

County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees – Regular Meeting December 1, 2021 at 2:00 pm ET (1:00 pm CT) Live Video Conference/Facebook Live

#### AGENDA

1.	Call to Order	Betty Pendergrass
2.	Opening Statement	Betty Pendergrass
3.	Roll Call	Sherry Rankin
4.	Public Comment	Sherry Rankin
5.	Approval of Minutes* November 10, 2021	Betty Pendergrass
6.	Annual Actuarial Evaluation* a. Approval of Annual Valuation* b. Adoption of Employer Contribution Rates*	Mike Foster Danny White Janie Shaw
7.	CERS Investments a. Wilshire Quarterly Investment Report	Dr. Merl Hackbart David Lindberg Craig Morton
8.	CERS Finance/KPPA Ad Hoc Working Group a. Annual Administrative Budget b. Cost Allocation Process	Bill O'Mara
9.	Joint Audit a. External Audit Report* b. Internal Audit Reports*	Betty Pendergrass Rebecca Adkins Kristen Coffey
10.	Joint Retiree Health Care	Jerry Powell
11.	<ul> <li>CERS Administration</li> <li>a. By-Law Changes (First Reading)</li> <li>b. Additions to future agendas</li> <li>c. Trustee Education sessions</li> <li>d. PPOB Update</li> </ul>	Ed Owens, III
	e. Legislative Ad Hoc Working Group	Betty Pendergrass
12.	Closed Session*	Joe Bowman
13.	Adjourn	Betty Pendergrass

\*Board May Take Action

### Minutes of Meeting County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees Meeting November 10, 2021 at 2:00 p.m. et VIA LIVE VIDEO TELECONFERENCE

At the meeting of the County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees held on November 10, 2021 the following members were present: Betty Pendergrass (Chair), Dr. Patricia Carver, George Cheatham, JT Fulkerson, Dr. Merl Hackbart, Dr. Martin Milkman, William O'Mara, and JerryPowell. Staff members present was Ed Owens, III, CERS CEO, John Chilton, KRS CEO, David Eager, Rebecca Adkins, Erin Surratt, Michael Board, Steven Herbert, Connie Davis, Ashley Gabbard, D'Juan Surratt, Vicki Hale, Kristen Coffey, Elizabeth Smith, Ann Case, Jared Crawford, Joe Gilbert, Steve Willer, Sherry Rankin, Shaun Case, Phillip Cook, and Glenna Frasher. Others present included Joseph Bowman with Johnson Bowman and Branco; Danny White and Janie Shaw with GRS Consulting; David Lindberg, Chris Tessman and Craig Morton with Wilshire; and Ryan Graham with Blue and Company.

Ms. Pendergrass called the meeting to order and read the Legal Opening Statement.

Ms. Rankin took Roll Call. There was no public comment received.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *Trustee Recognition*. Ms. Pendergrass stated that we recently had a couple of retirements of long-time serving members that we would like to recognize today. The first one is for Mr. Joe Brothers, who came to the Board with significant school board experience and provided some valuable insights during his term. The second recognition is for Mr. David Rich, who was an elected CERS Trustee with public safety experience and his inputs were extremely valuable over the years that he served on the Board. Mr. Powell added his gratitude to both of these gentleman for their dedication and service, not only to the Board, but more importantly to the members.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *Approval of Minutes – September 29, 2021*. Mr. Fulkerson made a motion and Dr. Hackbart seconded to approve the minutes as presented. The motion carried unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *CERS Finance Committee Report*. Mr. Fulkerson stated that the CERS Finance Committee met on November 3, 2021. He reported that this committee approved the following applications for classification as hazardous duty positions: Shelby County Fiscal Court (3 EMT positions), Adair County Fiscal Court (1 Emergency Management Director), City of Taylor Mill (1 Assistant Fire Chief), and City of Murray (1 Assistant Fire Chief). Mr. Fulkerson made a motion and Dr. Milkman seconded to ratify the approval of these requests for hazardous duty classification. The motion carried unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item CERS Actuarial Committee Report. Dr. Carver stated that the CERS Actuarial Committee met on November 8, 2021. She indicated that no actions were taken by the committee that need ratification from the Board. However, she indicated that Danny White and Janie Shaw from GRS Consulting are going to present a report on the actuarial valuation results. Mr. White began by explaining that the actuarial evaluation is a snapshot of the census data collected as of June 30, 2021, asset information as of 2021, actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board to calculate liabilities. These are all used to determine the funding status of the plan and the contribution rates based on the funding policies established by a combination of the Board and by Statute, which is what you will see presented today. The byproducts from performing an actuarial valuation include accounting information for the annual report and for the participating employers and legislators. Mr. White gave a brief overview of the legislation that passed in 2021 that had an effect on this valuation, being SB 169. He indicated that it was just had a slight effect on this valuation. Regarding the demographics, he stated that the active membership declined across all funds, CERS non-hazardous had a 1.4% decrease in covered payroll, and CERS hazardous had a 1.7% increase in covered payroll. Mr. White then stated that the highlight of this valuation was the 25% return on market value of assets and all systems shared in that gain. Mr. White continued by reviewing the required employer contributions, stating that the recommended contribution rates reflect the CERS phase-in provisions, which limit the increases in the contribution rates to 12% over the prior fiscal year. Ms. Pendergrass commented about reaching an end of the phase-in. She stated that there were some concerns among employers beginning in 2018 that we were going to increase rates by 12% each year. The Statute was exactly written that way, but, what she feels is more important is that Statute anticipated a possible 10 year period to phase-in those increases. We have accomplished that phase-in over the course of five years which is half of what the Statute anticipated. Ms. Pendergrass stated that this was outstanding news and she wanted to emphasize to our employers that the 12% fear is now gone.

Mr. White agreed and stated for at least one more year.

Mr. White then reviewed the required employer contributions in dollar amounts, the change in required employer contributions, and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability for both CERS Hazardous and Non-Hazardous plans. He then reviewed the active membership count and the covered payroll on those members, and the retired membership count and the pension benefit distributions. Mr. White showed the Funding Results for the pension and insurance for both the Hazardous and Non-Hazardous plans. Dr. Hackbart asked if Mr. White has the actuarial determined rate for the past decade. Mr. White answered that he does, but not handily available, but believes that it is in the annual report. Ms. Pendergrass stated that those tables can be found in the back pages of the Annual Report. Ms. Adkins said that those are also in the back of the summary of the Annual Report. Mr. Cheatham asked if those reports will be distributed to the Trustees. Ms. Pendergrass responded that the printed report is usually not ready until close to the end of December or early January. Drafts of those reports will be presented at our meeting in December. Ms. Pendergrass said that both reports will be sent to the Trustees and she believes that the Trustees may have already been asked if they want the whole 200+ page annual report and the summary report, or just the summary report. Ms. Adkins stated that the summary report will most likely not be ready until the middle of January. Due to the delay in the annual report, it is causing a delay in the summary report. Mr. White indicated that if anyone wanted to see one earlier rather than later, that last year's report can be found on the KPPA website. Dr. Hackbart indicated that he felt that having the historical data would for the December meeting would be useful. Ms. Pendergrass stated that those tables could be pulled for that meeting.

Mr. White followed by the projection assumptions charts that show the unfunded liability versus the funded ratio and the contribution dollars versus the rate of pay for both pension and insurance for both CERS Hazardous and CERS Non-Hazardous. Mr. White concluded by giving the closing comments on the 2021 valuation results indicating the favorable investment experience improved the funded status and lowered the required contribution effort across all funds. The actuarially determined contribution rates are now fully phased in. Finally, it is imperative the participating employers continue contribution the actuarially determined contributions in each future year to improve the system's financial security.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *CERS Investment Committee Report*. Dr. Hackbart stated that the Investment Committee met on November 8, 2021. He indicated that the committee approved the Investment Policy Statement and will be bringing that before the board to be ratified at this meeting. The committee also reviewed the actuarial sensitivity analysis for the CERS pension and insurance funds, the quarterly performance reports, and an update on the status of the Non-US Small Cap Equity Manager. Dr. Hackbart started with a review of the Investment Policy Statement and stated that this document provides an overall framework for the investments of the CERS assets. Dr. Hackbart reviewed the Asset Allocation Guidelines section of the policy and reviewed the changes that have made to the terminology used in this section. Dr. Hackbart made a motion and Mr. Fulkerson seconded to adopt the CERS Investment Policy Statement.

Dr. Hackbart introduced Mr. Herbert to give the review of the quarterly performance reports. Mr. Herbert began by indicating that these reports are a work in progress, but these will give you the format and will give you the actual performance for the quarter and some long-term numbers as well. He reviewed the highlights of the performance reports for the quarter. Ms. Pendergrass stated that she wanted to carry over a question that came up in the KRS Investment Committee meeting and that is the monthly reports that we were receiving up until March 2021 quarter that included a narrative about underlying market conditions and other investment management policies that effected our returns and then a table of returns that included all the way back to its inception. She asked when can we expect to have those monthly reports back as those were very useful and important to our stakeholders and they are asking about those monthly reports. Mr. Herbert indicated that he has a few of them almost complete and will continue to work on those to bring those back for the members and stakeholders. Mr. Powell added that he had also been receiving questions about the monthly reports and many have expressed an interest to have those return. He also indicated that not only were those posted on the website, many have indicated that they had received emails regarding those in the past. He felt like possibly Mr. Gilbert or Mr. Sparks in Communication were involved in getting those out to those that wanted them. Mr. Herbert indicated that he would get to work on those and get them back on track.

Mr. Herbert introduced Mr. Gilbert to give an update on the Axiom Investors. Mr. Gilbert gave a brief overview of the work to date on the search for the Non-US Small Cap Equity mandate and the current status with the negotiations with Axiom Investors.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *Joint Audit Committee*. Ms. Pendergrass stated that this is a topic that we will be returning to on December 1, 2021 with more details. The external audit is almost complete and the auditors are moving forward on that project. We will have a more detailed financial statement at the December 1 meeting. Ms. Pendergrass announced that the Joint Audit Committee is scheduled to meet again on November 30, 2021, to discuss the audit report and encouraged the Trustees to watch that meeting if you would like to hear some of the details and discussions prior to bringing it back to the full board on December 1, 2021.

Ms. Pendergrass stated at the Joint Audit Committee held on November 4, 2021, the committee took action on the purchase of infrastructure and application security assessment, updates to the Charter for the Joint Audit Committee, and meetings dates and times for the committee for the calendar year 2022 as well as a Special Called meeting to be held on November 30, 2021.

Ms. Pendergrass began with the request by the technology and security staff of KPPA to approve the expenditure of up to \$70,000 on an infrastructure assessment. She stated that this is an annual project and is anticipated in our budget documents. Mr. Fulkerson made a motion and Mr. Cheatham seconded to approve the requested expenditure. The motion passed unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass then reviewed the Charter for the Joint Audit Committee. She indicated that a few minor adjustments were made to the terminology and we needed some legal research on some personnel policies that were included within the Charter. The committee has reviewed these revised sections and recommends approval of the Joint Audit Committee Charter. Dr, Hackbart made a motion and Mr. Powell seconded to approve the Charter for the Joint Audit Committee. The motion passed unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass reviewed the memorandum regarding the Joint Audit Committee Dates and times for the 2022 calendar year. Mr. Powell made a motion and Mr. Cheatham seconded to approve the meeting dates and times for the Joint Audit Committee meetings for the 2022 calendar year. The motion passed unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced Ms. Coffey to discuss any internal audit projects. Ms. Coffey stated they are working a quite a few projects and recently completed a project on the Security Access and that report was given to the Audit Committee. She indicated the full report is in the board

books for the Joint Audit Committee and encourages the Trustees to review that information if they would like to see the results of that audit.

Ms. Pendergrass introduced agenda item *Closed Session*. Mr. Powell made a motion and Dr. Milkman seconded to go into closed session for the purpose of litigation. The motion passed unanimously.

Ms. Pendergrass read the following closed session statement, "A motion having been made in open session to move into a closed session for a specific purpose, and such motion having carried by majority vote in open, public session, the Board shall now enter close session to consider litigation, pursuant to KRS 61.810(1)(c), because of the necessity of protecting the confidentiality of the Systems' litigation strategy and preserving any available attorney-client privilege".

Ms. Pendergrass stated that there was no action taken on the discussions from closed session.

Mr. Powell made a motion and Mr. Fulkerson seconded to adjourn the meeting. The motion passed unanimously.

Copies of all documents presented are incorporated as part of the Minutes of the Board of Trustees held November 10, 2021 except documents provided during a closed session conducted pursuant to the open meetings act and exempt under the open records act.

Remaining page intentionally left blank

7

### **CERTIFICATION**

I do certify that I was present at this meeting, and I have recorded the above actions of the Trustees on the various items considered by it at this meeting. Further, I certify that all requirements of KRS 61.805-61.850 were met in conjunction with this meeting.

**Recording Secretary** 

I, the Chair of the Board of Trustees of the County Employees Retirement System, do certify that the Minutes of Meeting held on November 10, 2021 were approved on December 1, 2021.

Chair of the Board of Trustees

I have reviewed the Minutes of the November 10, 2021 Board of Trustees Meeting for content, form, and legality.

8

Executive Director Office of Legal Services



# County Employees Retirement System 2021 Actuarial Valuation Results December 1, 2021

Janie Shaw, ASA, EA, MAAA Danny White, FSA, EA, MAAA

Copyright © 2021 GRS – All rights reserved.

## **Comments on Valuation Results**

- Overview of legislation passed in 2021
  - SB 169: disability benefit improvements
- Change in active membership and covered payroll
  - Active membership declined across all funds
  - CERS Non-Haz: 1.4% decrease in covered payroll
  - CERS Hazardous: 1.7% increase in covered payroll





## **Comments on Valuation Results**

- FYE 2021 Investment Experience
  - 25% return on market value
    - Assumed rate of return: 6.25%
  - Fund assets \$2,504M more than expected for CERS (\$1,780M pension and \$724M insurance)
  - \$511M in asset gains recognized this year (\$367M pension and \$144M insurance)





## **Comments on Valuation Results**

- Retirement Fund Liability Experience
  - \$47M gain for CERS Non-Hazardous
  - \$53M loss for CERS Hazardous
  - Liability within 1% of expected
- Insurance Fund Liability Experience
  - \$163M gain for both CERS insurance funds combined
  - Both the 2022 non-Medicare and Medicare premiums were lower than expected based on the prior year's actuarial assumptions



## **Required Employer Contributions**

	CERS Non-H	azardous	CERS Ha	zardous
	2020 Val	2021 Val	2020 Val	2021 Val
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Pension Fund	23.88%	23.40%	43.23%	42.81%
Insurance Fund	<u>4.17%</u>	<u>3.39%</u>	<u>8.73%</u>	<u>6.78%</u>
Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate, payable as a percentage of payroll	28.05%	26.79%	51.96%	49.59%
Difference		(1.26)%		(2.37)%
Actual/Recommended Contribution Rate <sup>1</sup>	26.95%	26.79%	44.33%	49.59%
Difference		(0.16)%		5.26%

<sup>1</sup>Recommended contribution rates reflect CERS phase-in provisions, which limit the increases in the contribution rates to 12% over the prior fiscal year

<sup>1</sup>2020 Valuation set the contribution rates for FYE2022. 2021 Valuation will be used to set the contribution rates for FYE2023.





### Required Employer Contributions (\$millions)

	CERS Non-	Hazardous	CERS Hazardous		
	2020 Val FYE2022	2021 Val FYE2023	2020 Val FYE2022	2021 Val FYE2023	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Actuarially Determined Employer Co	ontribution				
Pension Fund	\$ 625	\$ 604	\$ 251	\$ 253	
Insurance Fund	108	87	50	40	
Total Contribution	\$ 733	\$ 691	\$ 301	\$ 293	
Change in Contribution		\$(42)		\$(8)	
Actual/Recommended Contribution					
Pension Fund	\$ 596	\$ 604	\$ 206	\$ 253	
Insurance Fund	108	87	50	40	
Total Contribution	\$ 704	\$ 691	\$ 256	\$ 293	
Change in Contribution		\$(13)		\$ 37	





### Change in Required Employer Contributions CERS Non-Haz – Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate

	CERS Non-Hazardous (% of pay)			
	Pension	Insurance	Total	
Contribution Rate – 2020 Val	23.88%	4.17%	28.05%	
Contribution Phase-In	0.09 %	0.00 %	0.09 %	
Investment Experience	(0.89)%	(0.32)%	(1.21)%	
Demographic Experience	0.27 %	(0.48)%	(0.21)%	
Plan Change – SB169	0.05 %	0.02 %	0.07 %	
Total Change	(0.48)%	(0.78)%	(1.26)%	
Contribution Rate – 2021 Val	23.40%	3.39%	26.79%	





### Change in Required Employer Contributions CERS Haz – Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate

	CERS Hazardous (% of pay)		
	Pension	Insurance	Total
Contribution Rate – 2020 Val	43.23%	8.73%	51.96%
Contribution Phase-In	0.59 %	0.00 %	0.59 %
Investment Experience	(1.52)%	(0.77)%	(2.29)%
Demographic Experience	0.46 %	(1.24)%	(0.78)%
Plan Change – SB169	0.05 %	0.06 %	0.11 %
Total Change	(0.42)%	(1.95)%	(2.37)%
Contribution Rate – 2021 Val	42.81%	6.78%	49.59%





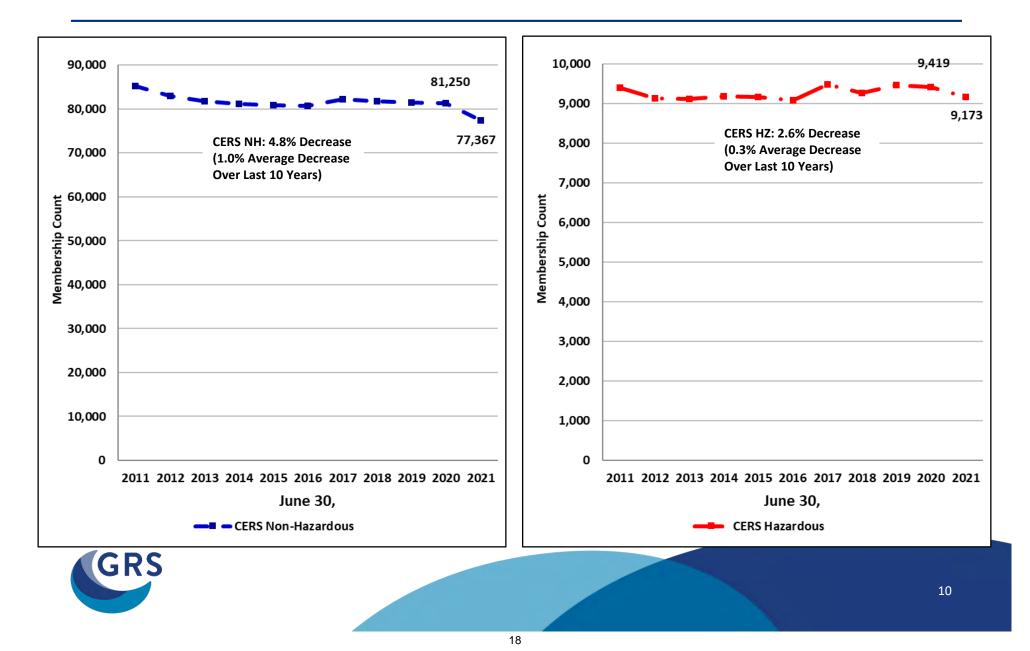
## Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability – Actuarial Value of Asset Basis (\$ in Billions)

	CERS Non-	Hazardous	CERS Hazardous		
	2020 Val	2021 Val	2020 Val	2021 Val	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Pension Fund	\$ 7.39	\$ 7.18	\$ 2.98	\$ 3.00	
Insurance Fund	<u>0.73</u>	0.50	0.38	<u>0.28</u>	
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$ 8.12	\$ 7.68	\$ 3.36	\$ 3.28	
Change in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability		\$ (0.44)		\$ (0.08)	

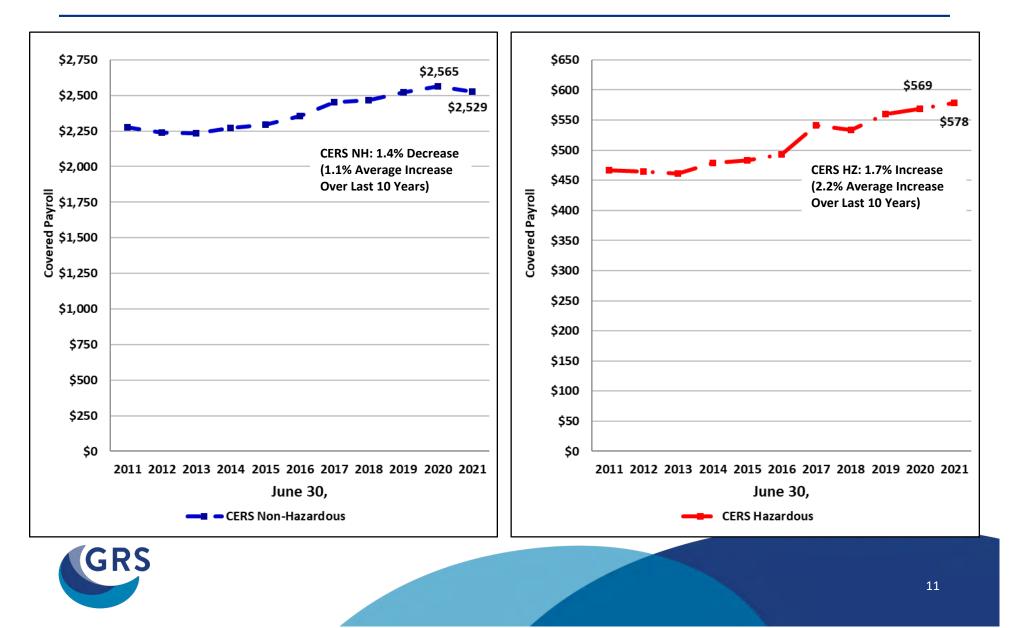




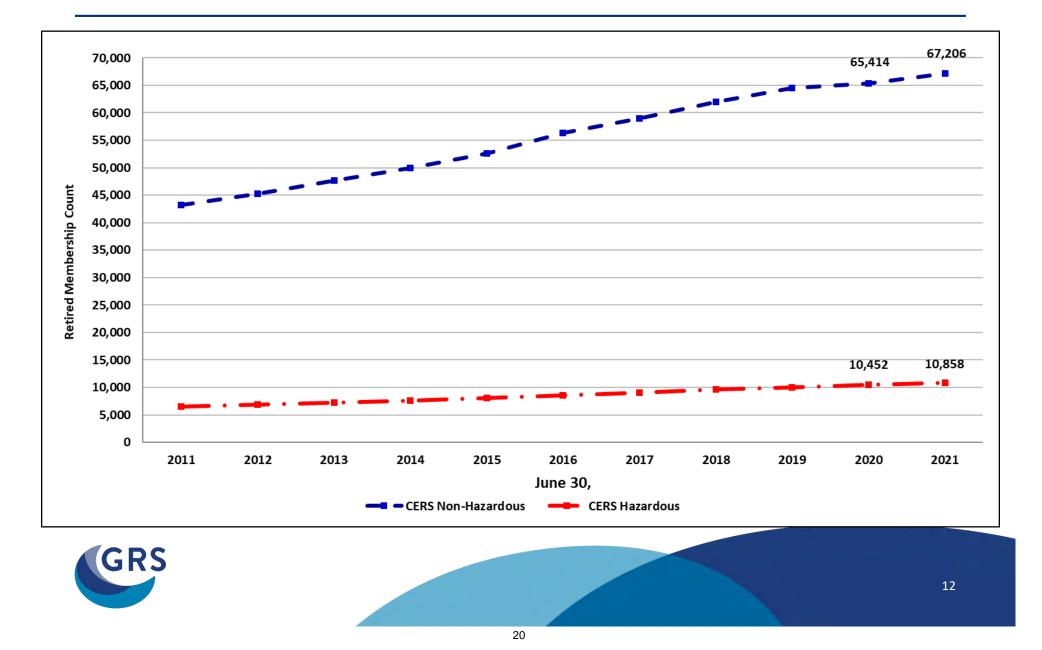
### **Active Membership Count**



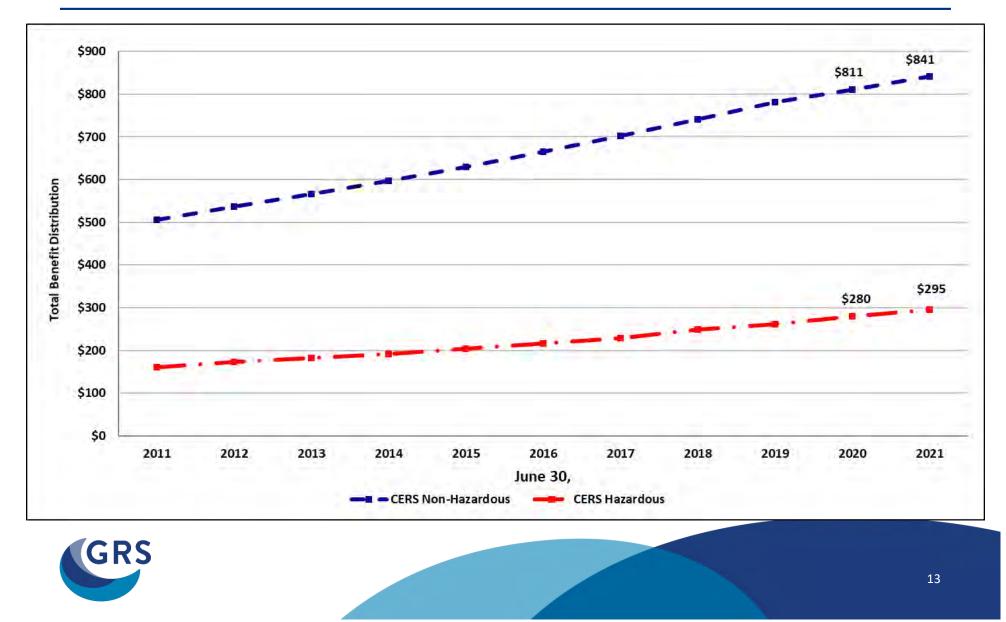
## **Covered Payroll (\$ in Millions)**



## **Retired Membership Count**



## Pension Benefit Distributions (\$ in Millions)



## Funding Results – CERS (\$ in millions)

	Non-Hazardous System					Hazardous System					
	Pens	sion	Insur	ance	Pens	ion	Insura	ance			
Item	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020 2021		2021			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			
Total Normal Cost Rate	10.59%	10.44%	3.17%	3.07%	18.65%	18.39%	5.33%	4.83%			
Member Rate	<u>(5.00%)</u>	<u>(5.00%)</u>	<u>(0.52%)</u>	<u>(0.55%)</u>	<u>(8.00%)</u>	<u>(8.00%)</u>	<u>(0.51%)</u>	<u>(0.55%)</u>			
Employer Normal Cost Rate	5.59%	5.44%	2.65%	2.52%	10.65%	10.39%	4.82%	4.28%			
Administrative Expenses	0.87%	0.86%	0.04%	0.04%	0.35%	0.32%	0.08%	0.09%			
Amortization Cost	<u>17.42%</u>	<u>17.10%</u>	<u>1.48%</u>	<u>0.83%</u>	<u>32.23%</u>	<u>32.10%</u>	<u>3.83%</u>	<u>2.41%</u>			
Total Actuarially Determined Rate	23.88%	23.40%	4.17%	3.39%	43.23%	42.81%	8.73%	6.78%			
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$14,611	\$14,895	\$3,392	\$3,450	\$5,431	\$5,629	\$1,741	\$1,751			
Actuarial Value of Assets	<u>7,221</u>	<u>7,716</u>	<u>2,661</u>	<u>2,947</u>	<u>2,448</u>	<u>2,629</u>	<u>1,362</u>	<u>1,476</u>			
Unfunded AAL	\$7,390	\$7,179	\$731	\$503	\$2 <i>,</i> 983	\$3,000	\$379	\$276			
Funded Ratio	49.4%	51.8%	78.5%	85.4%	45.1%	46.7%	78.2%	84.3%			



22

# PROJECTION INFORMATION PENSION AND INSURANCE





## **Projection Assumptions**

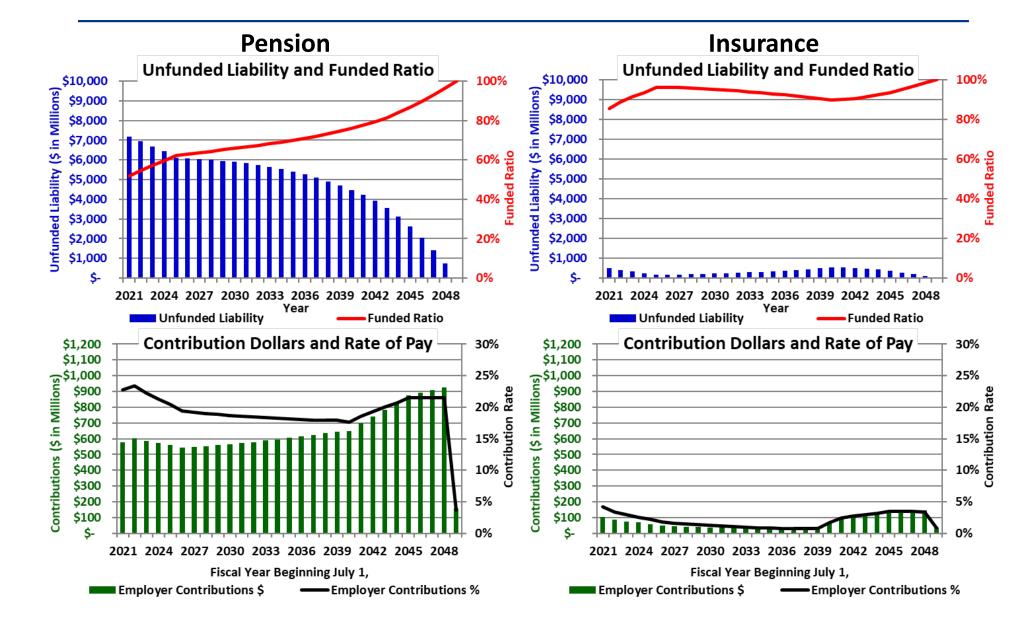
- Assumes that all actuarial assumptions are realized, including the assumed annual asset return of 6.25%
- Full actuarially determined contribution paid each year
- Covered payroll assumed to increase by 2% each year

- Total active population assumed to remain level

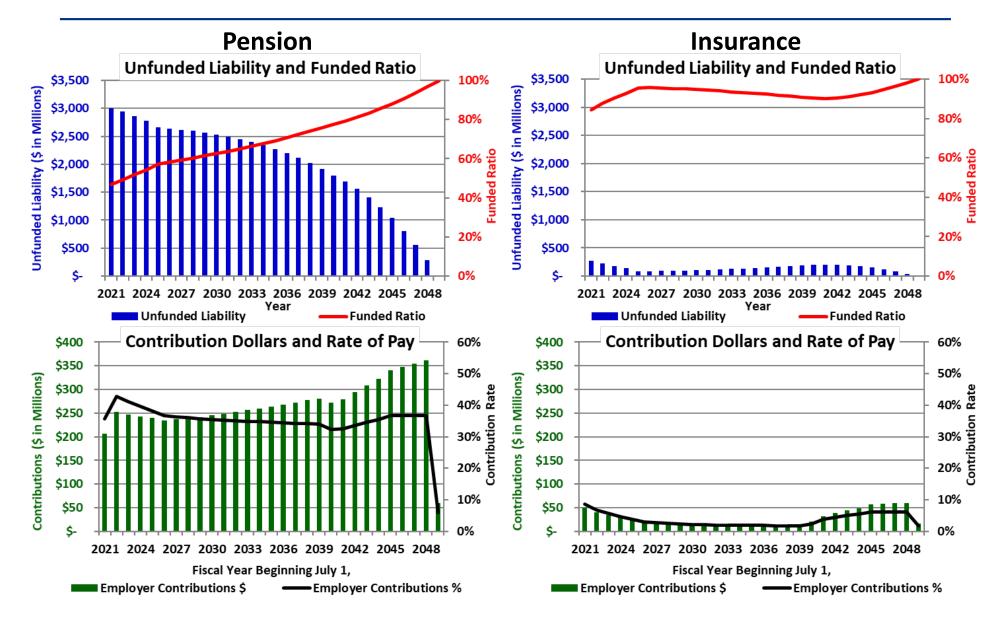




### **CERS Non-Hazardous Projection**



### **CERS Hazardous Projection**



### **Closing Comments on 2021 Valuation Results**

- Favorable investment experience improved the funded status and lowered the required contribution effort across all funds
- Actuarially determined contribution rates are now fully phased in
- It is imperative the participating employers continue contributing the actuarially determined contributions in each future year to improve the System's financial security





## Disclaimers

- This presentation is intended to be used in conjunction with the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. This presentation should not be relied on for any purpose other than the purpose described in the valuation report.
- This presentation shall not be construed to provide tax advice, legal advice or investment advice.
- Readers are cautioned to examine original source materials and to consult with subject matter experts before making decisions related to the subject matter of this presentation.







P: 469.524.0000 | www.grsconsulting.com

November 23, 2021

Board of Trustees County Employees Retirement System Perimeter Park West 1260 Louisville Road Frankfort, KY 40601

#### Re: Sensitivity Analysis Based on Results of the June 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation

Dear Members of the Board:

Per Kentucky State Statute 61.670, we are providing this supplemental information regarding the sensitivity of the valuation results to changes in some of the economic assumptions. Specifically, the enclosed tables show the impact for the **County Employees Retirement System (CERS)** due to changes in the investment return assumption, the inflation rate assumption, and the payroll growth rate assumption.

#### Background

#### **Investment Assumption**

The investment return assumption is used to discount future expected benefit payments to the valuation date in order to determine the liabilities of the plans. The lower the investment return assumption, the less the benefit payments are discounted and the higher the valuation liability. The current investment return assumption is 6.25% for the CERS non-hazardous and hazardous retirement and insurance funds. The sensitivity analysis shows the financial impact of a 1.00% increase and a 1.00% decrease in the investment return assumption. For purposes of this sensitivity analysis, the inflation assumption and payroll growth assumption remain unchanged from the valuation assumption.

#### Inflation Assumption

The inflation assumption underlies most of the other economic assumptions, including the investment return, salary increases, and payroll growth rate. This is a macroeconomic assumption and as such the same assumption is used in the valuation of each of the retirement systems. The current assumption is 2.30% for all funds. The sensitivity analysis shows the financial impact of a 0.25% increase and a 0.25% decrease in the inflation assumption. Note, the change in the inflation assumption results in a corresponding change in the investment return assumption, the individual salary increase assumption for projecting members' benefit amounts, the payroll growth rate assumption, and the healthcare trend assumption that is used in the valuation of the health insurance funds.

Board of Trustees November 23, 2021 Page 2

#### Payroll Growth Assumption

Participating employers of CERS make contributions to the system as a percentage of the covered payroll. Therefore, as payroll changes over time these amortization payments will also change. If actual covered payroll increases at a rate that is less than assumed, then the retirement system receives fewer contribution dollars than expected to finance the unfunded liability, which means the contribution rates in future years will be required to increase in order to finance the unfunded liability over the same time period. The current payroll growth assumption is 2.00% for all the CERS retirement and insurance funds. The analysis shows the impact of a 1.00% increase and a 1.00% decrease in the payroll growth assumption.

Please note that the payroll growth assumption does not impact the valuation liabilities, unfunded liability, or funded status of the system. Rather, this assumption only impacts the amortization rate for financing the existing unfunded actuarial accrued liability and the actuarially determined employer contribution. For purposes of this analysis, the investment return assumption and the inflation assumption are held at their current valuation assumptions.

#### Certification

The information provided in this letter compliments the information provided in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation report. Please refer to the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation report for additional discussion of the actuarial valuation, including the nature of actuarial calculations and more information related to participant data, economic and demographic assumptions, and benefit provisions.

Actual results can, and almost certainly will, differ as actual experience deviates from the assumptions. Even seemingly minor changes in the assumptions can materially change the liabilities, calculated contribution rate, and funding periods. The actuarial calculations are intended to provide information for rational decision making. The purpose of this information is to provide stakeholders the financial sensitivity of the unfunded liability and contribution rates to changes in the inflation, assumed rate of return, and payroll growth assumption.



Board of Trustees November 23, 2021 Page 3

The undersigned are independent actuaries and consultants. Both of the undersigned are Enrolled Actuaries, Members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. Both of the undersigned are experienced in performing valuations for large public retirement systems. This communication shall not be construed to provide tax advice, legal advice or investment advice.

Sincerely,

Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company

Daniel J. White, FSA, EA, MAAA Senior Consultant

Janie Shaw, ASA, EA, MAAA Consultant



### Sensitivity Analysis - Discount Rate Non-Hazardous Members

(Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease <u>scount Rate</u> (2) 2.00% 2.30% 5.25% 5.25%	_	Valuation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	Di	Increase scount Rate (4) 2.00% 2.30% 7.25% 7.25%
	Reti	rement				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	16,691,423 7,715,883 8,975,540 46.2% 29.33%	\$	14,894,906 7,715,883 7,179,023 51.8% 23.40%	\$	13,407,431 7,715,883 5,691,548 57.5% 18.39%
	Ins	urance				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	3,933,488 2,947,312 986,176 74.9% 5.62%	\$	3,450,484 2,947,312 503,172 85.4% 3.39%	\$	3,055,228 2,947,312 107,916 96.5% 1.44%
	Con	nbined				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	20,624,911 10,663,195 9,961,716 51.7% 34.95%	\$	18,345,390 10,663,195 7,682,195 58.1% 26.79%	\$	16,462,659 10,663,195 5,799,464 64.8% 19.83%



### Sensitivity Analysis - Inflation Rate Non-Hazardous Members

(Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease flation Rate (2) 1.75% 2.05% 6.00% 6.00%		Valuation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	<u>In</u>	Increase flation Rate (4) 2.25% 2.55% 6.50% 6.50%			
	Reti	rement							
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	15,271,045 7,715,883 7,555,162 50.5% 24.94%	\$	14,894,906 7,715,883 7,179,023 51.8% 23.40%	\$	14,536,063 7,715,883 6,820,180 53.1% 21.93%			
	Insi	urance							
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	3,488,189 2,947,312 540,877 84.5% 3.63%	\$	3,450,484 2,947,312 503,172 85.4% 3.39%	\$	3,414,990 2,947,312 467,678 86.3% 3.17%			
Combined									
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	18,759,234 10,663,195 8,096,039 56.8% 28.57%	\$	18,345,390 10,663,195 7,682,195 58.1% 26.79%	\$	17,951,053 10,663,195 7,287,858 59.4% 25.10%			



County Employees Retirement System 5

### Sensitivity Analysis - Payroll Growth Non-Hazardous Members

(Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease yroll Growth (2) 1.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	_	Valuation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	Pa	Increase yroll Growth (4) 3.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%
	Reti	rement				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	14,894,906 7,715,883 7,179,023 51.8% 25.43%	\$	14,894,906 7,715,883 7,179,023 51.8% 23.40%	Ş	14,894,906 7,715,883 7,179,023 51.8% 21.51%
	Insi	urance				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	3,450,484 2,947,312 503,172 85.4% 3.54%	\$	3,450,484 2,947,312 503,172 85.4% 3.39%	\$	3,450,484 2,947,312 503,172 85.4% 3.25%
	Con	nbined				
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	18,345,390 10,663,195 7,682,195 58.1% 28.97%	\$	18,345,390 10,663,195 7,682,195 58.1% 26.79%	\$	18,345,390 10,663,195 7,682,195 58.1% 24.76%



### Sensitivity Analysis - Discount Rate Hazardous Members

(Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease <u>count Rate</u> (2) 2.00% 2.30% 5.25% 5.25%	 /aluation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	Increase scount Rate (4) 2.00% 2.30% 7.25% 7.25%
	Retir	ement		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	6,370,300 2,628,621 3,741,679 41.3% 53.49%	\$ 5,629,458 2,628,621 3,000,837 46.7% 42.81%	\$ 5,026,026 2,628,621 2,397,405 52.3% 33.93%
	Insu	rance		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	1,986,555 1,475,635 510,920 74.3% 10.98%	\$ 1,751,203 1,475,635 275,568 84.3% 6.78%	\$ 1,560,638 1,475,635 85,003 94.6% 3.09%
	Com	bined		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	8,356,855 4,104,256 4,252,599 49.1% 64.47%	\$ 7,380,661 4,104,256 3,276,405 55.6% 49.59%	\$ 6,586,664 4,104,256 2,482,408 62.3% 37.02%



County Employees Retirement System 7

### Sensitivity Analysis - Inflation Rate Hazardous Members

### (Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease lation Rate (2) 1.75% 2.05% 6.00% 6.00%	 /aluation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	Increase ilation Rate (4) 2.25% 2.55% 6.50% 6.50%
	Retir	ement		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	5,785,313 2,628,621 3,156,692 45.4% 45.59%	\$ 5,629,458 2,628,621 3,000,837 46.7% 42.81%	\$ 5,481,043 2,628,621 2,852,422 48.0% 40.18%
	Insu	rance		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	1,764,970 1,475,635 289,335 83.6% 7.15%	\$ 1,751,203 1,475,635 275,568 84.3% 6.78%	\$ 1,738,251 1,475,635 262,616 84.9% 6.41%
	Com	bined		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	7,550,283 4,104,256 3,446,027 54.4% 52.74%	\$ 7,380,661 4,104,256 3,276,405 55.6% 49.59%	\$ 7,219,294 4,104,256 3,115,038 56.9% 46.59%



### Sensitivity Analysis - Payroll Growth Hazardous Members

(Dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

(1) Payroll Growth Rate Inflation Rate Discount Rate - Retirement Discount Rate - Insurance		Decrease roll Growth (2) 1.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	 /aluation <u>Results</u> (3) 2.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%	Increase <u>vroll Growth</u> (4) 3.00% 2.30% 6.25% 6.25%
	Retir	ement		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	5,629,458 2,628,621 3,000,837 46.7% 46.55%	\$ 5,629,458 2,628,621 3,000,837 46.7% 42.81%	\$ 5,629,458 2,628,621 3,000,837 46.7% 39.34%
	Insu	irance		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	1,751,203 1,475,635 275,568 84.3% 7.12%	\$ 1,751,203 1,475,635 275,568 84.3% 6.78%	\$ 1,751,203 1,475,635 275,568 84.3% 6.46%
	Com	bined		
Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Actuarially Determined Contribution Rate	\$	7,380,661 4,104,256 3,276,405 55.6% 53.67%	\$ 7,380,661 4,104,256 3,276,405 55.6% 49.59%	\$ 7,380,661 4,104,256 3,276,405 55.6% 45.80%



County Employees Retirement System 9

#### County Employees Retirement System CERS Non-Hazardous Retirement Fund (\$ in Millions)

				()	ns)				
Fiscal Year Beginning July 1,	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Actuarial Value of Assets	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio (3) / (2)	Employer Contribution	Member Contribution	Covered Payroll	Employer Contribution as % of Covered Pavroll	Employer Actuarially Determined Contribution
 (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2021	\$ 14,895 \$	7,716	\$ 7,179	52%	\$ 576 \$	126 \$	2,529	22.78%	23.88%
2022	15,240	8,308	6,932	55%	604	129	2,579	23.40%	23.40%
2023	15,563	8,881	6,682	57%	585	132	2,631	22.25%	22.25%
2024	15,867	9,432	6,435	59%	572	134	2,684	21.33%	21.33%
2025	16,152	10,034	6,118	62%	560	137	2,737	20.45%	20.45%
2026	16,415	10,340	6,075	63%	542	140	2,792	19.42%	19.42%
2027	16,656	10,612	6,044	64%	547	142	2,848	19.21%	19.21%
2028	16,875	10,871	6,004	64%	553	145	2,905	19.03%	19.03%
2029	17,073	11,119	5,954	65%	559	148	2,963	18.86%	18.86%
2030	17,253	11,359	5,894	66%	565	151	3,022	18.70%	18.70%
2031	17,416	11,595	5,821	67%	572	154	3,083	18.56%	18.56%
2032	17,575	11,838	5,737	67%	579	157	3,144	18.43%	18.43%
2033	17,722	12,084	5,638	68%	588	160	3,207	18.32%	18.32%
2034	17,859	12,333	5,526	69%	596	164	3,271	18.22%	18.22%
2035	17,988	12,591	5,397	70%	605	167	3,337	18.13%	18.13%
2036	18,112	12,861	5,251	71%	614	170	3,403	18.05%	18.05%
2037	18,236	13,148	5,088	72%	625	174	3,471	17.99%	17.99%
2038	18,365	13,461	4,904	73%	635	177	3,541	17.93%	17.93%
2039	18,502	13,802	4,700	75%	646	181	3,612	17.89%	17.89%
2040	18,651	14,179	4,472	76%	650	184	3,684	17.64%	17.64%
2041	18,815	14,586	4,229	78%	697	188	3,758	18.54%	18.54%
2042	18,995	15,071	3,924	79%	742	192	3,833	19.35%	19.35%
2043	19,193	15,638	3,555	82%	783	195	3,909	20.02%	20.02%
2044	19,411	16,287	3,124	84%	824	199	3,988	20.66%	20.66%
2045	19,649	17,025	2,624	87%	873	203	4,067	21.47%	21.47%
2046	19,910	17,864	2,046	90%	891	207	4,149	21.47%	21.47%
2047	20,194	18,778	1,416	93%	909	212	4,232	21.47%	21.47%
2048	20,501	19,771	730	96%	926	216	4,316	21.46%	21.46%
2049	20,834	20,834	-	100%	160	220	4,403	3.64%	3.64%
2050	21,193	21,193	-	100%	163	225	4,491	3.64%	3.64%

Notes and assumptions:

The projection is based on the results of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation and assumes that all actuarial assumptions are realized, including the assumed annual asset return of 6.25%. New active members are assumed to be hired as current active members are assumed to terminate employment or retire.

The total active population is assumed to remain level throughout the entire projection.

Covered payroll is assumed to increase 2% each year throughout the entire projection.

The Board certified contribution rate paid by employers is assumed to be equal to the full actuarially determined contribution rate, except as allowed by



#### County Employees Retirement System CERS Hazardous Retirement Fund (\$ in Millions)

					(\$	ns)				
	Fiscal Year	Actuarial	Actuarial	Unfunded	Funded				Employer	Employer Actuarially
	Beginning	Accrued	Value of	Actuarial	Ratio	Employer	Member	Covered	Contribution as %	Determined
_	July 1,	Liability	Assets	Accrued Liability	(3) / (2)	Contribution	Contribution	Payroll	of Covered Payroll	Contribution
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	2021	\$ 5,629 \$	2,629	\$ 3,000	47%	\$ 206 \$	5 46 \$	578	35.60%	43.23%
	2022	5,784	2,834	2,950	49%	253	47	590	42.81%	42.81%
	2023	5,929	3,067	2,862	52%	247	48	602	41.04%	41.04%
	2024	6,067	3,292	2,775	54%	243	49	614	39.63%	39.63%
	2025	6,199	3,537	2,662	57%	240	50	626	38.29%	38.29%
	2026	6,324	3,685	2,639	58%	234	51	639	36.70%	36.70%
	2027	6,444	3,825	2,619	59%	237	52	651	36.33%	36.33%
	2028	6,560	3,963	2,597	60%	239	53	664	36.00%	36.00%
	2029	6,671	4,103	2,568	62%	242	54	678	35.68%	35.68%
	2030	6,782	4,247	2,535	63%	245	55	691	35.43%	35.43%
	2031	6,893	4,398	2,495	64%	248	56	705	35.22%	35.22%
	2032	7,008	4,558	2,450	65%	252	58	719	35.04%	35.04%
	2033	7,125	4,727	2,398	66%	256	59	733	34.88%	34.88%
	2034	7,247	4,908	2,339	68%	260	60	748	34.74%	34.74%
	2035	7,371	5,099	2,272	69%	264	61	763	34.60%	34.60%
	2036	7,499	5,302	2,197	71%	268	62	778	34.46%	34.46%
	2037	7,628	5,515	2,113	72%	272	64	794	34.31%	34.31%
	2038	7,757	5,737	2,020	74%	277	65	810	34.15%	34.15%
	2039	7,883	5,968	1,915	76%	281	66	826	33.98%	33.98%
	2040	8,009	6,209	1,800	78%	272	67	843	32.34%	32.34%
	2041	8,134	6,448	1,686	79%	279	69	859	32.43%	32.43%
	2042	8,261	6,701	1,560	81%	294	70	877	33.59%	33.59%
	2043	8,390	6,981	1,409	83%	309	72	894	34.53%	34.53%
	2044	8,522	7,288	1,234	86%	323	73	912	35.45%	35.45%
	2045	8,657	7,621	1,036	88%	341	74	930	36.67%	36.67%
	2046	8,792	7,986	806	91%	348	76	949	36.67%	36.67%
	2047	8,931	8,373	558	94%	355	77	968	36.68%	36.68%
	2048	9,072	8,785	287	97%	362	79	987	36.70%	36.70%
	2049	9,215	9,215	-	100%	59	81	1,007	5.88%	5.88%
	2050	9,361	9,361	-	100%	61	82	1,027	5.90%	5.90%

#### Notes and assumptions:

The projection is based on the results of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation and assumes that all actuarial assumptions are realized, including the assumed annual asset return of 6.25%. New active members are assumed to be hired as current active members are assumed to terminate employment or retire.

The total active population is assumed to remain level throughout the entire projection.

Covered payroll is assumed to increase 2% each year throughout the entire projection.

The Board certified contribution rate paid by employers is assumed to be equal to the full actuarially determined contribution rate, except as allowed by



#### County Employees Retirement System CERS Non-Hazardous Insurance Fund (\$ in Millions)

							15)				
scal Year		Actuarial	Actuarial	Unfunded	Fundeo					Employer	Employer Actuarially
eginning		Accrued	Value of	Actuarial	Ratio		Employer	Member	Covered	Contribution as %	Determined
 July 1,		Liability	Assets	Accrued Liability	( ) ) (	.)	Contribution	Contribution	Payroll	of Covered Payroll	Contribution
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2021	\$	3,450 \$	2,947	Ś 50	03 85%	\$	104	\$	2,499	4.17%	4.17%
2022	·	3,595	3,196		99 89%		86	15	2,549	3.39%	3.39%
2023		3,736	3,415		21 91%		76	16	2,600	2.93%	2.93%
2024		3,872	3,624	24	48 94%		68	18	2,652	2.55%	2.55%
2025		4,000	3,849	1	51 96%		59	19	2,706	2.19%	2.19%
2026		4,122	3,966	1	56 96%		48	20	2,760	1.75%	1.75%
2027		4,234	4,064	1	70 96%		46	22	2,815	1.62%	1.62%
2028		4,337	4,152	1	35 96%		42	23	2,871	1.48%	1.48%
2029		4,431	4,230	20	96%		40	24	2,929	1.35%	1.35%
2030		4,517	4,297	2	20 95%		37	26	2,987	1.24%	1.24%
2031		4,596	4,355	24	41 95%		35	27	3,047	1.14%	1.14%
2032		4,668	4,405	2	53 94%		32	28	3,108	1.04%	1.04%
2033		4,735	4,448	23	37 94%		31	29	3,170	0.97%	0.97%
2034		4,800	4,487	3	13 94%		29	30	3,233	0.90%	0.90%
2035		4,865	4,522	34	43 93%		28	31	3,298	0.85%	0.85%
2036		4,931	4,557	3	74 92%		27	32	3,364	0.79%	0.79%
2037		5,000	4,592	40	92%		26	33	3,431	0.76%	0.76%
2038		5,072	4,627	44	45 91%		26	34	3,500	0.74%	0.74%
2039		5,146	4,662	4	34 91%		25	35	3,570	0.71%	0.71%
2040		5,224	4,698	52	26 90%		63	36	3,641	1.74%	1.74%
2041		5,305	4,774	5	31 90%		90	37	3,714	2.42%	2.42%
2042		5,390	4,880	5	10 91%		102	38	3,788	2.70%	2.70%
2043		5,479	5,004	4	75 91%		114	38	3,864	2.94%	2.94%
2044		5,571	5,145	43	26 92%		124	39	3,941	3.15%	3.15%
2045		5,666	5,303	3	53 94%		138	40	4,020	3.44%	3.44%
2046		5,764	5,483	2	31 95%		141	41	4,101	3.44%	3.44%
2047		5,864	5,672	19	92 97%		144	42	4,183	3.44%	3.44%
2048		5,966	5,870	9	96 98%		146	43	4,266	3.42%	3.42%
2049		6,068	6,068	-	100%		37	43	4,352	0.84%	0.84%
2050		6,171	6,171	-	100%		37	44	4,439	0.83%	0.83%

#### Notes and assumptions:

The projection is based on the results of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation and assumes that all actuarial assumptions are realized, including the assumed annual asset return of 6.25%. New active members are assumed to be hired as current active members are assumed to terminate employment or retire.

The total active population is assumed to remain level throughout the entire projection.

Covered payroll is assumed to increase 2% each year throughout the entire projection.

The Board certified contribution rate paid by employers is assumed to be equal to the full actuarially determined contribution rate, except as allowed by



#### County Employees Retirement System CERS Hazardous Insurance Fund (\$ in Millions)

					(\$1	in willions)					
Fiscal Year	,	Actuarial Actuarial		Unfunded	Funded				Employer	Employer Actuarially	
Beginning		Accrued	Value of	Actuarial	Ratio	E.	mployer	Member	Covered	Contribution as %	Determined
July 1,		Liability	Assets	Accuarian Accrued Liability	(3) / (2)		ntribution	Contribution	Payroll	of Covered Payroll	Contribution
 (1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) / (2)	CO	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(3)		(0)	(7)	(0)	(9)	(10)
2021	\$	1,751 \$	1,476	\$ 275	84%	\$	50 \$	3 \$	573	8.73%	8.73%
2022		1,797	1,578	219	88%		40	3	585	6.78%	6.78%
2023		1,836	1,660	176	90%		34	4	597	5.62%	5.62%
2024		1,868	1,731	137	93%		29	4	609	4.71%	4.71%
2025		1,892	1,808	84	96%		24	5	621	3.88%	3.88%
2026		1,912	1,829	83	96%		19	5	633	2.93%	2.93%
2027		1,928	1,840	88	95%		17	5	646	2.68%	2.68%
2028		1,939	1,846	93	95%		16	6	659	2.48%	2.48%
2029		1,945	1,848	97	95%		16	6	672	2.31%	2.31%
2030		1,950	1,846	104	95%		15	6	685	2.18%	2.18%
2031		1,952	1,842	110	94%		15	6	699	2.08%	2.08%
2032		1,952	1,835	117	94%		14	7	713	2.00%	2.00%
2033		1,953	1,828	125	94%		14	7	727	1.94%	1.94%
2034		1,954	1,821	133	93%		14	7	742	1.88%	1.88%
2035		1,956	1,815	141	93%		14	7	757	1.85%	1.85%
2036		1,961	1,810	151	92%		14	8	772	1.82%	1.82%
2037		1,970	1,809	161	92%		14	8	787	1.79%	1.79%
2038		1,983	1,811	172	91%		14	8	803	1.78%	1.78%
2039		1,998	1,814	184	91%		14	8	819	1.75%	1.75%
2040		2,018	1,822	196	90%		20	8	835	2.36%	2.36%
2041		2,041	1,837	204	90%		32	9	852	3.77%	3.77%
2042		2,067	1,867	200	90%		39	9	869	4.45%	4.45%
2043		2,097	1,909	188	91%		44	9	887	4.97%	4.97%
2044		2,130	1,959	171	92%		49	9	904	5.47%	5.47%
2045		2,166	2,018	148	93%		57	9	922	6.14%	6.14%
2046		2,202	2,088	114	95%		58	9	941	6.13%	6.13%
2047		2,240	2,161	79	97%		59	10	960	6.11%	6.11%
2048		2,278	2,238	40	98%		60	10	979	6.11%	6.11%
2049		2,316	2,316	-	100%		16	10	998	1.62%	1.62%
2050		2,354	2,354	-	100%		16	10	1,018	1.61%	1.61%

#### Notes and assumptions:

The projection is based on the results of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation and assumes that all actuarial assumptions are realized, including the assumed annual asset return of 6.25%. New active members are assumed to be hired as current active members are assumed to terminate employment or retire.

The total active population is assumed to remain level throughout the entire projection.

Covered payroll is assumed to increase 2% each year throughout the entire projection.

The Board certified contribution rate paid by employers is assumed to be equal to the full actuarially determined contribution rate, except as allowed by



### Kentucky Public Pensions Authority County Employees Retirement System (CERS)

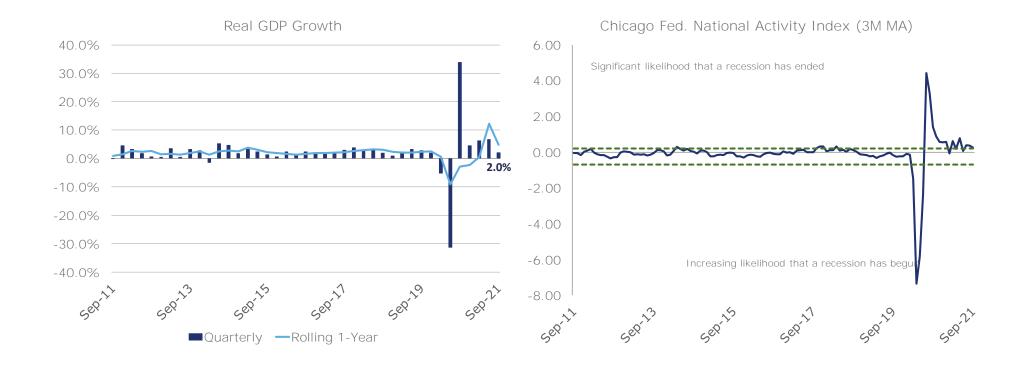
Quarterly Board Summary September 30, 2021

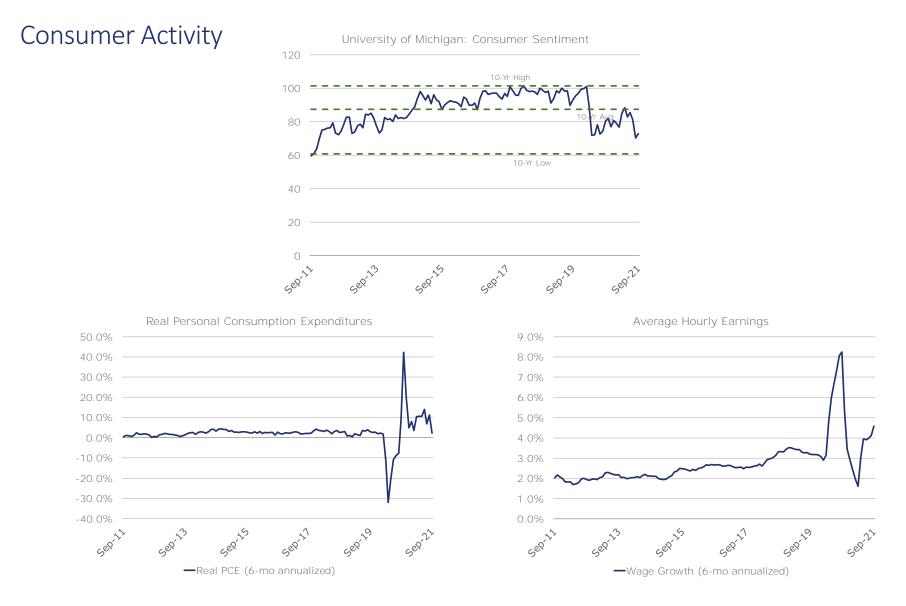
### Asset Class Performance

	Ass	et Class Retur	ns - Best to We	orst		Annualize 5-Year	d
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 YTD	as of 9/21	L
High Yield	Emrg Mrkts	T-Bills	U.S. Equity	U.S. Equity	Commodities	U.S. Equit	y
17.1%	37.7%	1.9%	31.0%	20.8%	29.1%	17.0%	
U.S. Equity	Developed	Core Bond	REITs	Emrg Mrkts	REITs	Emrg Mrkt	s
13.4%	25.6%	0.0%	25.8%	18.7%	24.8%	9.6%	
Commodities	U.S. Equity	U.S. TIPS	Developed	U.S. TIPS	U.S. Equity	Develope	d
11.8%	21.0%	-1.3%	22.7%	11.0%	15.6%	9.3%	
Emrg Mrkts	High Yield	High Yield	Emrg Mrkts	Developed	Developed	REITs	
11.6%	7.5%		18.9%	8.3%	8.8%	7.0%	
REITS	REITs	REITs	High Yield	Core Bond	High Yield	High Yield	
7.2%	4.2%	-4.8%	14.3%	7.5%	4.5%	6.5%	
U.S. TIPS	Core Bond	U.S. Equity	Core Bond	High Yield	U.S. TIPS	Commoditi	es
4.7%	3.6%	-5.3%	8.7%	7.1%	3.5%	4.5%	
Core Bond	U.S. TIPS	Commodities	U.S. TIPS	T-Bills	T-Bills	U.S. TIPS	
2.6%	3.0%	-11.2%	8.4%	0.7%	0.0%	4.3%	
Developed	Commodities	Developed	Commodities	Commodities	Emrg Mrkts	Core Bond	d
1.5%	1.7%	-13.4%	7.7%	-3.1%	-1.0%	2.9%	
T-Bills	T-Bills	Emrg Mrkts	T-Bills	REITs	Core Bond	T-Bills	
0.3%	0.8%	-14.2%	2.3%	-7.9%	-1.6%	1.2%	

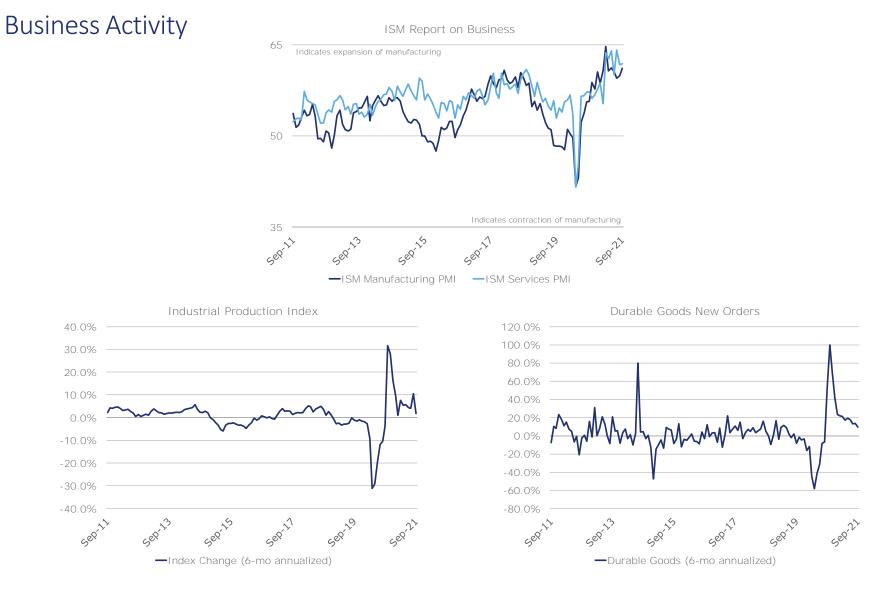
Data Sources: Bloomberg Note: Developed asset class is developed equity markets ex-U.S., ex-Canada

### **Economic Growth**



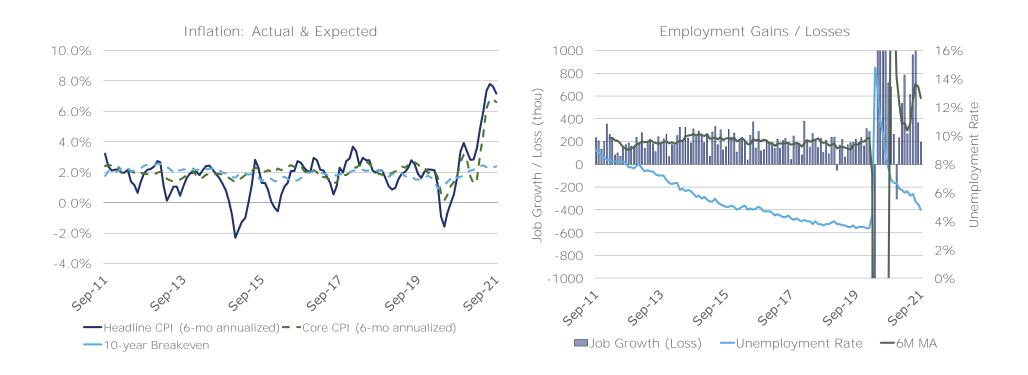


Data Sources: Bloomberg



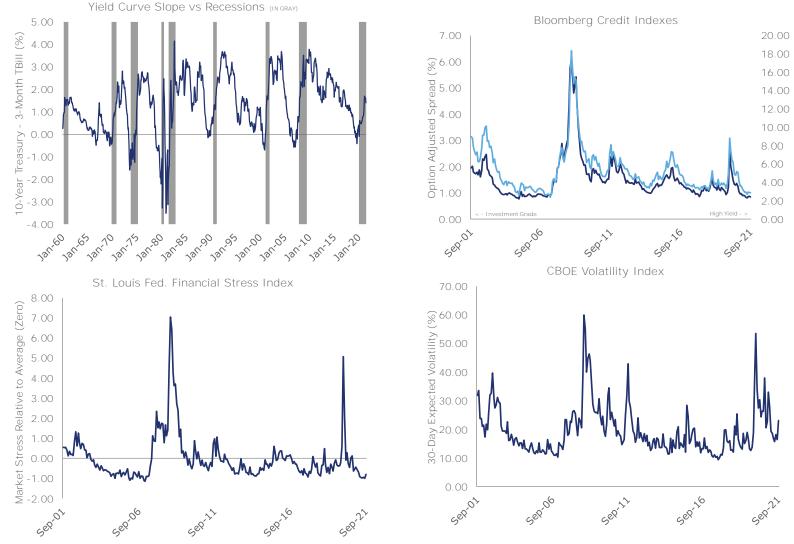
Data Sources: Bloomberg

### Inflation and Employment



7

### **Risk Monitor**



Data Sources: Bloomberg

wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

### U.S. Equity Market

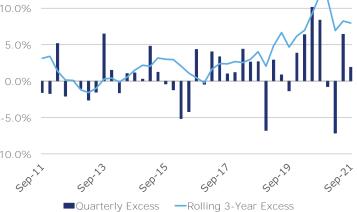
As of 9/30/2021	Quarter	YTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year
FT Wilshire 5000	0.1	15.6	32.4	16.2	17.0	16.7
Wilshire U.S. Large Cap	0.4	15.6	30.9	16.7	17.4	16.8
Wilshire U.S. Small Cap	-3.0	15.4	51.1	11.2	13.4	15.1
Wilshire U.S. Large Growth	1.3	15.5	30.3	20.9	22.1	19.4
Wilshire U.S. Large Value	-0.6	14.7	30.3	12.0	12.4	14.1
Wilshire U.S. Small Growth	-3.8	8.2	40.4	13.0	16.1	15.7
Wilshire U.S. Small Value	-1.8	23.3	63.0	9.4	10.7	14.4
Wilshire REIT Index	1.6	24.8	38.0	10.4	7.0	11.3
MSCI USA Min. Vol. Index	0.3	9.6	17.2	11.1	12.4	14.2
FTSE RAFI U.S. 1000 Index	-0.8	20.8	41.9	12.9	13.8	15.2







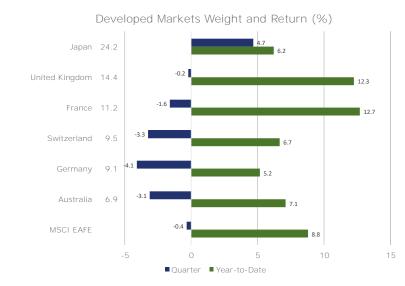
Large Growth vs Large Value

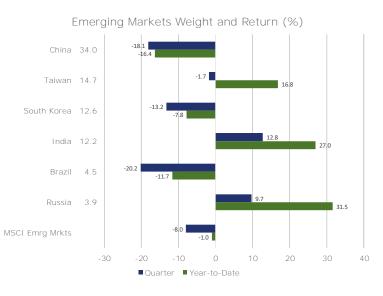


Data Sources: Bloomberg, Wilshire Atlas

### Non-U.S. Equity Market

As of 9/30/2021	Quarter	YTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year
MSCI ACWI ex-US (\$G)	-2.9	6.3	24.4	8.5	9.4	8.0
MSCI EAFE (\$G)	-0.4	8.8	26.3	8.1	9.3	8.6
MSCI Emerging Markets (\$G)	-8.0	-1.0	18.6	9.0	9.6	6.5
MSCI Frontier Markets (\$G)	1.7	2.6	20.5	3.3	3.6	4.0
MSCI ACWI ex-US Growth (\$G)	-3.6	2.9	17.3	12.3	11.6	9.7
MSCI ACWI ex-US Value (\$G)	-1.9	10.3	33.0	4.9	7.3	6.5
MSCI ACWI ex-US Small (\$G)	0.1	12.6	33.5	10.8	10.7	9.8
MSCI ACWI Minimum Volatility	0.2	7.7	14.7	8.2	9.1	10.6
MSCI EAFE Minimum Volatility	0.3	4.9	13.4	4.7	6.1	7.9
FTSE RAFI Developed ex-US	-1.1	12.5	36.5	6.1	8.6	7.5
MSCI EAFE LC (G)	1.4	14.7	27.8	7.7	9.5	10.6
MSCI Emerging Markets LC (G)	-6.6	1.0	17.2	9.8	10.8	9.0



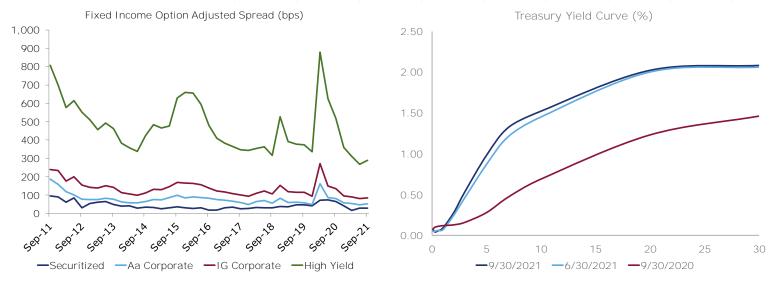


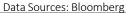
Data Sources: Bloomberg

### U.S. Fixed Income

As of 9/30/2021	YTW	DUR.	QTR	YTD	1 YR	3 YR	5 YR	10 YR
Bloomberg Aggregate	1.6	6.7	0.1	-1.6	-0.9	5.4	2.9	3.0
Bloomberg Treasury	1.0	7.1	0.1	-2.5	-3.3	4.9	2.2	2.2
Bloomberg Gov't-Rel.	1.4	6.1	-0.1	-1.3	-0.4	4.9	2.9	2.9
Bloomberg Securitized	1.8	4.6	0.1	-0.7	-0.3	4.0	2.2	2.5
Bloomberg Corporate	2.1	8.7	0.0	-1.3	1.7	7.4	4.6	4.9
Bloomberg LT Gov't/Credit	2.7	16.6	0.1	-4.6	-3.0	10.1	5.2	5.8
Bloomberg LT Treasury	2.0	18.7	0.5	-7.5	-10.3	9.2	3.3	4.4
Bloomberg LT Gov't-Rel.	3.0	13.7	-0.5	-3.4	-0.7	7.9	4.7	5.5
Bloomberg LT Corporate	3.1	15.3	-0.1	-2.6	2.5	10.5	6.3	6.7
Bloomberg U.S. TIPS *	1.4	8.2	1.8	3.5	5.2	7.4	4.3	3.1
Bloomberg High Yield	4.0	4.0	0.9	4.5	11.3	6.9	6.5	7.4
Treasury Bills	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.7

\* Yield and Duration statistics are for a proxy index based on similar maturity, the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Treasury 7-10 Year Index

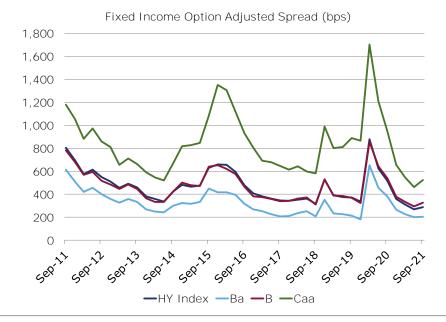




wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

### High Yield Bond Market

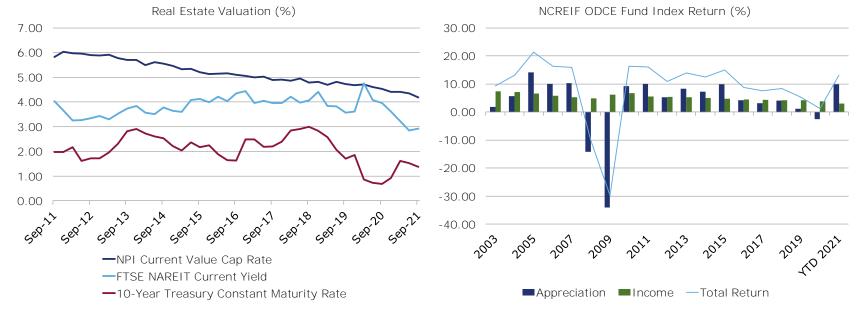
As of 9/30/2021		YTW	QTR	YTD	1 YR	3 YR	5 YR	10 YR
Bloomberg High Yield		4.0	0.9	4.5	11.3	6.9	6.5	7.4
S&P LSTA Leveraged Loan		3.7	1.0	3.2	6.7	3.9	4.3	4.7
High Yield Quality Distribution	Weight							
Ba U.S. High Yield	53.8%	3.2	1.1	3.8	9.7	8.7	6.8	7.5
B U.S. High Yield	34.1%	4.5	0.6	4.0	10.0	6.1	6.0	6.8
Caa U.S. High Yield	11.7%	6.3	0.8	8.0	18.7	3.1	6.1	7.9
Ca to D U.S. High Yield	0.4%	19.0	0.2	29.2	73.3	0.1	10.7	0.9
Non-Rated U.S. High Yield	0.0%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.8	2.2	3.4



#### Data Sources: Bloomberg

### **Real Assets**

As of 9/30/2021	Quarter	YTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year
Bloomberg U.S. TIPS	1.8	3.5	5.2	7.4	4.3	3.1
Bloomberg Commodity Index	6.6	29.1	42.3	6.9	4.5	-2.7
Bloomberg Gold Index	-1.0	-7.9	-8.2	12.1	4.7	-0.1
Wilshire Global RESI Index	0.4	18.5	34.4	8.2	6.2	9.9
NCREIF ODCE Fund Index	6.6	13.1	14.6	7.1	7.5	9.9
NCREIF Timberland Index	1.9	4.4	5.0	2.4	2.9	4.9
FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50	-0.1	7.4	16.7	8.5	7.9	10.0
Alerian Midstream Energy	-1.3	38.9	66.9	3.9	2.4	n.a.
Bitcoin	25.6	49.8	305.7	87.8	135.0	147.0



Data Sources: Bloomberg, National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries

### September 2021 Asset Class Assumptions

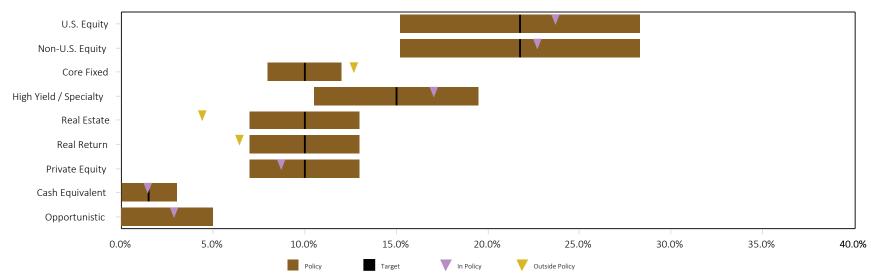
			Eq	uity					Fixed Ir	ncome					Real Assets	s		
	U.S. Stock	Dev ex-U.S. Stock	Emg Mrkt Stock	Global ex-U.S. Stock	Global Stock	Private Equity	Cash	Core Bond	LT Core Bond	U.S. TIPS	High Yield	Non-U.S. Bond	U.S. Real Estate Secs	Global RE Secs	Private Real Estate	Cmdty	Real Assets	U.S. CPI
Compound Return (%)	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	5.65	8.40	1.55	1.85	2.35	1.55	3.60	0.75	4.75	4.90	6.35	4.05	5.85	2.50
Arithmetic Return (%)	6.35	7.50	9.00	7.90	7.00	11.75	1.55	1.95	2.75	1.75	4.10	0.85	6.10	6.05	7.25	5.10	6.35	2.50
Expected Risk (%)	17.00	18.00	26.00	19.15	17.15	28.00	0.75	4.30	8.85	6.00	10.00	4.30	17.00	15.85	14.00	15.00	10.15	1.75
Cash Yield (%)	1.30	2.50	2.00	2.35	1.75	0.00	1.55	3.00	3.40	2.30	7.50	1.80	2.85	2.85	2.30	1.55	1.95	0.00
Growth Expoure	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	13.50	0.00	-0.80	-2.10	-3.00	4.00	-1.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	0.00	1.80	0.00
Inflation Expoure	-3.00	0.00	5.00	1.55	-1.10	-3.80	0.00	-2.45	-6.55	2.50	-1.00	-3.00	1.00	1.95	1.00	12.00	4.90	1.00
Correlations																		
US Stock	1.00																	
Dev ex-US Stock (USD)	0.81	1.00																
Emerging Mkt Stock	0.74	0.74	1.00															
Global ex-US Stock	0.83	0.96	0.87	1.00														
Global Stock	0.95	0.92	0.83	0.94	1.00													
Private Equity	0.74	0.64	0.62	0.67	0.74	1.00												
Cash Equivalents	-0.05	-0.09	-0.05	-0.08	-0.07	0.00	1.00											
Core Bond	0.28	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.20	0.31	0.19	1.00										
LT Core Bond	0.31	0.16	0.01	0.12	0.23	0.32	0.11	0.92	1.00									
TIPS	-0.05	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.00	-0.03	0.20	0.59	0.47	1.00								
High Yield Bond	0.54	0.39	0.49	0.45	0.51	0.34	-0.10	0.25	0.32	0.05	1.00							
Dev ex-US Bond (Hdg)	0.16	0.25	-0.01	0.17	0.18	0.26	0.10	0.66	0.65	0.39	0.26	1.00						
US RE Securities	0.58	0.47	0.44	0.49	0.56	0.50	-0.05	0.17	0.23	0.10	0.56	0.05	1.00					
Global RE Securities	0.64	0.58	0.56	0.61	0.65	0.58	-0.05	0.17	0.22	0.11	0.61	0.03	0.96	1.00				
Private Real Estate	0.54	0.44	0.44	0.47	0.52	0.51	-0.05	0.19	0.25	0.09	0.57	0.05	0.77	0.75	1.00			
Commodities	0.25	0.34	0.39	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.00	-0.02	-0.02	0.25	0.29	-0.10	0.25	0.28	0.25	1.00		
Real Assets	0.48	0.51	0.58	0.57	0.54	0.47	-0.02	0.23	0.25	0.39	0.56	0.05	0.70	0.75	0.70	0.65	1.00	
Inflation (CPI)	-0.10	-0.15	-0.13	-0.15	-0.13	-0.10	0.10	-0.12	-0.12	0.15	-0.08	-0.08	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.44	0.26	1.00

### Asset Allocation Compliance

#### **CERS** Pension Plan

Periods Ended As of September 30, 2021

#### **Executive Summary**



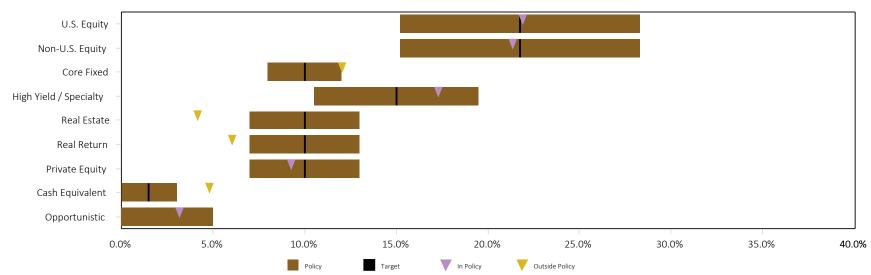
	Asset Allocation	Asset Allocation	Minimum Allocation	Maximum Allocation	Target Allocation	Target Rebalance
	\$	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	\$
U.S. Equity	2,051,160,480	23.69	15.23	28.28	21.75	-167,871,140
Non-U.S. Equity	1,964,809,885	22.69	15.23	28.28	21.75	-81,520,545
Core Fixed	1,099,533,656	12.70	8.00	12.00	10.00	-233,653,500
High Yield / Specialty	1,476,110,146	17.05	10.50	19.50	15.00	-177,289,912
Real Estate	382,380,314	4.42	7.00	13.00	10.00	483,499,842
Real Return	559,788,526	6.46	7.00	13.00	10.00	306,091,630
Private Equity	753,841,774	8.71	7.00	13.00	10.00	112,038,382
Cash Equivalent	123,443,137	1.43	0.00	3.00	1.50	6,438,887
Opportunistic	247,733,644	2.86	0.00	5.00	0.00	-247,733,644
Total Fund	8,658,801,562	100.00			100.00	

### Asset Allocation Compliance

#### **CERS** Insurance Plan

Periods Ended As of September 30, 2021

#### **Executive Summary**



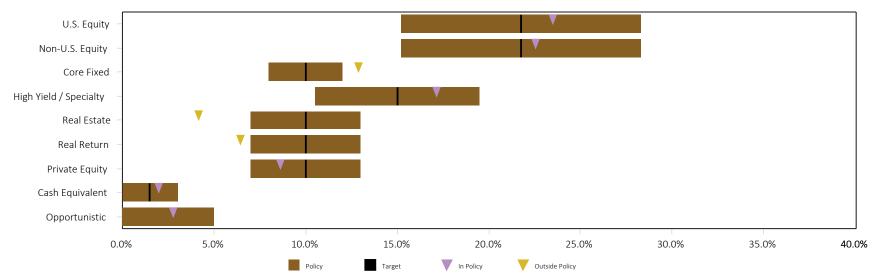
	Asset Allocation	Asset Allocation	Minimum Allocation	Maximum Allocation	Target Allocation	Target Rebalance
	Ş	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	Ş
U.S. Equity	695,501,543	21.90	15.23	28.28	21.75	-4,736,631
Non-U.S. Equity	677,721,454	21.34	15.23	28.28	21.75	13,043,457
Core Fixed	382,495,643	12.04	8.00	12.00	10.00	-64,902,580
High Yield / Specialty	549,598,892	17.31	10.50	19.50	15.00	-73,209,298
Real Estate	131,518,288	4.14	7.00	13.00	10.00	186,074,775
Real Return	191,440,394	6.03	7.00	13.00	10.00	126,152,668
Private Equity	294,200,324	9.26	7.00	13.00	10.00	23,392,738
Cash Equivalent	153,424,523	4.83	0.00	3.00	1.50	-105,785,564
Opportunistic	100,029,566	3.15	0.00	5.00	0.00	-100,029,566
Total Fund	3,175,930,628	100.00			100.00	

### Asset Allocation Compliance

#### CERS (H) Pension Plan

Periods Ended As of September 30, 2021

#### **Executive Summary**



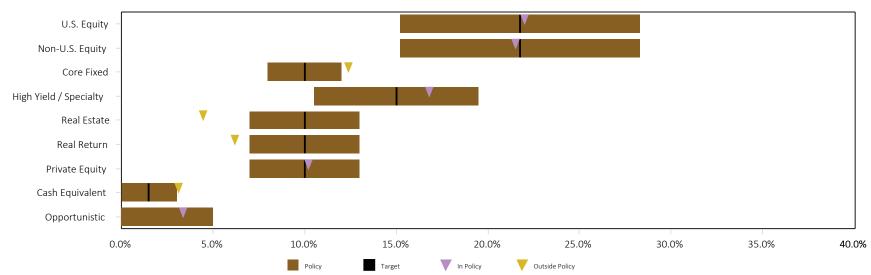
	Asset Allocation	Asset Allocation	Minimum Allocation	Maximum Allocation	Target Allocation	Target Rebalance
	\$	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	\$
U.S. Equity	690,309,397	23.47	15.23	28.28	21.75	-50,722,346
Non-U.S. Equity	662,657,514	22.53	15.23	28.28	21.75	-23,070,464
Core Fixed	378,521,569	12.87	8.00	12.00	10.00	-84,458,557
High Yield / Specialty	504,368,927	17.15	10.50	19.50	15.00	-63,274,409
Real Estate	122,101,961	4.15	7.00	13.00	10.00	171,961,051
Real Return	189,055,953	6.43	7.00	13.00	10.00	105,007,059
Private Equity	253,840,936	8.63	7.00	13.00	10.00	40,222,076
Cash Equivalent	57,876,957	1.97	0.00	3.00	1.50	-13,767,505
Opportunistic	81,896,904	2.79	0.00	5.00	0.00	-81,896,904
Total Fund	2,940,630,118	100.00			100.00	

### Asset Allocation Compliance

CERS (H) Insurance Plan

Periods Ended As of September 30, 2021

#### **Executive Summary**



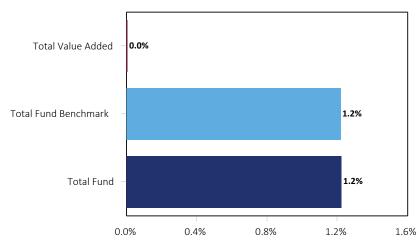
	Asset Allocation	Asset Allocation	Minimum Allocation	Maximum Allocation	Target Allocation	Target Rebalance
	\$	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	\$
U.S. Equity	357,135,793	22.00	15.23	28.28	21.75	-4,043,909
Non-U.S. Equity	349,127,577	21.51	15.23	28.28	21.75	3,964,307
Core Fixed	201,374,200	12.40	8.00	12.00	10.00	-39,033,104
High Yield / Specialty	272,575,800	16.79	10.50	19.50	15.00	-29,064,156
Real Estate	72,090,030	4.44	7.00	13.00	10.00	90,251,066
Real Return	100,412,495	6.19	7.00	13.00	10.00	61,928,601
Private Equity	165,497,580	10.19	7.00	13.00	10.00	-3,156,483
Cash Equivalent	50,702,551	3.12	0.00	3.00	1.50	-26,351,387
Opportunistic	54,494,935	3.36	0.00	5.00	0.00	-54,494,935
Total Fund	1,623,410,960	100.00			100.00	

### **Total Fund Attribution**

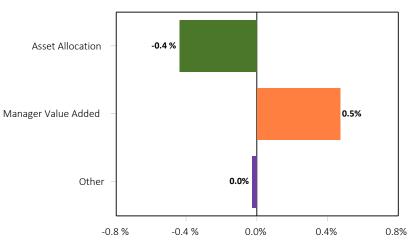
#### **CERS** Pension Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Quarter Ending September 30, 2021

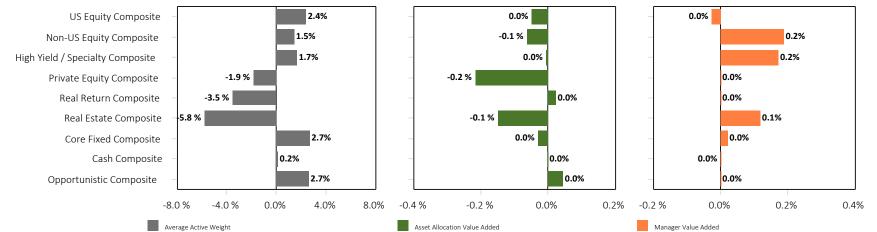
#### **Total Fund Performance**



#### Total Value Added:0.0%



#### Total Asset Allocation:-0.4 %



wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-0.4 %

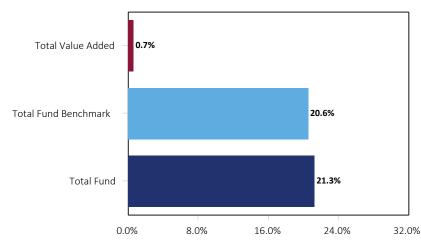
#### **Total Manager Value Added:0.5%**

### **Total Fund Attribution**

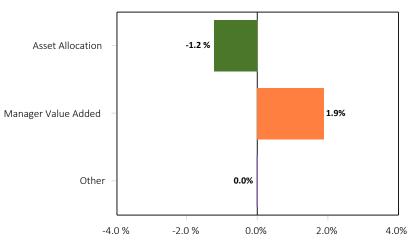
#### **CERS** Pension Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Year Ending September 30, 2021

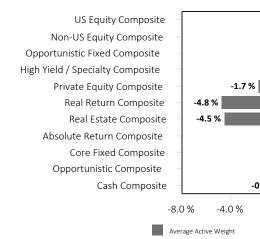
#### **Total Fund Performance**



#### Total Value Added:0.7%

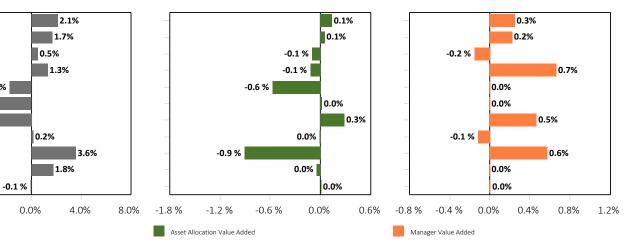


#### Total Asset Allocation:-1.2 %



#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-1.2 %

#### **Total Manager Value Added:1.9%**

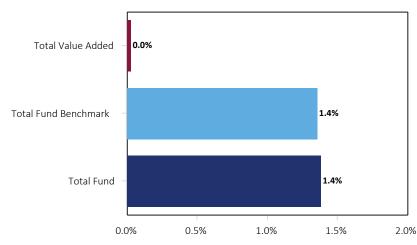


### **Total Fund Attribution**

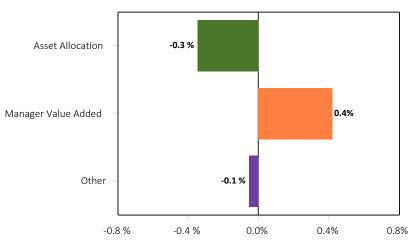
### **CERS** Insurance Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Quarter Ending September 30, 2021

#### **Total Fund Performance**



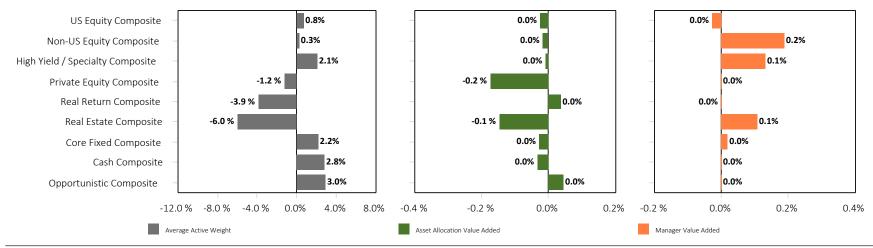
#### Total Value Added:0.0%



#### Total Asset Allocation:-0.3 %

#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-0.3 %

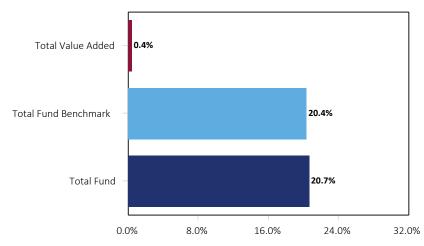
#### **Total Manager Value Added:0.4%**



### **Total Fund Attribution**

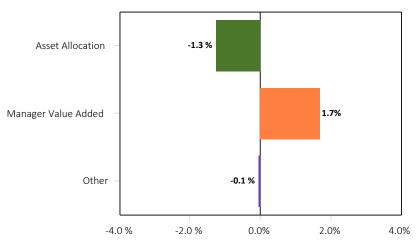
#### CERS Insurance Plan Periods Ended 1 Year Ending September 30, 2021

#### **Total Fund Performance**



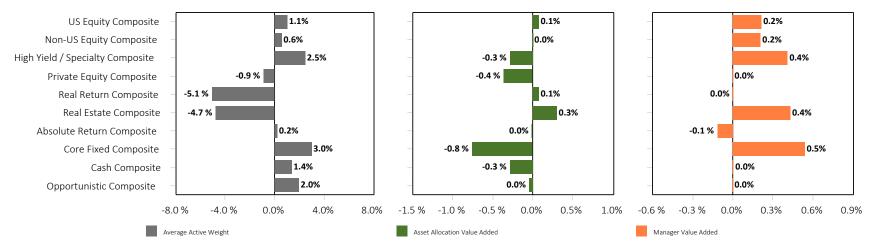
#### **Total Value Added:0.4%**

Asset Allocation Value Added:-1.3 %



**Total Manager Value Added:1.7%** 

#### Total Asset Allocation:-1.3 %

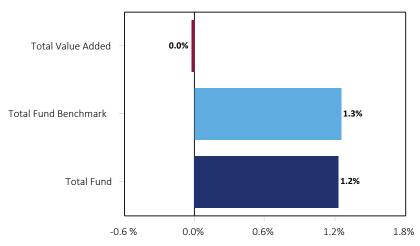


### **Total Fund Attribution**

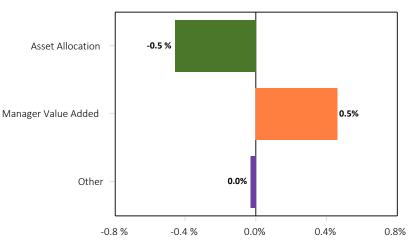
#### CERS (H) Pension Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Quarter Ending September 30, 2021

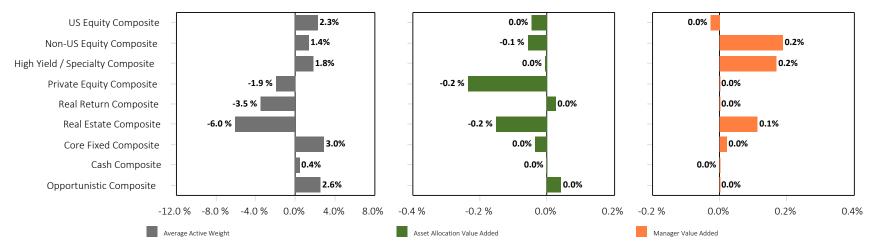
#### **Total Fund Performance**



#### Total Value Added:0.0%



#### Total Asset Allocation:-0.5 %



wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-0.5 %

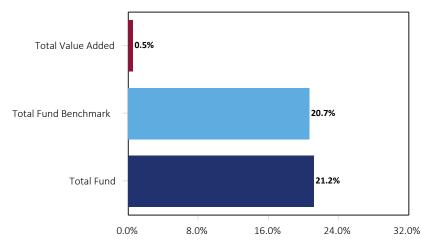
#### **Total Manager Value Added:0.5%**

### **Total Fund Attribution**

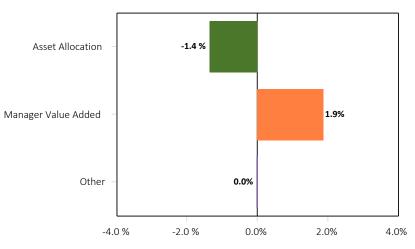
#### CERS (H) Pension Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Year Ending September 30, 2021

#### **Total Fund Performance**



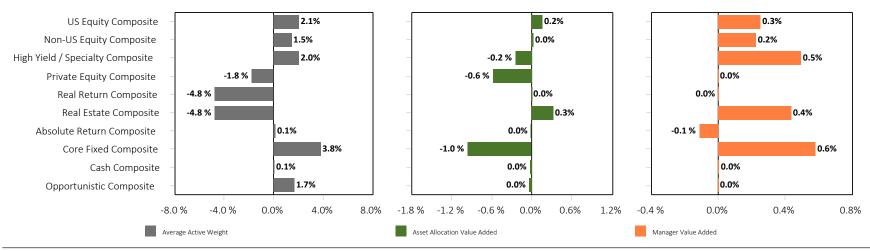
#### Total Value Added:0.5%



#### Total Asset Allocation:-1.4 %

#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-1.4 %

#### **Total Manager Value Added:1.9%**

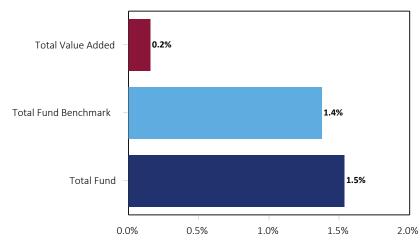


### **Total Fund Attribution**

#### CERS (H) Insurance Plan

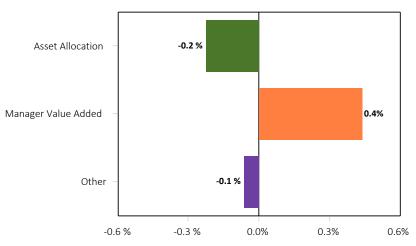
#### Periods Ended 1 Quarter Ending September 30, 2021

#### **Total Fund Performance**



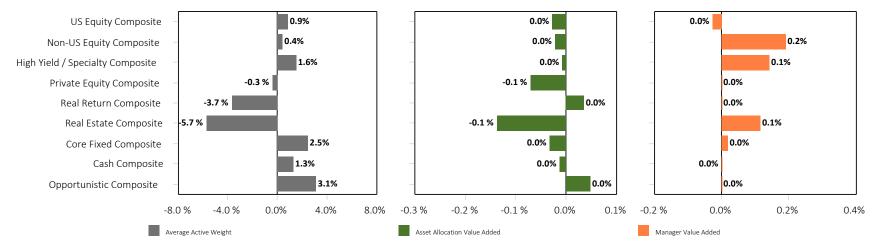
#### Total Value Added:0.2%

Asset Allocation Value Added:-0.2 %



**Total Manager Value Added:0.4%** 

#### Total Asset Allocation:-0.2 %

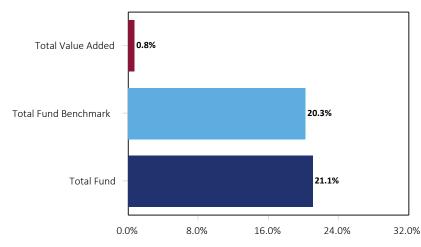


### **Total Fund Attribution**

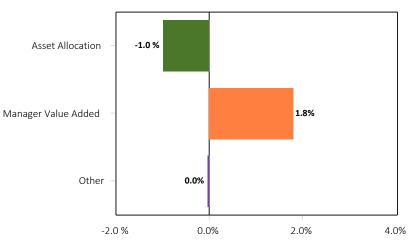
### CERS (H) Insurance Plan

#### Periods Ended 1 Year Ending September 30, 2021

#### **Total Fund Performance**



#### Total Value Added:0.8%



#### Total Asset Allocation:-1.0 %

#### 0.8% 0.0% 0.2% US Equity Composite Non-US Equity Composite 0.6% 0.0% 0.2% High Yield / Specialty Composite 1.7% -0.2 % 0.5% -0.1 % -0.2 % 0.0% Private Equity Composite -5.0 % 0.0% Real Return Composite 0.1% -4.5 % 0.3% 0.5% Real Estate Composite 0.3% 0.0% -0.1 % Absolute Return Composite Core Fixed Composite 3.3% -0.8 % 0.5% 0.6% Cash Composite -0.1 % 0.0% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% **Opportunistic Composite** -8.0 % -4.0 % 4.0% -1.8 % -1.2 % -0.6 % 0.0% 0.6% -0.6 % -0.3 % 0.0% 0.3% 0.6% 0.9% 0.0% 8.0% Average Active Weight Asset Allocation Value Added Manager Value Added

wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

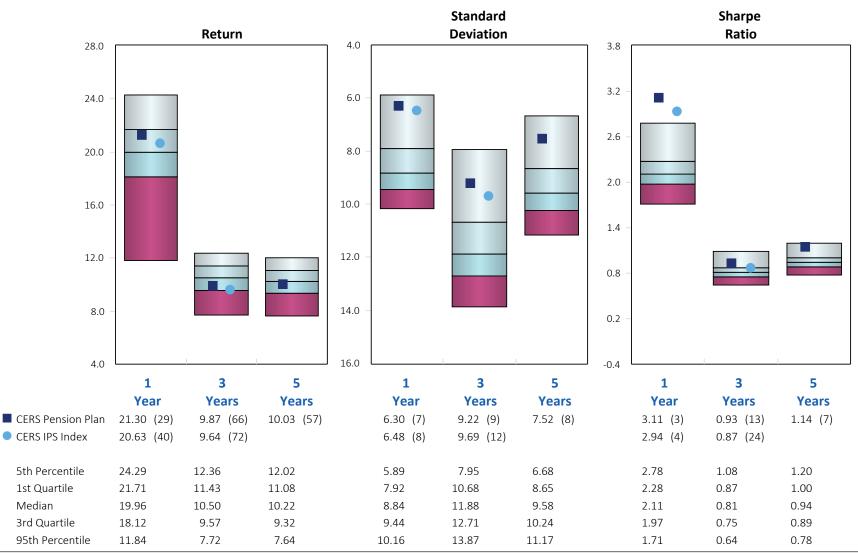
#### Asset Allocation Value Added:-1.0 %

#### **Total Manager Value Added:1.8%**

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis - Multi Statistics

CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund

Periods Ended September 30, 2021

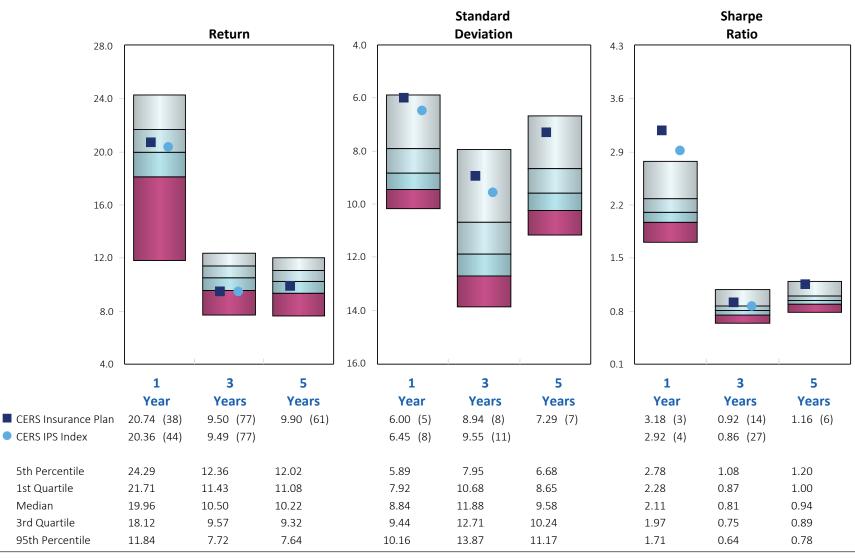


Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis - Multi Statistics

CERS Insurance Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund

Periods Ended September 30, 2021

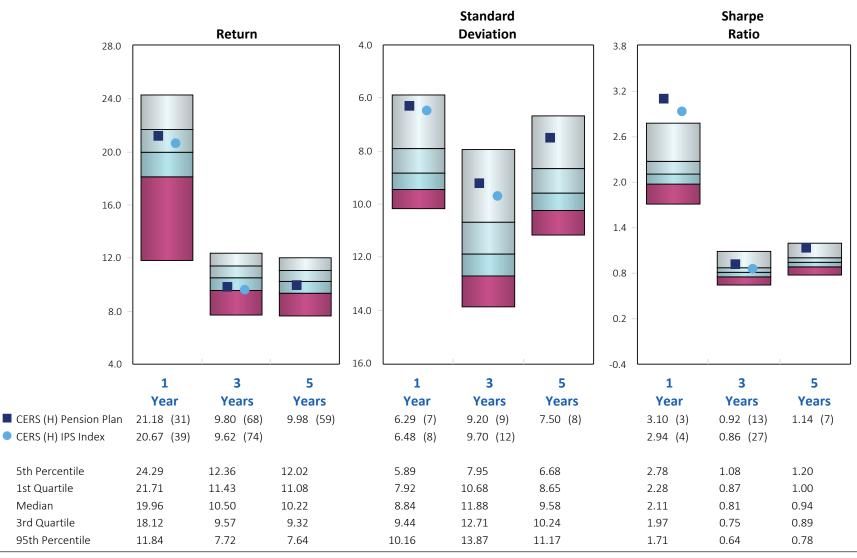


Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis - Multi Statistics

CERS (H) Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund

Periods Ended September 30, 2021

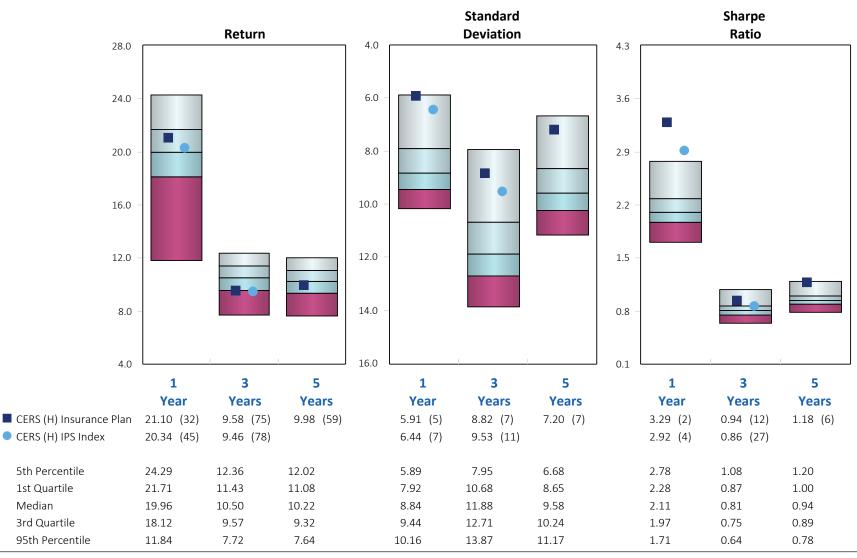


Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis - Multi Statistics

CERS (H) Insurance Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund

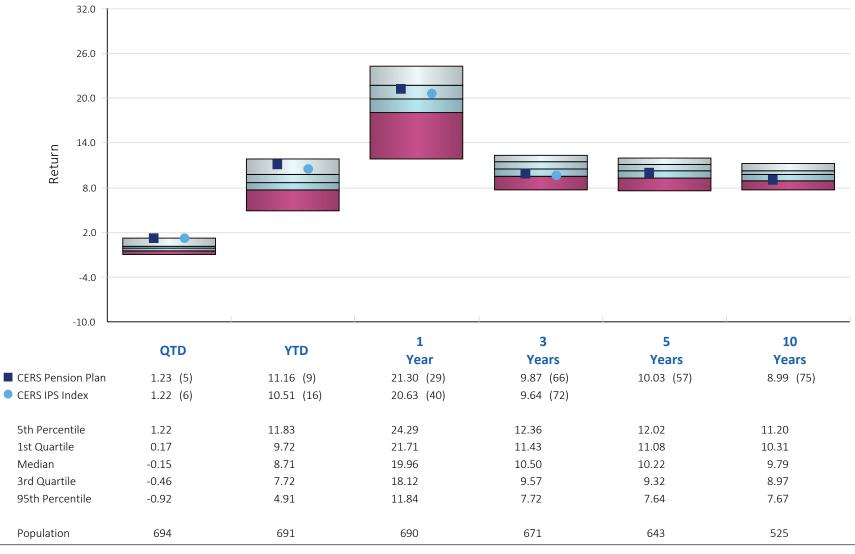
Periods Ended September 30, 2021



Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis

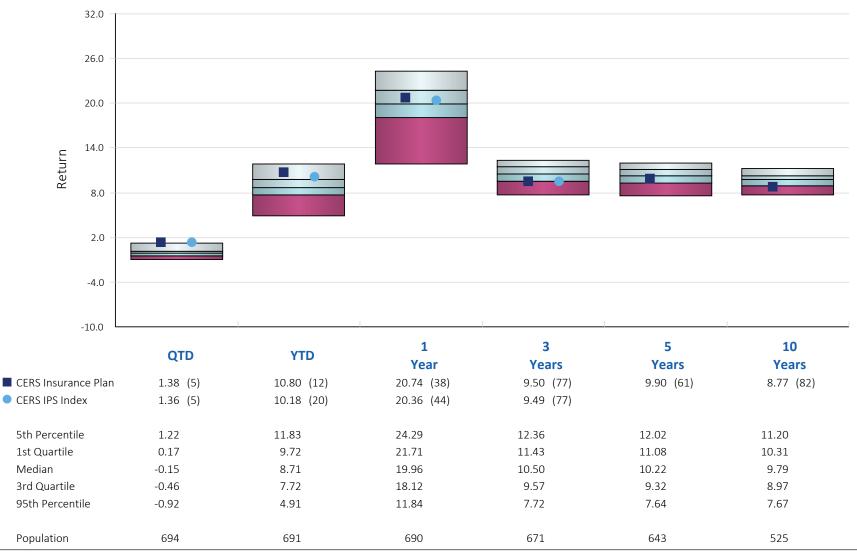
CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended September 30, 2021



Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis

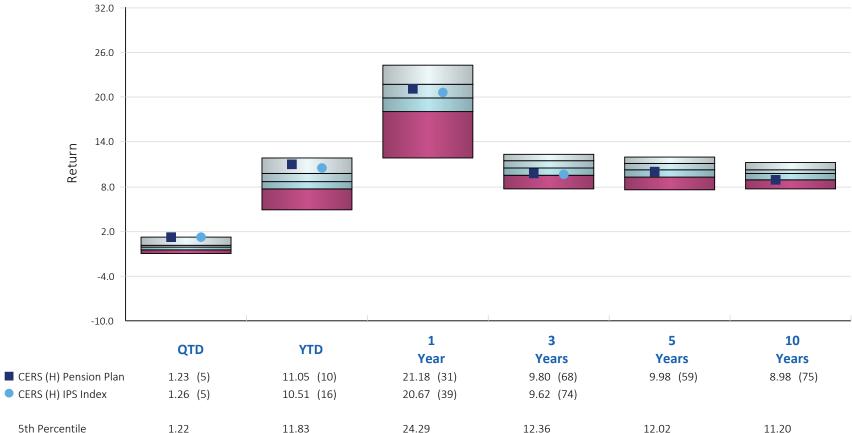
CERS Insurance Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended September 30, 2021



Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis

CERS (H) Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund *Periods Ended September 30, 2021* 



5th Percentile	1.22	11.83	24.29	12.36	12.02	11.20	
1st Quartile	0.17	9.72	21.71	11.43	11.08	10.31	
Median	-0.15	8.71	19.96	10.50	10.22	9.79	
3rd Quartile	-0.46	7.72	18.12	9.57	9.32	8.97	
95th Percentile	-0.92	4.91	11.84	7.72	7.64	7.67	
Population	694	691	690	671	643	525	

Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

\_

### Plan Sponsor Peer Group Analysis

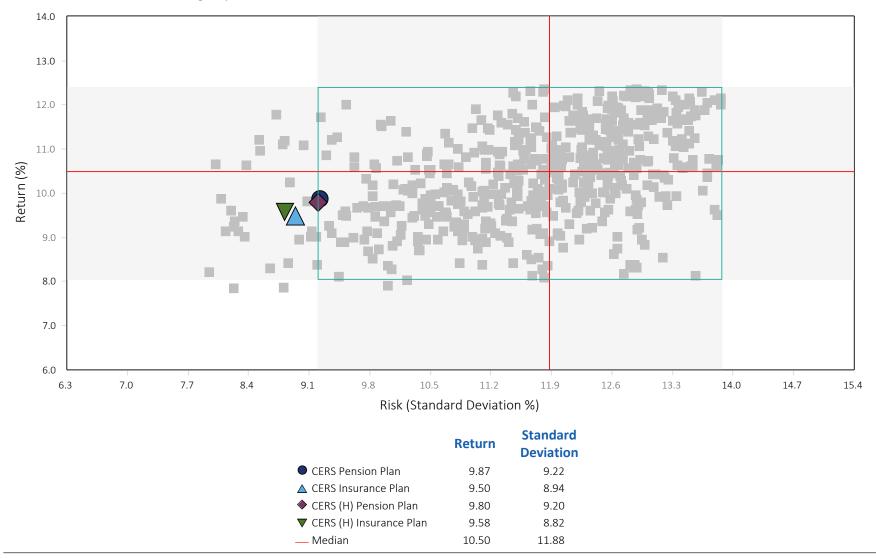
CERS (H) Insurance Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund *Periods Ended September 30, 2021* 



Parentheses contain percentile rankings.

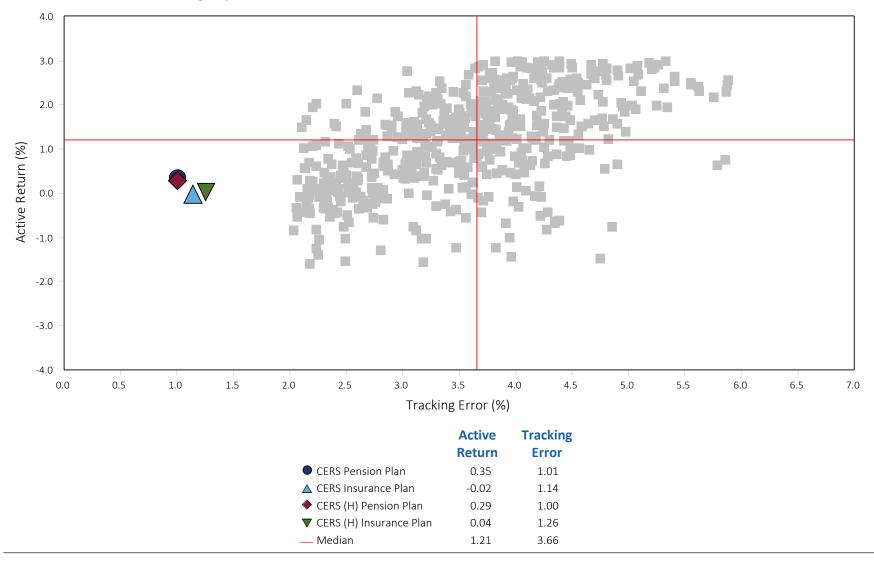
### Plan Sponsor Scattergram

CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended 3 Years Ending September 30, 2021



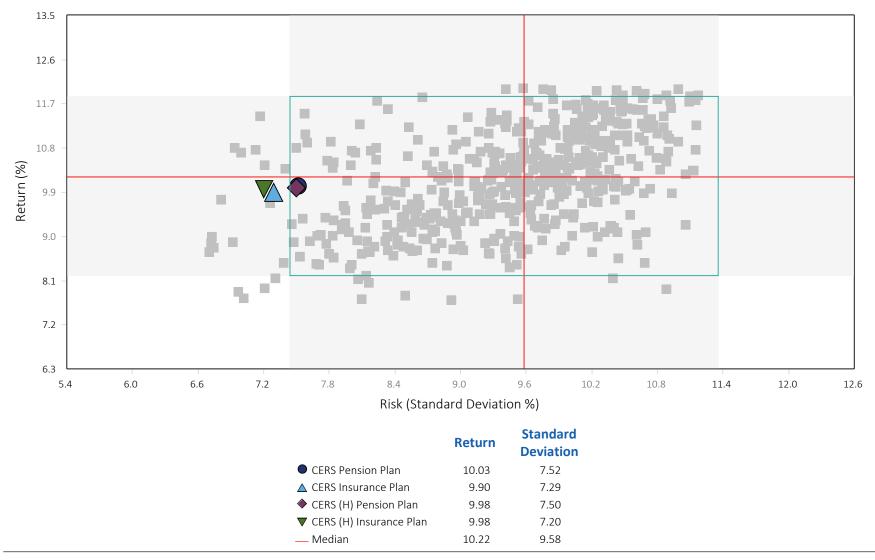
### Plan Sponsor Scattergram

CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended 3 Years Ending September 30, 2021



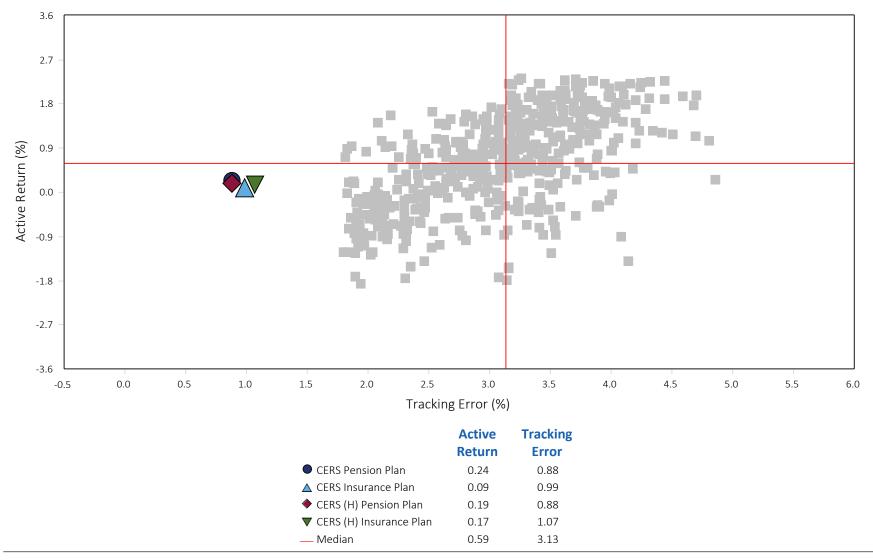
### Plan Sponsor Scattergram

CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended 5 Years Ending September 30, 2021



### Plan Sponsor Scattergram

CERS Pension Plan vs All Public Plans-Total Fund Periods Ended 5 Years Ending September 30, 2021



### Asset Allocation & Performance

Total Fund

Periods Ended September 30, 2021

	Market Value				Perfo	rmance	(%) ne	t of fee	5	
	\$	1 Month	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
CERS Pension Plan	8,658,801,562	-0.90	1.23	11.16	1.23	21.30	9.87	10.03	9.21	4/1/1984
CERS IPS Index		-0.31	1.22	10.51	1.22	20.63	9.64			
Value Added		-0.59	0.01	0.65	0.01	0.67	0.23			
Assumed Rate 6.25%		0.51	1.53	4.65	1.53	6.25	6.25			
Value Added		-1.41	-0.30	6.51	-0.30	15.05	3.62			
CERS Insurance Plan	2 175 020 020	0.00	1 20	10.80	1 20	20.74	9.50	9.90	7.67	4/1/1007
CERS IPS Index	3,175,930,628	<b>-0.68</b> -0.21	<b>1.38</b>		<b>1.38</b>		9.50	9.90	7.67	4/1/1987
Value Added		-0.21	0.02	0.62	0.02	0.38	0.01			
Assumed Rate 6.25%		0.51	1.53	4.65	1.53		6.25			
Value Added		-1.19	-0.15	6.15	-0.15	14.49	3.25			
CERS (H) Pension Plan	2,940,630,118	-0.88	1.23	11.05	1.23	21.18	9.80	9.98	9.21	4/1/1984
CERS (H) IPS Index		-0.27	1.26	10.51	1.26	20.67	9.62			
Value Added		-0.61	-0.03	0.54	-0.03	0.51	0.18			
Assumed Rate 6.25%		0.51	1.53	4.65	1.53	6.25	6.25			
Value Added		-1.39	-0.30	6.40	-0.30	14.93	3.55			
CERS (H) Insurance Plan	1,623,410,960	-0.56	1.54	11.12	1.54	21.10	9.58	9.98	7.68	4/1/1987
CERS (H) IPS Index	_,,,,,	-0.18	1.38		1.38		9.46			., _, _, _, ,
Value Added		-0.38	0.16	0.95	0.16		0.12			
Assumed Rate 6.25%		0.51	1.53	4.65	1.53	6.25	6.25			
Value Added		-1.07	0.01	6.47	0.01	14.85	3.33			

#### wilshire.com | ©2021 Wilshire Advisors LLC

### Asset Allocation & Performance

Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	rmance (	(%) no re	turns		
	1	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1	3	5	Since	Inception
	Month	QID			Year	Years	Years	Inception	Date
GROWTH									
US Equity Composite	-4.42	-0.22	15.48	-0.22	33.03	15.37	16.14	10.44	7/1/1992
Russell 3000 Index	-4.49	-0.10	14.99	-0.10	31.88	16.00	16.85	10.67	
Value Added	0.07	-0.12	0.49	-0.12	1.15	-0.63	-0.71	-0.23	
S&P 500 Index	-4.66	0.50	15.71	0.50	29.63	16.34	17.17	8.98	7/1/2001
S&P 500 Index	-4.65	0.58	15.92	0.58	30.00	15.99	16.90	8.53	
Value Added	-0.01	-0.08	-0.21	-0.08	-0.37	0.35	0.27	0.45	
Scientific Beta	-4.46	-0.41	14.33	-0.41	29.81	12.19	13.35	12.91	7/1/2016
S&P 500 Index	-4.65	0.58	15.92	0.58	30.00	15.99	16.90	16.87	
Value Added	0.19	-0.99	-1.59	-0.99	-0.19	-3.80	-3.55	-3.96	
River Road FAV	-5.54	-3.85	8.59	-3.85	28.49	9.49	12.17	13.31	7/1/2016
Russell 3000 Value Index	-3.38	-0.93	16.58	-0.93	36.64	9.94	10.94	11.19	
Value Added	-2.16	-2.92	-7.99	-2.92	-8.15	-0.45	1.23	2.12	
Westfield Capital	-5.35	-0.41	13.54	-0.41	26.96	22.20	22.22	16.24	7/1/2011
Russell 3000 Growth Index	-5.49	0.69	13.49	0.69	27.57	21.27	22.30	17.16	
Value Added	0.14	-1.10	0.05	-1.10	-0.61	0.93	-0.08	-0.92	
Internal US Mid Cap	-4.00	-1.73	15.46	-1.73	43.59	11.59	13.55	11.75	8/1/2014
S&P MidCap 400 Index	-3.97	-1.76	15.52	-1.76	43.68	11.08	12.97	11.33	
Value Added	-0.03	0.03	-0.06	0.03	-0.09	0.51	0.58	0.42	
NTGI Structured	-2.36	-2.35	16.88	-2.35	51.53	11.22	13.96	12.33	7/1/2011
Russell 2000 Index	-2.95	-4.36	12.41	-4.36	47.68	10.54	13.45	11.53	
Value Added	0.59	2.01	4.47	2.01	3.85	0.68	0.51	0.80	
Next Century Growth	-1.43	2.89	31.30	2.89	77.52			71.60	11/1/2019
Russell Microcap Growth Index	-4.91	-9.09	9.61	-9.09	42.11			34.50	
Value Added	3.48	11.98	21.69	11.98	35.41			37.10	

### Asset Allocation & Performance

#### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	mance (	%) no re	turns		
	1 Month	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Non-US Equity Composite	-3.86	-1.74	7.66	-1.74	26.15	9.97	10.74	3.45	4/1/2000
Policy Index	-3.18	-2.56	6.77	-2.56	25.16	8.34	9.22	3.44	
Value Added	-0.68	0.82	0.89	0.82	0.99	1.63	1.52	0.01	
BlackRock World Ex US	-2.84	-0.65	9.28	-0.65	26.70	7.91	8.90	7.99	6/1/2012
Policy Index	-2.87	-0.66	9.19	-0.66	26.50	7.85	8.84	7.90	
Value Added	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.20	0.06	0.06	0.09	
American Century	-6.14	-1.51	6.28	-1.51	21.31	16.93	16.09	9.90	7/1/2014
Policy Index	-3.18	-2.56	6.77	-2.56	25.16	8.34	9.24	5.04	
Value Added	-2.96	1.05	-0.49	1.05	-3.85	8.59	6.85	4.86	
Franklin Templeton	-5.69	-2.94	2.57	-2.94	17.84	12.38	14.27	9.45	7/1/2014
Policy Index	-3.18	-2.56	6.77	-2.56	25.16	8.34	9.24	5.04	
Value Added	-2.51	-0.38	-4.20	-0.38	-7.32	4.04	5.03	4.41	
Lazard Asset Mgmt	-3.95	-1.76	6.72	-1.76	26.03	8.75	9.36	5.85	7/1/2014
Policy Index	-3.18	-2.56	6.77	-2.56	25.16	8.34	9.24	5.04	
Value Added	-0.77	0.80	-0.05	0.80	0.87	0.41	0.12	0.81	
LSV Asset Mgmt	-1.91	-1.40	13.12	-1.40	31.26	5.41	8.02	3.95	7/1/2014
Policy Index	-3.18	-2.56	6.77	-2.56	25.16	8.34	9.24	5.04	
Value Added	1.27	1.16	6.35	1.16	6.10	-2.93	-1.22	-1.09	
Blackrock ACWI Ex-US Small Cap	-3.07	-0.08	12.09	-0.08	32.80	10.27	10.29	9.32	7/1/2013
MSCI AC World ex USA Small Cap (Net)	-3.04	0.00	12.23	0.00	33.06	10.33	10.28	8.98	
Value Added	-0.03	-0.08	-0.14	-0.08	-0.26	-0.06	0.01	0.34	
JP Morgan Emerging Markets	-5.67	-6.54	0.73	-6.54	23.93			20.92	11/1/2019
MSCI Emerging Markets IMI	-3.70	-7.27	0.98	-7.27	21.20			14.01	
Value Added	-1.97	0.73	-0.25	0.73	2.73			6.91	

### Asset Allocation & Performance

### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	mance (	%) no re	turns		
	1	QTD	VTD	FYTD	1	3	5	Since	Inception
	Month	QID	YTD	FTID	Year	Years	Years	Inception	Date
Pzena Emerging Markets	-2.30	-2.63	8.50	-2.63	41.96			12.78	11/1/2019
MSCI Emerging Markets (Net)	-3.97	-8.09	-1.25	-8.09	18.20			12.52	
Value Added	1.67	5.46	9.75	5.46	23.76			0.26	
High Yield / Specialty Credit Composite	0.60	1.80	7.70	1.80	12.27	6.62		6.62	10/1/2018
Policy Index	0.32	1.00	4.48	1.00	9.84	5.53		5.53	
Value Added	0.28	0.80	3.22	0.80	2.43	1.09		1.09	
Adams St SPC II A	4.56	4.56	15.85	4.56	20.19			14.79	6/1/2020
Adams St SPC II B	5.18	5.18	18.16	5.18	23.26			16.98	6/1/2020
Blue Torch	2.72	2.72	5.02	2.72	6.35			5.42	8/1/2020
BSP Coinvestment	1.12	1.12	5.57	1.12	6.73			6.39	10/1/2019
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40			4.67	
Value Added	0.48	0.01	1.15	0.01	-1.67			1.72	
BSP Private Credit	3.31	3.31	12.84	3.31	18.08	6.86		5.59	2/1/2018
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40	4.14		4.23	
Value Added	2.67	2.20	8.42	2.20	9.68	2.72		1.36	
Capital Springs	1.91	1.91	7.67	1.91	14.28			10.46	2/1/2020
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40			4.19	
Value Added	1.27	0.80	3.25	0.80	5.88			6.27	
Cerberus Capital Mgmt	1.08	6.81	14.83	6.81	18.29	11.50	10.23	9.58	9/1/2014
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40	4.14	4.58	4.04	
Value Added	0.44	5.70	10.41	5.70	9.89	7.36	5.65	5.54	
Columbia	-0.08	0.84	3.91	0.84	9.56	6.72	5.93	6.81	11/1/2011
Blmbg. U.S. Corp: High Yield	-0.01	0.89	4.53	0.89	11.28	6.91	6.52	6.86	
Value Added	-0.07	-0.05	-0.62	-0.05	-1.72	-0.19	-0.59	-0.05	

### Asset Allocation & Performance

### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	mance (	%) no re	turns		
	1	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1	3	5	Since	Inception
	Month				Year	Years	Years	Inception	Date
Manulife Asset Mgmt	-0.28	0.08	2.26	0.08	7.39	7.55	4.85	4.85	12/1/2011
Policy Index	-0.85	0.07	-1.07	0.07	0.20	5.57	3.30	2.37	
Value Added	0.57	0.01	3.33	0.01	7.19	1.98	1.55	2.48	
Marathon Bluegrass	0.00	2.89	13.32	2.89	17.85	6.71	6.48	7.35	1/1/2016
Blmbg. U.S. Corp: High Yield	-0.01	0.89	4.53	0.89	11.28	6.91	6.52	8.26	
Value Added	0.01	2.00	8.79	2.00	6.57	-0.20	-0.04	-0.91	
Shenkman Capital	0.69	0.97	3.61	0.97	7.32	4.15	4.30	4.13	7/1/2011
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40	4.14	4.58	4.39	
Value Added	0.05	-0.14	-0.81	-0.14	-1.08	0.01	-0.28	-0.26	
Waterfall	-0.45	1.43	10.82	1.43	16.15	4.29	7.03	8.41	7/1/2011
Policy Index	0.01	0.66	3.29	0.66	7.69	5.03	5.07	4.72	
Value Added	-0.46	0.77	7.53	0.77	8.46	-0.74	1.96	3.69	
White Oak Yield Spectrum	1.35	1.35	5.16	1.35	6.81	5.79		5.29	3/1/2018
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40	4.14		4.27	
Value Added	0.71	0.24	0.74	0.24	-1.59	1.65		1.02	
H/2 Credit Partner	0.14	0.12	12.12	0.12	21.81	1.02	3.61	4.56	7/1/2011
Mesa West Core Lend	0.05	0.05	4.07	0.05	5.60	5.92	6.88	6.41	5/1/2013
Mesa West IV	2.43	2.43	6.32	2.43	7.78	7.47		6.34	3/1/2017
Private Equity Composite	11.61	13.13	33.81	13.13	45.26	15.00	15.89	11.10	7/1/2002
KRS Short-Term PE Index	11.61	13.13	33.81	13.13	45.26	15.00	15.89	11.10	
Value Added	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Russell 3000 +3% 1 Quarter Lag	2.72	9.04	34.97	9.04	48.49	22.29	21.42	12.85	
Value Added	8.89	4.09	-1.16	4.09	-3.23	-7.29	-5.53	-1.75	

### Asset Allocation & Performance

### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	rmance (	%) no re	turns		
	1	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1	3	5	Since	Inception
	Month	QID	TID	FILD	Year	Years	Years	Inception	Date
DIVERSIFYING STRATEGIES									
Real Return Composite	-0.53	0.37	10.14	0.37	19.66	6.03	4.79	4.14	7/1/2011
Real Return (I)	-0.53	0.37	10.14	0.37	19.66	6.03	4.13	3.57	
Value Added	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.57	
Putnam	-2.94	-0.38	9.46	-0.38	20.05			20.03	7/1/2020
Policy Index	-2.83	0.00	7.89	0.00	18.11			19.32	
Value Added	-0.11	-0.38	1.57	-0.38	1.94			0.71	
Tortoise Capital	4.73	-2.44	38.87	-2.44	76.24	-3.55	-1.68	7.65	8/1/2009
Alerian MLP Index	3.02	-5.71	39.40	-5.71	84.63	-4.32	-2.42	4.82	
Value Added	1.71	3.27	-0.53	3.27	-8.39	0.77	0.74	2.83	
Amerra AGRI Fund II	4.12	4.12	5.26	4.12	5.53	8.16	3.77	5.11	12/1/2012
Amerra AGRI Holdings	0.78	0.78	-6.15	0.78	-5.77	-1.46	-2.08	-1.56	8/1/2015
BTG Pactual	16.27	16.27	16.59	16.27	18.60	3.15	0.70	-4.84	12/1/2014
IFM Infrastructure	4.69	4.69	8.02	4.69	9.79			4.66	7/1/2019
Magnetar MTP EOF II	11.36	11.36	47.52	11.36	50.56	19.59	14.33	10.49	8/1/2015
Oberland Capital	1.21	1.21	7.76	1.21	9.58	20.99		14.01	8/1/2018
Taurus Mine Finance	1.84	1.84	-4.74	1.84	-6.93	-0.81	5.50	7.14	4/1/2015
TPF II	-0.18	-0.18	-11.49	-0.18	-11.57	0.13	0.94	-2.71	10/1/2008
Blackstone Strat Opp	0.39	0.85	-3.88	0.85	-2.16	-7.12		-3.28	8/1/2017
Luxor Capital	-0.04	-0.13	3.79	-0.13	7.57	-6.57	4.50	-1.78	4/1/2014
Myriad Opportunities	-8.16	-16.20	-5.24	-16.20	4.31	-1.80	1.35	1.90	5/1/2016
Pine River	0.64	-2.02	1.80	-2.02	1.01	12.79	6.27	4.16	5/1/2014

©2021 Wilshire

### Asset Allocation & Performance

### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	mance (	%) no re	turns		
	1	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1	3	5	Since	Inception
	Month	QID	110	1110	Year	Years	Years	Inception	Date
PRISMA Capital	0.92	0.87	0.91	0.87	0.04	0.54	2.19	2.88	9/1/2011
SRS Partners US	2.13	-0.57	22.33	-0.57	18.65	12.51		10.96	8/1/2017
Tricadia Select	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.35		-6.07	9/1/2017
Real Estate Composite	3.43	6.66	13.73	6.66	17.56	10.58	10.39	9.45	5/1/2009
NCREIF ODCE NOF 1 Quarter Lag	3.68	3.68	6.80	3.68	7.09	4.60	5.62	5.45	5/1/2005
Value Added	-0.25	2.98	6.93	2.98	10.47	5.98	4.77		
Baring	1.60	0.80	6.64	0.80	17.96			24.03	1/1/2019
Barings Euro RE II	-1.18	-1.64	-43.80	-1.64				-42.51	12/1/2020
Divcowest IV	7.95	7.95	12.66	7.95	24.61	9.32	15.32	17.98	3/1/2014
Fundamental Partners III	7.23	7.23	18.97	7.23	21.61	16.51		12.63	5/1/2017
Greenfield Acq VI	-44.69	-44.69	-59.05	-44.69	-57.42	-50.44	-35.78	-18.25	12/1/2012
Greenfield Acq VII	13.51	13.51	31.04	13.51	32.79	17.25	15.92	14.38	7/1/2014
Harrison Street	0.00	2.04	3.57	2.04	4.94	5.62	7.41	7.62	5/1/2012
Lubert Adler VII	0.39	0.39	-3.09	0.39	-6.11	-3.47	1.19	-2.31	7/1/2014
Lubert Adler VII B	18.12	18.12	25.61	18.12	31.29	16.55		11.13	7/1/2017
Patron Capital	9.79	9.29	8.05	9.29	15.08	7.58	4.57	4.00	8/1/2016
Prologis Targeted US	0.00	12.00	24.16	12.00	30.82	16.78	17.99	16.19	10/1/2014
Rubenstein PF II	0.78	0.78	-2.27	0.78	-5.29	-0.31	4.92	8.60	7/1/2013
Stockbridge Sm/Mkts	7.39	7.39	17.89	7.39	19.28	10.07	9.32	9.47	5/1/2014
Walton St RE VI	1.71	1.71	5.73	1.71	6.00	-1.87	0.24	-14.03	5/1/2009

### Asset Allocation & Performance

### Insurance Plan Accounts Periods Ended September 30, 2021

				Perfor	mance (	%) no re	turns		
	1 Month	QTD	YTD	FYTD	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Walton St RE VII	6.22	6.22	10.29	6.22	8.43	-4.38	1.08	6.09	7/1/2013
LIQUIDITY									
Core Fixed Composite	-0.18	0.22	0.78	0.22	2.23	4.98		4.98	10/1/2018
Blmbg. U.S. Aggregate	-0.87	0.05	-1.56	0.05	-0.90	5.35		5.35	
Value Added	0.69	0.17	2.34	0.17	3.13	-0.37		-0.37	
Loomis Sayles Intmd	-0.59	-0.01	-0.68	-0.01	0.12			4.71	2/1/2019
Blmbg. U.S. Intermediate Aggregate	-0.51	0.05	-0.79	0.05	-0.38			3.93	
Value Added	-0.08	-0.06	0.11	-0.06	0.50			0.78	
Lord Abbett	0.05	0.33	1.59	0.33	3.41	3.69		3.69	10/1/2018
ICE BofAML 1-3 Year U.S. Corporate	-0.03	0.18	0.54	0.18	1.28	3.63		3.63	
Value Added	0.08	0.15	1.05	0.15	2.13	0.06		0.06	
NISA	-0.93	-0.03	-1.57	-0.03	-1.06	5.28	2.93	3.40	7/1/2011
Blmbg. U.S. Aggregate	-0.87	0.05	-1.56	0.05	-0.90	5.35	2.94	3.31	
Value Added	-0.06	-0.08	-0.01	-0.08	-0.16	-0.07	-0.01	0.09	
Cash Composite	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.08	1.17	1.24	2.50	7/1/1992
FTSE 3 Month T-Bill	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.06	1.14	1.13	2.36	,,1,1,1002
Value Added	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.14	
OPPORTUNISTIC									
Arrowmark	1.11	2.95	9.96	2.95	16.22	9.19		9.07	6/1/2018
S&P/LSTA Leverage Loan Index	0.64	1.11	4.42	1.11	8.40	4.14		4.33	
Value Added	0.47	1.84	5.54	1.84	7.82	5.05		4.74	

		ADMINISTRAT	<b>IVE BUDGET</b>	REQUEST		
			Years 23 and			
Acc't #	Account Name	FY21 FYE Expenditures (through 6/30/2021)	FY22 Budgeted	FY22 Q1	FY23 Budget Requested	FY24 Budget Requested
		\$35,750,705	\$48,005,500	\$10,500,921	\$48,255,100	\$48,801,900
PERSON	NEL					
111	Salaries/Wages	14,349,829	16,900,000	4,316,718	17,069,000	18,000,000
113	Casual Labor	-	-	-	-	-
114	Wages (Per Diem)	-	-	-	-	-
115	Wages (Overtime)	63,302	300,000	40,397	315,000	320,000
119	Wages (Block 50)	13,015	42,000	8,487	42,500	4,300
120	Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
120	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-
121	Emp Paid FICA	1,024,218	1,127,000	309,041	1,200,000	1,300,000
122	Emp Paid Retirement	11,566,766	14,478,107	3,426,929	14,633,033	14,752,681
123	Emp Paid Health Ins	2,189,835	2,500,000	735,904	2,800,000	3,100,000
124	Emp Paid Life Ins	2,949	3,250	957	3,500	3,800
125	Emp Paid HRA	-	-	-	-	-
126	Health Insurance Admin Fee	-	-	-	-	-
127	HRA Adm Fee	-	-	-	-	-
128	Emp Paid Sick Leave	13,786	115,650	-	116,400	117,500
129	Adoption Assistance Benefit	-	-	-	-	-
111A 131	Escrow For Admin Fees		-	-	-	-
131	Workers Compensation Unemployment	75,163	77,100	75,163	77,100	77,100
132		9,685	3,600	- 2,421	- 14,000	- 14,250
133	Employee Training Investment Employee	9,005	13,500	2,421	14,000	14,250
1331	Training	-	2,400	-	2,500	2,600
133T	Audit Employee Training	-	2,500	-	2,500	2,600
135	Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
141	LEGAL & AUDITING SERVICES					
141A	Legal Hearing Officers	77,000	84,600	16,665	87,000	90,000
141B	Legal (Stoll, Keenon)	145,595	180,000	9,199	225,000	250,000
141D	Frost Brown (Tax Advisor)	226,388	173,000	(11,335)	180,000	182,000
141E	Reinhart	10,460	24,000	-	27,000	30,000
141F	Ice Miller	304,712	336,000	303	340,000	340,500
141G	Johnson Bowman Branco	-	150,000	25,375	155,000	160,000
141L	Legal Expense	202	12,000	-	15,000	15,000
142	Auditing	72,047	118,350	41,385	120,000	122,000
146	CONSULTING SERVICES					
146A	Medical Reviewers	316,186	1,200,000	300,493	1,300,000	1,350,000
146B	Medical Reports	-	-	-	-	-
146C	Medical Exams	-	-	-	-	-
146E	Escrow for Actuary Fees	(20,000)	12,000	-	-	-
150	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
150C	Miscellaneous Contracts	12,077	22,750	8,850	25,000	25,000
150D	Health Consultant		-	-	-	-
150E	Banking	-	-	-	-	-

			KPPA			
	# Account Name	FISCA FY21 FYE Expenditures (through 6/30/2021)	Years 23 and FY22 Budgeted	FY22 Q1	FY23 Budget Requested	FY24 Budget Requested
	NNEL (continued)	0/30/2021)	Duugeteu	<u>u</u>	Requested	Requested
150F	Lexus Nexus		-	-		-
	Human Resources					
150G	Consulting	5,794	6,600	5,794	7,000	7,200
150H	Health Insurance Adminstrative Expense	-	-	-	-	-
1501	Investment Consulting	-	-	-	-	-
150J	Pharmacy Claims TPA	-	-	-	-	-
150K	Medical Claims TPA	-	-	-	-	-
159	Actuarial Services	468,490	700,000	81,179	750,000	750,000
162	Facility Security Charges	70,222	112,000	17,887	20,000	22,000
193	Tuition Assistance	-	-	-	-	-
	PERSONNEL SUBTOTAL	\$30,997,722	\$38,696,407	\$9,411,811	\$39,526,533	\$41,038,531
OPERA	ΓIONAL					
211	Natural Gas	22,951	25,200	1,227	26,460	27,783
212	Electric	124,816	138,000	30,238	144,900	152,145
221	Rent-NonState Building	55,443	52,000	12,661	54,600	57,330
222	Building Rental - PPW	1,005,815	1,100,000	240,524	1,155,000	1,212,750
223	Equipment Rental	7,163	-	-	-	-
224	Copier Rental	55,520	122,587	15,890	128,716	135,152
226	Rental Carpool	3,881	4,800	970	5,040	5,292
232	Vehicle/Equip. Mainten.	912	1,350	249	1,418	1,488
241	Postage	552,199	610,000	24,300	640,500	672,525
242	Freight	-	600	114	630	662
251	Printing (State)	4,992	6,000	320	6,300	6,615
252	Printing (non-state)	102,293	112,500	4,219	118,125	124,031
254	Insurance	3,802	6,000	5,422	6,300	6,615
256	Garbage Collection	5,294	6,000	1,324	6,300	6,615
259	Conference Expense	13,499	18,250	4,307	19,163	20,121
2591	Conference Exp. Investment	-	6,000	-	6,300	6,615
259T	Conference Exp. Audit	720	1,500	-	1,575	1,654
300	MARS Usage	47,646	52,800	6,775	55,440	58,212
302	COVID-19 Expenses	153,032	168,000	3,716	176,400	185,220
321	Office Supplies	38,837	42,600	16,170	44,730	46,967
331	Data Processing Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
343	Motor Fuels & Lubricants	-	-	-	-	-
346	Furniture & Office Equipment		9,600	-	10,080	10,584
361	Travel (In-State)	1,473	12,000	1,565	12,600	13,230
3611	Travel (In-State) Investment	-	300	-	315	331
361T	Travel (In-State) Audit	-	300	-	315	331
362	Travel (Out of State)	-	6,000	-	6,300	6,615

	KPPA ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET REQUEST Fiscal Years 23 and 24										
Acc't	# Account Name	FY21 FYE Expenditures (through 6/30/2021)	FY22 Budgeted	FY22 Q1	FY23 Budget Requested	FY24 Budget Requested					
OPERA	TIONAL (continued)										
3621	Travel (Out of State) Invest	397	38,700	-	40,635	42,667					
362T	Travel (Out of State) Audit	-	450	-	473	496					
381	Dues & Subscriptions	44,834	49,000	10,559	51,450	54,023					
381I	Dues & Subscriptions Invest	8,551	9,600	3,613	10,080	10,584					
381T	Dues & Subscriptions Audit	2,037	3,000	1,700	3,150	3,308					
399	Miscellaneous	788	1,200	128	1,260	1,323					
3991	Miscellaneous Investment	-	200	-	210	221					
399T	Miscellaneous Audit	-	200	-	210	221					
601	Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-					
802	COT Charges	21,640	24,000	3,940	25,200	26,460					
814	Telephone - Wireless	4,734	5,400	1,368	5,670	5,954					
815	Telephone - Other	100,686	120,000	26,541	126,000	132,300					
847	Computer Equip./Software	2,360,814	2,640,000	696,646	2,772,000	2,910,600					
8471	Comp. Equip./Software Invest	-	_	-	-	-					
847T	Comp. Equip/Software Audit	-	-	-	-	-					
	Major Legislative Implementation	-	3,914,956	-	3,064,722	1,816,329					
	OPERATIONAL SUBTOTAL	\$4,752,984	\$9,309,093	\$1,114,484	\$8,728,567	\$7,763,369					
	TOTALS	¢25 750 705	¢48.005.500	¢40.526.200	\$48,255,100	\$48,801,900					
	nces due to rounding	\$35,750,705	\$48,005,500	\$10,526,296	\$46,255,100	\$40,001,900					

Differences due to rounding.



#### **KENTUCKY PUBLIC PENSIONS AUTHORITY**

David L. Eager, Executive Director 1260 Louisville Road • Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 kyret,ky.gov • Phone: 502-696-8800 • Fax: 502-696-8822



November 1, 2021

Office of the State Budget Director Governor's Office for Policy and Management Legislative Research Commission Capitol Annex, 702 Capitol Avenue Frankfort, KY 40601

Re: Biennial Budget Request Submission Statement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This is to advise you that the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) is submitting its Budget Request for Fiscal Years 2023 and 2024 for your review. Accompanying this letter is one (1) complete copy of the budget request for submission to the Governor's Office for Policy and Management and three (3) complete copies of the budget request for submission to the Legislative Research Commission, as specified in the *Branch Budget Request Manual*.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact me at 696-8444.

Sincerely,

David L. Eager /s/ David L. Eager Executive Director

enclosures

	All requested colun				-
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD C1/C2			•	Pension Authority	
Governmental Branch: Executive Branc	h	••••	•	Pension Authority	<b>y</b>
Cabinet: General Govern	FIU	gram/Service Unit:			
Cabinet. General Governi	nont	Sub Program			
		Posting Unit	:		
	FY 2019-20 Actual	FY 2020-21 Actual	FY 2021-22 Budgeted	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested
SOURCE OF FUNDS					
General Fund					
Regular Appropriation	1,086,200	384,000	0	0	0
Surplus Expenditure Plan	60,094,500	0	0	0	0
Total General Fund	<u>61,180,700</u>	<u>384,000</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	0	0	0	1,220,500	3,493,900
Current Receipts	23,979	13,497	0	0	0
Non-Revenue Receipts	35,961,782	35,753,509	50,528,500	50,528,500	50,528,500
Total Restricted Funds	<u>35,985,761</u>	<u>35,767,006</u>	<u>50,528,500</u>	<u>51,749,000</u>	<u>54,022,400</u>
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	97,166,461	36,151,006	50,528,500	51,749,000	54,022,400
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	31,729,820	32,070,246	43,171,100	42,118,100	42,66 <b>4</b> ,700
Operating Expenses	4,255,332	3,612,784	6,136,900	6,137,000	6,137,200
Grants Loans Benefits	61,179,685	384,000	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	<b>4</b> 64	83,977	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	97,165,300	36,151,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE					
General Fund	61,179,539	384,000	0	0	0
Restricted Funds	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	97,165,300	36,151,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900
EXPENDITURES BY UNIT					
Kentucky Public Pension Authority	97,165,300	36,151,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT	97,165,300	36,151,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Total Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

91

.

A	II requested colum	ins rounded to nea	rest \$100		
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD C-3	Bro		Kentucky Public Kentucky Public		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	110	Sub Program:			
Cabinet: General Governmen	it	Posting Unit:			
	FY 2019-20 Actual	FY 2020-21 Actual	FY 2021-22 Budgeted	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE					
General Fund	61,179,539	384,000	0	0	0
Restricted Fund	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	<u>97,165,300</u>	<u>36,151,006</u>	49,308,000	<u>48,255,100</u>	<u>48,801,900</u>
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY					
Personnel Cost					
E111 Regular Salaries & Wages	13,452,214	13,827,013	16,325,000	15,900,700	16,083,800
Other Salaries & Wages	377,599	201,028	5,500	0	0
E121 Employer FICA	1,020,471	1,024,218	1,200,100	1,167,300	1,180,100
E122 Employer Retirement	11,350,048	11,566,766	13,416,800	13,056,400	13,209,400
E123 Health Insurance	2,189,619	2,192,639	2,744,900	2,763,300	3,025,000
E124 Life Insurance	3,005	2,949	300	0	0
Other Fringe Benefits	41,603	13,848	100,000	100,000	100,000
Subtotal Salaries & Fringes	28,434,559	28,828,462	33,792,600	32,987,700	33,598,300
E131 Worker's Compensation	11,719	75,163	75,200	11,100	11,100
Other Personnel Cost (E132-E139)	23,886	20,891	30,500	29,400	29,400
E141 Legal Services	681,760	764,356	3,220,000	3,220,000	3,220,000
E142 Auditing Services	160,351	72,047	500,000	500,000	500,000
Other Professional Services Contracts	2,344,900	2,239,103	5,481,300	5,363,900	5,299,900
E162 Security Guard Services	72,644	70,222	71,500	6,000	6,000
Total Personnel Cost	<u>31,729,820</u>	32,070,246	<u>43,171,100</u>	42,118,100	42,664,700
Operating Expenses					
E210 Utilities & Heating Fuels	180,852	147,767	240,000	240,000	240,000
Facilities & Support Services Charges	934,317	1,005,815	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Other Rentals	139,628	122,006	200,000	200,000	200,000
E230 Maintenance & Repairs	1,267,870	792,427	2,729,000	2,729,000	2,729,000
E240 Postage & Related Services	411,556	552,199	426,200	426,200	426,200
E250 Miscellaneous Services	148,095	142,117	639,100	639,200	639,400
E260 Telecommunications	112,649	105,421	258,000	258,000	258,000
E270 Computer Services	66,800	69,286	140,000	140,000	140,000
E320 Supplies	216,548	209,832	150,000	150,000	150,000
E340 Commodities	642,143	417,998	3,000	3,000	3,000
E360 Travel Exp and Exp Allowance	81,371	1,870	149,500	149,500	149,500
E370 Miscellaneous Commodities	53,501	46,047	202,100	202,100	202,100
Total Operating Expenses	4,255,332	<u>3,612,784</u>	<u>6.136,900</u>	<u>6,137,000</u>	<u>6,137,200</u>
<u>Grants/Loans/Benefits</u>					
E460 Subsidies	-1,015	0	0	0	0
Transfers - Grants Loans Benefits	61,180,700	384,000	0	. 0	0
Total Grants/Loans/Benefits	<u>61.179,685</u>	<u>384.000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Capital Outlay		_	-	•	-
E606 Buildings/Fixed Equipment	464	0	0	0	0
E620 Computer Equipment	0	83,977	0	. 0	0
Total Capital Outlay	<u>464</u>	<u>83,977</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>97,165,300</u>	<u>36,151,006</u>	<u>49,308,000</u>	<u>48,255,100</u>	<u>48,801,900</u>

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Total Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

92

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2		Agency:	Kentucky Public	Pension Authority	/
Governmental Branch: Executive Branc Cabinet: General Govern	FIU	Appropriation: gram/Service Unit: Sub Program Posting Unit:		Pension Authority	1
	FY 2019-20 Actual	FY 2020-21 Actual	FY 2021-22 Budgeted	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested
SOURCE OF FUNDS		· · ·			
General Fund	1 000 000	004 000	0	0	
Regular Appropriation	1,086,200	384,000	. 0	0	C
Surplus Expenditure Plan	60,094,500	0	0	0	C
Total General Fund	<u>61,180,700</u>	<u>384,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(</u>
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	0	0	0	1,220,500	3,493,900
Current Receipts	23,979	13,497	0	0	C
Non-Revenue Receipts	35,961,782	35,753,509	49,226,000	50,278,900	49,732,100
Total Restricted Funds	<u>35.985,761</u>	<u>35,767,006</u>	49,226,000	<u>51,499,400</u>	<u>53,226,000</u>
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	97,166,461	36,151,006	49,226,000	51,499,400	53,226,000
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	31,729,820	32,070,246	41,868,600	41,868,600	41,868,600
Operating Expenses	4,255,332	3,612,784	6,136,900	6,136,900	6,136,900
Grants Loans Benefits	61,179,685	384,000	0	0	C
Capital Outlay	464	83,977	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	97,165,300	36,151,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE	i, i ii				
General Fund	61,179,539	384,000	0	0	0
Restricted Funds	35,985,761	35,767,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	97,165,300	36,151,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500
EXPENDITURES BY UNIT					
Kentucky Public Pension Authority	97,165,300	36,151,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT	97,165,300	36,151,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A-3 Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	Pro	Agency: Kentucky Public Pension A Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pension A Program/Service Unit: Sub Program:				
Cabinet: General Government	t -	Posting Unit:				
	FY 2019-20 Actual	FY 2020-21 Actual	FY 2021-22 Budgeted	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested	
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE						
General Fund	61,179,539	384,000	0	0	0	
Restricted Fund	35,985,761	35,767,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	<u>97,165,300</u>	<u>36,151,006</u>	<u>48,005,500</u>	<u>48,005,500</u>	<u>48,005,500</u>	
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY						
Personnel Cost						
E111 Regular Salaries & Wages	13,452,214	13,827,013	15,745,800	15,808,000	15,841,900	
Other Salaries & Wages	377,599	201,028	0	0	0	
E121 Employer FICA	1,020,471	1,024,218	1,157,100	1,161,000	1,163,100	
E122 Employer Retirement	11,350,048	11,566,766	12,927,400	12,978,700	13,006,700	
E123 Health Insurance	2,189,619	2,192,639	2,559,800	2,559,800	2,559,800	
E124 Life Insurance	3,005	2,949	0	0	0	
Other Fringe Benefits	41,603	13,848	100,000	100,000	100,000	
Subtotal Salaries & Fringes	28,434,559	28,828,462	32,490,100	32,607,500	32,671,500	
E131 Worker's Compensation	11,719	75,163	75,200	75,200	75,200	
Other Personnel Cost (E132-E139)	23,886	20,891	30,500	30,500	30,500	
E141 Legal Services	681,760	764,356	3,220,000	3,220,000	3,220,000	
E142 Auditing Services	160,351	72,047	500,000	500,000	500,000	
Other Professional Services Contracts	2,344,900	2,239,103	5,481,300	5,363,900	5,299,900	
E162 Security Guard Services	72,644	70,222	71,500	71,500	71,500	
Total Personnel Cost	<u>31,729,820</u>	<u>32,070,246</u>	<u>41,868,600</u>	41,868,600	<u>41,868,600</u>	
Operating Expenses						
E210 Utilities & Heating Fuels	180,852	147,767	240,000	240,000	240,000	
Facilities & Support Services Charges	934,317	1,005,815	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Other Rentals	139,628	122,006	200,000	200,000	200,000	
E230 Maintenance & Repairs	1,267,870	792,427	2,729,000	2,729,000	2,729,000	
E240 Postage & Related Services	411,556	552,199	426,200	426,200	426,200	
E250 Miscellaneous Services	148,095	142,117	639,100	639,100	639,100	
E260 Telecommunications	112,649	105,421	258,000	258,000	258,000	
E270 Computer Services	66,800	69,286	140,000	140,000	140,000	
E320 Supplies	216,548	209,832	150,000	150,000	150,000	
E340 Commodities	642,143	417,998	3,000	3,000	3,000	
E360 Travel Exp and Exp Allowance	81,371	1,870	149,500	149,500	149,500	
E370 Miscellaneous Commodities	53,501	46,047	202,100	202,100	202,100	
<u>Total Operating Expenses</u>	<u>4,255,332</u>	<u>3,612,784</u>	<u>6,136,900</u>	<u>6,136,900</u>	<u>6,136,900</u>	
Grants/Loans/Benefits						
		<u>^</u>	2	^	^	
E460 Subsidies	-1,015	0	0	0	0	
Transfers - Grants Loans Benefits	61,180,700	384,000	0	0	0	
Total Grants/Loans/Benefits	<u>61,179,685</u>	<u>384.000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Capital Outlay						
E606 Buildings/Fixed Equipment	464	0	0	. 0	0	
E620 Computer Equipment	404	83,977	0	0	0	
Total Capital Outlay	<u>464</u>	<u>83,977</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0 0	
	<u>+04</u>	<u></u>	2	¥	2	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	97,165,300	<u>36,151,006</u>	48,005,500	<u>48,005,500</u>	<u>48,005,500</u>	

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

#### 2022-2024 KENTUCKY BRANCH BUDGET Baseline Budget Request: Program Narrative/Documentation Record

OPERATING BUDGET REPORT A-4	Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
	Appropriation Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
	Program/Service Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	Sub Program:
Cabinet/Function: General Government	Posting Unit:

PROGRAM/RESULTS DOCUMENTATION

#### I. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/PURPOSE

	F	Actual Y 2019-20	Actual FY 2020-21	Budgeted FY 2021-22	dget Request Y 2022-23	udget Request FY 2023-24
Total Funding	\$	47,702,500	\$ 48,888,200	\$ 48,005,500	\$ 48,005,500	\$ 48,005,500
Tier 1 (prior 2008)		52,424	47,528	42,775	38,498	34,648
Tier 2 (2008-2013)		22,330	20,760	18,944	17,286	15,774
Tier 3 (2014-present)		54,154	55,521	64,127	74,068	85,549
Active Members		128,908	123,809	125,380	129,852	 135,971
Inactive Members		148,367	155,506	160,171	164,976	169,926
Retirees & Beneficiaries		117,665	121,728	125,380	129,141	 133,015
Total Membership	-	394,940	401,043	411,397	423,969	438,912
Employers		1,468	 1,468	 1,468	1,468	1,468

Call Center Inbound Volume Retirement &	275,163	283,012	291,084	299,388	307,928
Death Benefits	\$ 2,205,859,488	\$ 2,263,388,289	\$ 2,322,417,440	\$ 2,382,986,071	\$ 2,445,134,331
Paid					
Refunds Paid	\$ 33,510,689	\$ 32,129,724	\$ 30,805,668	\$ 29,536,175	\$ 28,318,998
Medical Insurance Plan	\$ 5,986,675	\$ 5,464,690	\$ 4,988,218	\$ 4,553,290	\$ 4,156,284
Insurance Premiums Paid	\$ 375,793,133	\$ 375,598,593	\$ 375,404,153	\$ 375,209,813	\$ 375,015,575
Retirements	7,289	6,545	6,545	6,545	6,545

#### II. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/PURPOSE

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) is the administrative arm of three retirement systems which are qualified governmental defined benefit plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code:

 County Employees Retirement System (CERS) is made up of employees of cities, counties, local government entities, and classified employees of school boards, is governed by the County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 78.510 – 78.990;

E.

- Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS) is made up of employees of state government, universities, health departments, certain boards, is governed by the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 61.510 – 61.705; and
- State Police Retirement System (SPRS) includes only the uniformed officers of Kentucky State Police, is governed by the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 16.505 16.652.

KRS 61.701, 61.702, and 78.5536 govern medical insurance benefits provided to retirees. The systems were established in the 1950s to provide a pension benefit that, when coupled with Social Security, would give career public employees a sufficient retirement income to maintain the employee's pre-retirement standard of living. The benefits provided serve employers by providing both a recruitment and retention tool.

In addition to the state laws and regulations applicable to its retirement plans, KPPA must comply with a multitude of federal tax laws governing the management of pension assets and payments in order to maintain the tax-exempt status of its pension plans. KPPA must also comply with other federal laws such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), which established national standards for electronic healthcare transactions and national identifiers for providers, health plans, and employers. HIPPA also established requirements for the security and privacy of health data. Other compliance requirements have been added with the Affordable Care Act.

House Bill 484, passed during the 2020 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, and House Bill 9, passed during the 2021 Regular Session of the General Assembly, made significant changes to the governance and administrative structure of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority. Most notably, the governance of the County Employees Retirement System was transferred to a separate 9-member board of trustees called the County Employees Retirement System (CERS). Another 9-member board of trustees called the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) was established to oversee the Kentucky Employees Retirement System and the State Police Retirement System. The administrative entity comprising the office of counselors and professional staff that had previously been known as Kentucky Retirement Systems had its name changed to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA). It is governed by a third 8-member board composed of trustees from CERS and KRS. Daily system activities, including administrative support, investment management, benefits counseling, accounting and payroll functions, and legal services are performed by a staff of professional employees working at the state agency named KPPA.

All trustees have a fiduciary (legal) obligation to work solely in the best interests of the members of the systems their board administers, without preference to any particular group. All boards, including the 8-member KPPA board, are statutorily required to "... administer the retirement system in an efficient and cost effective manner for the taxpayers of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and shall take all actions available under the law to contain costs for the trusts, including costs for participating employers, members, and retirees." Additionally, the boards are required to invest the funds under the Prudent Person Rule. Investments are diversified among common stock, government and private bonds, real estate, private equity and cash equivalents. In-house investment staff manages approximately 20% of KRS' trust assets. A number of external managers invest the remainder of the assets in accordance with the Investment Policy Statement of each Board and subject to oversight by the Investment Committee of each Board, the CERS Board of Trustees, the KRS Board of Trustees, the KPPA staff, and independent investment consultants. An actuarial valuation must be conducted each year to determine the funded status of the 10 funds and to establish actuarially recommended employer contribution rates. KPPA is the umbrella agency for 3 retirement systems, two of which (KERS and CERS) have both a hazardous and a non-hazardous components. All five pension funds and the corresponding five insurance funds are actuarially separate funds. Therefore, the annual actuarial valuation determines the funded status of each of these ten funds and establishes actuarially recommended employer contribution rates for each. An annual independent audit is also performed. KPPA also provides updates on performance, funding, and other issues to the monthly meetings of the Public Pension Oversight Board of the Kentucky General Assembly.

Employers contribute a percentage of gross payroll determined by the annual actuarial valuation. KERS Non-hazardous employers contribute an additional flat amount based on their assigned percentage of the total unfunded liability as calculated within the annual valuation. This KERS Non-Hazardous-specific change was effective July 1, 2021, and was the result of HB 8 which passed in the 2021 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly. Employees contribute at a fixed rate set by statute. The assets of the system are considered trust funds as defined by federal law and as such are not part of the Kentucky General Fund. KPPA provides daily assistance to almost 1,500 employers concerning their monthly reporting of contributions.

Retirement benefits are determined by a formula using years of service, a benefit factor, and a high five, high three or last five years average final salary. Benefits are payable for the retiree's lifetime. At retirement, the member receives a portion of the state's contribution toward medical insurance depending on years of service. There are enhanced benefits for employees in positions considered hazardous. Additional benefits also include death benefits and long-term disability. Disability recipients undergo a periodic review to determine their continued eligibility for benefits.

The total membership of the systems, which includes active, inactive, and retired members, is over 400,000 members. KPPA provides pre-retirement webinars and counseling to the more than 279,000 active employees and inactive members, including the provision of benefit estimates and service purchase cost calculations. When an employee retires, the retirement system processes the retirement application and then administers the monthly payment of retirement benefits and health insurance benefits for retirees and beneficiaries. Pre-Medicare eligible retirees participate in the Kentucky Employees Health Plan. Medicare eligible retirees participate in fully insured Medicare Advantage plans provided by Humana Insurance Company. A relatively small number of Medicare eligible retirees participate in plans that mirror the Medicare Advantage plans offered by Humana or in a Medical Only plan self-insured by KPPA. As of June 30, 2021, there were 121,728 retirees and beneficiaries receiving monthly benefit payments that totaled \$2.3 Billion.

#### III. PROGRAM RESULTS/FISCAL JUSTIFICATION

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's administrative expenses are paid from the pension trust funds. No general fund dollars are used for administrative expenses. KPPA has submitted a 2023-2024 biennial budget request at the same expenditure level as the FY2022 budget period. Actual expenditures for fiscal year 2021 increased mainly due to increased employer contributions for retirement. It is anticipated that expenditures for computer software and equipment will increase with the implementation of a few Information Technology projects that are critical for security especially in the area of maintaining up-to-date software to meet data security compliance requirements including KRS 61.931 through 61.934 (RS 2014 HB5) and HIPAA. The software spending that is anticipated to increase includes the upgrade of the Microsoft Office suite to Microsoft 365, enhancements to self-service and security upgrades. The major governance and administrative changes to KPPA made by House Bill 484, passed during the 2020 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, and House Bill 9, passed during the 2021 Regular Session of the General Assembly have increased expenditures. These changes have added executive staff and require expenditures to support the three boards. The establishment of new Boards has increased expenditures in staffing and vendor contracts.

Additionally, KPPA has experienced increased spending on disability reviews due to a new vendor who supplies a holistic solution to the disability review process. KPPA was forced to select this course due to being unable to acquire the resources to piece-meal the tasks as we had traditionally. We experienced repeated poor responses to RFPs for medical examiners and delayed services due to limited numbers of medical examiners. A full cost analysis was performed before making this decision and although more expensive now, in the long run it is anticipated this will provide cost-savings, improved efficiency and improved service to our members.

It remains financially untenable to obtain liability insurance for Kentucky Public Pensions Authority and its boards; therefore, the boards elected to self-insure for liability insurance. This continues to provide a cost savings for insurance premiums but is a potential significant unplanned outlay if forced to pay for services that would have been paid in a claim against the liability insurance. The same is true for cyber insurance. The cost of the premiums has made it unreasonable to purchase cyber insurance; therefore, this is another potentially significant unplanned outlay if KPPA experienced a major security breach.

KPPA currently faces and will continue to face for the foreseeable future, numerous challenges from ongoing litigation, investment regulations, and increased actuarial services for GASB 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, and actuarial analysis of a dramatically increasing number of House and Senate bills related to pensions due to the low funding status of the funds administered by the CERS and KRS boards.

In summary, within the last twenty years, KPPA has gone from managing simplistic, single-tiered pension and insurance plans for each system (CERS, KERS and SPRS) controlled by one board, to a current model whereby KPPA is charged with administering complex, multi-tiered pension and insurance plans under the control of three unique boards. This biennial budget request reflects our commitment to meeting our member's needs and implementing pension-related bills, while maintaining fiscal responsibility.

2022-2024 KENTUCKY BRANCH BUDGET Agency Publication Exhibit

> Cabinet/Agency: Appropriation Unit:

Publication Title	Quantity	Fund Source	Quantity Fund Source FY 2021-22 FY 2022-23	FY 2022-23 F	FY 2023-24
Business Cards	ı	Restricted	350	200	200
Disability Retirement Brochure	1,000	Restricted	I	850	
Medicare Insurance Plans					
Medicare Mirror Plan Book	400	Restricted	2,500	3,000	3,500
Medicare Medical Only Book	4,600	Restricted	6,500	7,000	7,500
Non Medicare Insurance Plans					
Open Enrollment Book	40,000	Restricted	5,000	5,500	6,000
Default Letter	3,000	Restricted	1	1,000	1,000
Qualifying Events Book	2,500	Restricted	1,500	2,000	2,500
New Retiree Book	. 22,000	Restricted	6,000	6,500	7,000
Board Election Notices	70,000	Restricted	4,000	1,000	1 ,
1099	145,000	Restricted	20,000	22,000	24,000
Sympathy Cards	5,000	Restricted	I	3,000	ı
Summary Annual Financial Report	4,000	Restricted	4,500	5,000	5,500
PreRetirement Education Program Materials	5,000	Restricted	I	10,000	10,000
Employer Training Program Materials	1,000	Restricted	I	3,500	3,500
Active Member Mailing - Quasi Cessation	5,500	Restricted	2,000	ı	1
Paperless Election Notice	400,000	Restricted	1	60,000	<u>,</u> 1
Miscellaneous Publication Expenses	40,000	Restricted	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total		-	\$62,350	\$140,550	\$80,700

Defined Calc	2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Defined Calculations Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100		
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD DCB-1/B2	Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government	Program/Service Unit:	-	
Cabinet. General Government	Sub Program:		
	Posting Unit:		
	FY 2022 Reques		
SOURCE OF FUNDS	···· •	<u> </u>	
Restricted Funds			
Non-Revenue Receipts	7	72,900 334,80	
Total Restricted Funds	2	<u>72,900</u> <u>334,80</u>	
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	7	72,900 334,80	
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS			
Personnel Costs	7	72,800 334,50	
Operating Expenses		100 30	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	7	72,900 334,80	
EXPENDITURES BY FUND			
Restricted Funds	7	72,900 334,80	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	7	72,900 334,80	
BUDGET POSITIONS COST BY FUND SOURCE			
Restricted Fds Cost of Positions	20	03,500 465,20	
TOTAL FUNDS	20	03,500 465,20	

All r	equested colum	ins rounded to nea	rest \$100		
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A5					
			Kentucky Public	: Pension Authority	
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government	Prog	gram/Service Unit:			
Cabillet. General Government		Sub Program:			
		Posting Unit:			
Personnel Budget	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24
by Source of Funds	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Requested
Number of Positions					
Full Time Positions					070
Filled	256	256	256	270	270
Vacant	0	0	0	35	0
Total Full Time Positions	256	256	256	305	270
Part Time Positions					
Filled	1	1	1	3	3
Total Part Time Positions	1	1	1	3	3
Other Positions					
Filled	5	5	5	10	10
Total Other Positions	5	5	5	10	10
GRAND TOTAL					
1. Number of Positions			,		
Filled	28,057,222	28,627,696	32,490,362	32,607,783	32,671,783
Vacant	0	0	0	35	0
Total Positions	28,057,222	28,627,696	32,490,362	32,607,818	32,671,783
2. Source of Funds (\$)					
Restricted Fds Cost of Positions	28,056,960	28,627,434	32,490,100	32,607,500	32,671,500
Total Funds	28,056,960	28,627,434	32,490,100	32,607,500	32,671,500

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Defined Calculationsl Budget Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100		P Cabin	
		Agen	
• • • • •	-	-уπ.	
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD DCB-3	Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Au		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pensions A		
Cabinet: General Government	Program/Service Unit: Sub Program:		
	•		
	Posting Unit: REQUEST TITLE: DEFINED CALCULATIONS		
	FY 2022- Request		FY 2023-24 Requested
EXPENDITURES BY FUND			
Restricted Fund	72	,900	334,800
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	<u>72</u>	<u>,900</u>	<u>334,800</u>
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY			
Personnel Cost			
E123 Health Insurance	203	,500	465,200
Subtotal Salaries & Fringes	203	,500	465,200
E131 Worker's Compensation	-64	,100	-64,100
Other Personnel Cost (E132-E139)	-1	,100	-1,100
E162 Security Guard Services	-65	,500	-65,500
Total Personnel Cost	72	<u>,800</u>	<u>334,500</u>
Operating Expenses			
E250 Miscellaneous Services		100	300
Total Operating Expenses		<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	72	<u>,900</u>	<u>334,800</u>

#### APPENDIX G

#### Schedule of Planned Contract Activity

Cabinet/Agency: Appropriation Unit:	General Government/Kentucky Public Pensions Authorit Kentucky Public Pensions Authority	у		
		FY 2021-22 Total Amount	FY 2022-23 Total Amount	FY 2023-24 Total Amount
Memorandum of Agr	eement			
Personnal Service Co	ontracts	*****		
	y Hearing Officers; Medical Reviewers; Medical Reports; Resource Consulting; Actuarial Services; Auditing Services	5,895,000.00	8,124,100.00	8,124,100.00

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Operating Budget Request: Restricted Fund Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

#### OPERATING BUDGET SUMMARY RECORD D

Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

	Actual FY 2019 - 20	Actual FY 2020 - 21	Budgeted FY 2021 - 22	Requested FY 2022 - 23	Requested FY 2023 - 24	
Summary of Resources:						
Balance Forward (E Form)	0	0	0	1,220,500	3,493,900	
Current Receipts-Existing (E Form)	23,979	13,497	0	0	0	
Non-Revenue Receipts (E form)	35,961,782	35,753,509	50,528,500	50,528,500	50,528,500	
Total Resources	35,985,761	35,767,006	50,528,500	51,749,000	54,022,400	
Summary of Expenditures:						
Baseline Budget Expenditures	35,985,761	35,767,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500	
Defined Calculations Expenditures	0	0	0	72,900	334,800	
Additional Budget Request						
Expenditures	0	0	1,302,500	176,700	461,600	
Total Expenditures	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900	
ash Control Account Title	Actual FY 2019 - 20	Actual FY 2020 - 21	Budgeted FY 2021 - 22	Requested FY 2022 - 23	Requested FY 2023 - 24	
132E-2224 Ky Retirement Systems						
Fund	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,90	
Total Expenditures	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,90	

#### 2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget Operating Budget Request: Restricted Fund Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100

Yes

#### **OPERATING BUDGET RECORD E**

Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

#### I. FUND SOURCE DATA

Account Title:	Ky Retirement Systems Fund						
eMARS Fund Code:	132E						
Legal Authority Citation:	KRS 61.645						

#### II. RESTRICTED FUNDS DESCRIPTION: Restricted Uses (Yes/No):

Pursuant to KRS 61.645, the administrative expenses of the Kentucky Retirement Systems are paid from Pension Trust Funds on a pro-rata basis based on percentage of membership in each of the trusts.

#### **III. RECEIPT STRUCTURE**

Receipts	by Revenue Source Code evenue and Non-revenue)	Actual FY 2019 - 20	Actual FY 2020 - 21	Budgeted FY 2021 - 22	Requested FY 2022 - 23	Requested FY 2023 - 24	
CASH	Cash	0	0	0	0	0	
N151	Operating Transfer from Ky Employees Ret Fund	11,439,443	11,314,269	16,073,200	16,073,200	16,073,200	
N152	Operating Transfer from State Police Ret Fund	251,732	239,711	353,700	353,700	353,700	
N156	Operating Transfer from County Retirement Fund	21,282,183	21,128,180	29,902,700	29,902,700	29,902,700	
N158	Operating Transfer from Emp Haz Fund	1,118,411	1,209,884	1,571,500	1,571,500	1,571,500	
N159	Operating Transfer from County Haz Fund	1,870,013	1,861,465	2,627,400	2,627,400	2,627,400	
R731	Contributions-Employer	71	0	0	0	0	
R821	Proceeds from Asset Disposition	0	0	0	0	0	
R829	Undistributed Receipts	23,909	13,497	0	0	0	
	Total Receipts	35,985,761	35,767,006	50,528,500	50,528,500	50,528,500	
	TRICTED FUNDS GETS SUMMARY	Actual FY 2019 - 20	Actual FY 2020 - 21	Budgeted FY 2021 - 22	Requested FY 2022 - 23	Requested FY 2023 - 24	
(A) Res	sources:						
Balance Forward (E Form)		0	0	0	1,220,500	3,493,900	
Current Receipts-Existing (E Form)		23,979	13,497	0	0	0	
Non-Re	evenue Receipts (E form)	35,961,782	35,753,509	50,528,500	50,528,500	50,528,500	
Total Resources		35,985,761	35,767,006	50,528,500	51,749,000	54,022,400	
(B) Exp	penditures:						
Addition Expend	nal Budget Request litures	0	0	1,302,500	176,700	461,600	
Baselin	e Budget Expenditures	35,985,761	35,767,006	48,005,500	48,005,500	48,005,500	
Defined	Calculations Expenditures	0	0	0	72,900	334,800	
	xpenditures	35,985,761	35,767,006	49,308,000	48,255,100	48,801,900	

V. Explain the current receipt structure, type of fee, description of fee, current rate and any proposed rate changes during the 2022 - 2024 biennium. Indicate the date the/rate was last changed. Also, explain any rate /fee changes that have been implemented during the 2020 - 2022 biennium. Identify the rate/fee change, the amounts affected and authority for change.

Specifically identify and explain any rate/fee changes that were not incorporated in the 2020 - 2022 budget as enacted by the 2020 General Assembly.

#### 2022-2024 KENTUCKY BRANCH BUDGET Additional Budget Request: Program Narrative/Documentation Record

PRIORITY Cabinet #: General Government Agency #: Kentucky Retirement Systems

> Sub Program: Posting Unit<u>:</u> REQUEST TITLE:

Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Appropriation Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Program/Service Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

#### OPERATING BUDGET REPORT B-4

Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet/Function: General Government

#### PROGRAM/RESULTS DOCUMENTATION

I. PROGRAM DESCR	RIPTIO	N/PURPOSE								
	Actual FY 2019-20		Actual FY 2020-21		Budgeted FY 2021-22		Budget Request FY 2022-23		Budget Request FY 2023-24	
Total Funding	\$	47,702,500	\$	48,888,200	\$	48,005,500	\$	48,005,500	\$	48,005,500
Tier 1 (prior 2008)		52,424		47,528		42,775		38,498		34,648
Tier 2 (2008-2013)		22,330		20,760		18,944		17,286		15,774
Tier 3 (2014-present)		54,154		55,521		64,127		74,068		85,549
Active Members		128,908		123,809		125,380		129,852		135,971
Inactive Members		148,367		155,506		160,171		164,976		169,926
Retirees & Beneficiaries		117,665		121,728		125,380		129,141		133,015
Total Membership		394,940		401,043		411,397		423,969		438,912
Employers		1,468		1,468		1,468		1,468		1,468

Call Center Inbound Volume Retirement &	275,163	283,012	291,084	299,388	307,928
Death Benefits Paid	\$ 2,205,859,488	\$ 2,263,388,289	\$ 2,322,417,440	\$ 2,382,986,071	\$ 2,445,134,331
Refunds Paid	\$ 33,510,689	\$ 32,129,724	\$ 30,805,668	\$ 29,536,175	\$ 28,318,998
Medical Insurance Plan	\$ 5,986,675	\$ 5,464,690	\$ 4,988,218	\$ 4,553,290	\$ 4,156,284
Insurance Premiums Paid	\$ 375,793,133	\$ 375,598,593	\$ 375,404,153	\$ 375,209,813	\$ 375,015,575
Retirements	7,289	6,545	6,545	6,545	6,545

#### II. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/PURPOSE

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) is the administrative arm of three retirement systems which are qualified governmental defined benefit plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code:

- County Employees Retirement System (CERS) is made up of employees of cities, counties, local government entities, and classified employees of school boards, is governed by the County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 78.510 – 78.990;
- Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS) is made up of employees of state government, universities, health departments, certain boards, is governed by the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 61.510 – 61.705; and
- State Police Retirement System (SPRS) includes only the uniformed officers of Kentucky State Police, is governed by the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board of Trustees and is controlled by KRS 16.505 16.652.

KRS 61.701, 61.702, and 78.5536 govern medical insurance benefits provided to retirees. The systems were established in the 1950s to provide a pension benefit that, when coupled with Social Security, would give career public employees a sufficient retirement income to maintain the employee's pre-retirement standard of living. The benefits provided serve employers by providing both a recruitment and retention tool.

In addition to the state laws and regulations applicable to its retirement plans, KPPA must comply with a multitude of federal tax laws governing the management of pension assets and payments in order to maintain the tax-exempt status of its pension plans. KPPA must also comply with other federal laws such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), which established national standards for electronic healthcare transactions and national identifiers for providers, health plans, and employers. HIPPA also established requirements for the security and privacy of health data. Other compliance requirements have been added with the Affordable Care Act.

House Bill 484, passed during the 2020 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, and House Bill 9, passed during the 2021 Regular Session of the General Assembly, made significant changes to the governance and administrative structure of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority. Most notably, the governance of the County Employees Retirement System was transferred to a separate 9-member board of trustees called the County Employees Retirement System (CERS). Another 9-member board of trustees called the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) was established to oversee the Kentucky Employees Retirement System and the State Police Retirement System. The administrative entity comprising the office of counselors and professional staff that had previously been known as Kentucky Retirement Systems had its name changed to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA). It is governed by a third 8-member board composed of trustees from CERS and KRS. Daily system activities, including administrative support, investment management, benefits counseling, accounting and payroll functions, and legal services are performed by a staff of professional employees working at the state agency named KPPA.

All trustees have a fiduciary (legal) obligation to work solely in the best interests of the members of the systems their board administers, without preference to any particular group. All boards, including the 8-member KPPA board, are statutorily required to "... administer the retirement system in an efficient and cost effective manner for the taxpayers of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and shall take all actions available under the law to contain costs for the trusts, including costs for participating employers, members, and retirees." Additionally, the boards are required to invest the funds under the Prudent Person Rule. Investments are diversified among common stock, government and private bonds, real estate, private equity and cash equivalents. In-house investment staff manages approximately 20% of KRS' trust assets. A number of external managers invest the remainder of the assets in accordance with the Investment Policy Statement of each Board and subject to oversight by the Investment Committee of each Board, the CERS Board of Trustees, the KRS Board of Trustees, the KPPA staff, and independent investment consultants. An actuarial valuation must be conducted each year to determine the funded status of the 10 funds and to establish actuarially recommended employer contribution rates. KPPA is the umbrella agency for 3 retirement systems, two of which (KERS and CERS) have both a hazardous and a non-hazardous components. All five pension funds and the corresponding five insurance funds are actuarially separate funds. Therefore, the annual actuarial valuation determines the funded status of each of these ten funds and establishes actuarially recommended employer contribution rates for each. An annual independent audit is also performed. KPPA also provides updates on performance, funding, and other issues to the monthly meetings of the Public Pension Oversight Board of the Kentucky General Assembly.

Employers contribute a percentage of gross payroll determined by the annual actuarial valuation. KERS Non-hazardous employers contribute an additional flat amount based on their assigned percentage of the total unfunded liability as calculated within the annual valuation. This KERS Non-Hazardous-specific change was effective July 1, 2021, and was the result of HB 8 which passed in the 2021 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly. Employees contribute at a fixed rate set by statute. The assets of the system are considered trust funds as defined by federal law and as such are not part of the Kentucky General Fund. KPPA provides daily assistance to almost 1,500 employers concerning their monthly reporting of contributions.

Retirement benefits are determined by a formula using years of service, a benefit factor, and a high five, high three or last five years average final salary. Benefits are payable for the retiree's lifetime. At retirement, the member receives a portion of the state's contribution toward medical insurance depending on years of service. There are enhanced benefits for employees in positions considered hazardous. Additional benefits also include death benefits and long-term disability. Disability recipients undergo a periodic review to determine their continued eligibility for benefits.

The total membership of the systems, which includes active, inactive, and retired members, is over 400,000 members. KPPA provides pre-retirement webinars and counseling to the more than 279,000 active employees and inactive members, including the provision of benefit estimates and service purchase cost calculations. When an employee retires, the retirement system processes the retirement application and then administers the monthly payment of retirement benefits and health insurance benefits for retirees and beneficiaries. Pre-Medicare eligible retirees participate in the Kentucky Employees Health Plan. Medicare eligible retirees participate in fully insured Medicare Advantage plans provided by Humana Insurance Company. A relatively small number of Medicare eligible retirees participate in plans that mirror the Medicare Advantage plans offered by Humana or in a Medical Only plan self-insured by KPPA. As of June 30, 2021, there were 121,728 retirees and beneficiaries receiving monthly benefit payments that totaled \$2.3 Billion.

#### III. PROGRAM RESULTS/FISCAL JUSTIFICATION

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's administrative expenses are paid from the pension trust funds. No general fund dollars are used for administrative expenses. KPPA has submitted a 2023-2024 biennial budget request at the same expenditure level as the FY2022 budget period. Actual expenditures for fiscal year 2021 increased mainly due to increased employer contributions for retirement. It is anticipated that expenditures for computer software and equipment will increase with the implementation of a few Information Technology projects that are critical for security especially in the area of maintaining up-to-date software to meet data security compliance requirements including KRS 61.931 through 61.934 (RS 2014 HB5) and HIPAA. The software spending that is anticipated to increase includes the upgrade of the Microsoft Office suite to Microsoft 365, enhancements to self-service and security upgrades. The major governance and administrative changes to KPPA made by House Bill 484, passed during the 2020 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, and House Bill 9, passed during the 2021 Regular Session of the General Assembly have increased expenditures. These changes have added executive staff and require expenditures to support the three boards. The establishment of new Boards has increased expenditures in staffing and vendor contracts.

Additionally, KPPA has experienced increased spending on disability reviews due to a new vendor who supplies a holistic solution to the disability review process. KPPA was forced to select this course due to being unable to acquire the resources to piece-meal the tasks as we had traditionally. We experienced repeated poor responses to RFPs for medical examiners and delayed services due to limited numbers of medical examiners. A full cost analysis was performed before making this decision and although more expensive now, in the long run it is anticipated this will provide cost-savings, improved efficiency and improved service to our members.

It remains financially untenable to obtain liability insurance for Kentucky Public Pensions Authority and its boards; therefore, the boards elected to self-insure for liability insurance. This continues to provide a cost savings for insurance premiums but is a potential significant unplanned outlay if forced to pay for services that would have been paid in a claim against the liability insurance. The same is true for cyber insurance. The cost of the premiums has made it unreasonable to purchase cyber insurance; therefore, this is another potentially significant unplanned outlay if KPPA experienced a major security breach.

KPPA currently faces and will continue to face for the foreseeable future, numerous challenges from ongoing litigation, investment regulations, and increased actuarial services for GASB 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, and actuarial analysis of a

dramatically increasing number of House and Senate bills related to pensions due to the low funding status of the funds administered by the CERS and KRS boards.

In summary, within the last twenty years, KPPA has gone from managing simplistic, single-tiered pension and insurance plans for each system (CERS, KERS and SPRS) controlled by one board, to a current model whereby KPPA is charged with administering complex, multi-tiered pension and insurance plans under the control of three unique boards. This biennial budget request reflects our commitment to meeting our member's needs and implementing pension-related bills, while maintaining fiscal responsibility.

Additio	22-2024 Kentucky Branch Buc nal Budget Request: Financia ested columns rounded to nea	Record	Cabi	RIORITY net #: 2 ncy #: 2		
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD B-1/B-2	Agency: Kentucky Public Pension Authority Appropriation: Kentucky Public Pension Authority					
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government	Program/Service Unit: Sub Program: Posting Unit: REQUEST TITLE:	·				
REQUEST TYPE: 1% Increase	-	FY 2021-22 Requested	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested		
SOURCE OF FUNDS						
Restricted Funds Non-Revenue Receipts <u>Total Restricted Funds</u> TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	, ,	0 <u>0</u> 0	176,700 <u>176,700</u> 176,700	461,600 <u>461,600</u> 461,600		
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS Personnel Costs TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS		0 0	176,700 <b>176,700</b>	461,600 <b>461,600</b>		
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE Restricted Funds TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND		0 <b>0</b>	176,700 <b>176,700</b>	461,600 <b>461,600</b>		
PERSONNEL POSITIONS Number of Positions						
GRAND TOTAL - Number of Positions		0 0	0 0	0 0		
BUDGET POSITIONS COST BY FUND SOURCE						
Restricted Fds Cost of Positions		0 0	176,700 <b>176,700</b>	461,600 4 <b>61,600</b>		

.

Additional Budge	2-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget t Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Reco ested columns rounded to nearest \$100	ord Cab	PRIORITY binet #: 2 ency #: 2
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD B-3 Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: General Government	Agency: Kentucky Pub Appropriation: Kentucky Pub Program/Service Unit: Sub Program: Posting Unit:	lic Pension Authorit	
REQUEST TYPE 1% Increase	REQUEST TITLE: One Per Cent : FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24
	Requested	Requested	Requested
EXPENDITURES BY FUND			
Restricted Fund	0	176,700	461,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	<u>0</u>	<u>176,700</u>	<u>461,600</u>
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY			
Personnel Cost			
E111 Regular Salaries & Wages	0	92,700	241,900
E121 Employer FICA	0	6,300	17,000
E122 Employer Retirement	0	77,700	202,700
Subtotal Salaries & Fringes	0	176,700	461,600
<u>Total Personnel Cost</u>	<u>o</u>	176,700	<u>461,600</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>0</u>	176,700	<u>461,600</u>

#### 2022-2024 KENTUCKY BRANCH BUDGET Additional Budget Request: Program Narrative/Documentation Record

PRIORITY Cabinet #: General Government Agency #: Kentucky Retirement Systems

> Sub Program: Posting Unit<u>:</u> REQUEST TITLE:

Agency: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Appropriation Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Program/Service Unit: Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

#### OPERATING BUDGET REPORT B-4

Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet/Function: General Government

#### PROGRAM/RESULTS DOCUMENTATION

I. PROGRAM DESCR	RIPTIO	N/PURPOSE				
	F	Actual Y 2019-20	Actual FY 2020-21	Budgeted FY 2021-22	lget Request Y 2022-23	dget Request FY 2023-24
Total Funding	\$	47,702,500	\$ 48,888,200	\$ 48,005,500	\$ 48,005,500	\$ 48,005,500
Tier 1 (prior 2008)		52,424	47,528	42,775	38,498	34,648
Tier 2 (2008-2013)		22,330	20,760	18,944	17,286	15,774
Tier 3 (2014-present)		54,154	55,521	64,127	74,068	85,549
Active Members		128,908	123,809	125,380	129,852	135,971
Inactive Members		148,367	155,506	160,171	164,976	169,926
Retirees & Beneficiaries		117,665	121,728	125,380	129,141	133,015
Total Membership		394,940	401,043	411,397	423,969	438,912
Employers		1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468

Call Center Inbound Volume Retirement &	275,163	283,012	291,084	299,388	307,928
Death Benefits Paid	\$ 2,205,859,488	\$ 2,263,388,289	\$ 2,322,417,440	\$ 2,382,986,071	\$ 2,445,134,331
Refunds Paid	\$ 33,510,689	\$ 32,129,724	\$ 30,805,668	\$ 29,536,175	\$ 28,318,998
Medical Insurance Plan	\$ 5,986,675	\$ 5,464,690	\$ 4,988,218	\$ 4,553,290	\$ 4,156,284
Insurance Premiums Paid	\$ 375,793,133	\$ 375,598,593	\$ 375,404,153	\$ 375,209,813	\$ 375,015,575
Retirements	7,289	6,545	6,545	6,545	6,545

111

		2022-2024 Kentucky Branch Bud Additional Budget Request: Financial Il requested columns rounded to nea	Record	PRIORITY Cabinet #: 3 Agency #: 3			
OPERATING BUDGET REC	CORD B-1/B-2	Agency:	Kentucky Public	Pensions Authorit	y		
		Appropriation:	Kentucky Public	Pensions Authorit	у		
Governmental Branch: I		Program/Service Unit:					
Cabinet:	General Government	t Sub Program:					
		Posting Unit:					
		REQUEST TITLE:	Deferred Payroll				
			FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24		
REQUEST TYPE: Def	erred Payroll		Requested	Requested	Requested		
SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Restricted Funds							
Non-Revenue Receipts			1,302,500	0	0		
Total Restricted Funds			<u>1,302,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUND	)S		1,302,500	0	0		
EXPENDITURES BY CLAS	s						
Personnel Costs			1,302,500	0	0		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES B	Y CLASS		1,302,500	0	0		
EXPENDITURES BY FUND	SOURCE						
Restricted Funds			1,302,500	0	0		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES B	Y FUND		1,302,500	0	0		
PERSONNEL POSITIONS							
Number of Positions							
			0	0	0		
GRAND TOTAL - Number	of Positions		0	0	0		
BUDGET POSITIONS COS	ST BY FUND SOURC	E					
Restricted Fds Cost of Posi	itions		1,302,500	0	0		
TOTAL FUNDS			1,302,500	0	0		

Additional Budge	2-2024 Kentucky Branch Budget t Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Recor ested columns rounded to nearest \$100 Agency: Kentucky Public Appropriation: Kentucky Public Program/Service Unit: Sub Program: Posting Unit: REQUEST TITLE: Deferred Payrol	d Cab Age c Pensions Authori c Pensions Authori	•
REQUEST TYPE Deferred Payroll	FY 2021-22 Requested	FY 2022-23 Requested	FY 2023-24 Requested
EXPENDITURES BY FUND			
Restricted Fund	1,302,500	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	<u>1,302,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY			
Personnel Cost			
E111 Regular Salaries & Wages	579,200	0	0
Other Salaries & Wages	5,500	0	0
E121 Employer FICA	43,000	0	0
E122 Employer Retirement	489,400	0	0
E123 Health Insurance	185,100	0	0
E124 Life Insurance	300	0	0
Subtotal Salaries & Fringes	1,302,500	0	0
<u>Total Personnel Cost</u>	<u>1,302,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>1,302,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>



KENTUCKY PUBLIC PENSIONS AUTHORITY

David L. Eager, Executive Director 1260 Louisville Road - Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 kyret.ky.gov - Phone: 502-696-8800 - Fax: 502-696-8822



То:	County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees
From:	Betty Pendergrass, CPA, CGFM, Chair Joint Audit Committee Kristen N. Coffey, CICA W <sup>CC</sup> Division Director, Internal Audit Administration
Date:	December 1, 2021
Subject:	Summary of Joint Audit Committee Meeting

The County Employees Retirement System (CERS) and Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) Joint Audit Committee held a special called meeting on November 30, 2021.

- **1.** The Joint Audit Committee accepted the following items and is recommending that the CERS Board of Trustees authorize the KPPA staff to publish these reports, as amended\*
  - a. <u>Draft</u> results of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 audit, including the <u>draft</u> Financial Section of the Annual Report *-passed unanimously pending edits discussed during the meeting and various formatting changes.* 
    - i. The draft Annual Report will also be presented for acceptance by the KRS Board of Trustees at the December 2, 2021 meeting and KPPA at the December 8, 2021 meeting.

**RECOMMENDATION:** We request the CERS Board of Trustees ratify the actions taken by the Joint Audit Committee.

- 2. The Division of Internal Audit Administration has issued the following audit report since the last CERS Board of Trustees meeting. This is presented for informational purposes only.
  - a. Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver *Two reportable findings and one verbal finding.*
- 3. The Joint Audit Committee also discussed the process for reporting information from Joint Audit Committee to the KPPA Board.

\*Board of Trustees Action Requested

## FINANCIAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 4 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS
- 7 PLAN ACTIVITIES
- 10 HISTORICAL TRENDS
- 11 COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
- 12 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CERS AND KERS PENSION
- 13 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION INSURANCE
- 14 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION FUNDS
- 15 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CERS AND KERS PENSION
- 16 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION INSURANCE FUND
- 17 NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- 20 NOTE B. PLAN DESCRIPTIONS & CONTRIBUTION INFORMATION
- 27 NOTE C. CASH, SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS & SECURITIES LENDING COLLATERAL
- 28 NOTE D. INVESTMENTS
- 50 NOTE E. SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS
- 50 NOTE F. RISK OF LOSS
- 51 NOTE G. CONTINGENCIES
- 51 NOTE H. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN
- 51 NOTE I. INCOME TAX STATUS
- 51 NOTE J. EQUIPMENT
- 52 NOTE K. INTANGIBLE ASSETS
- 52 NOTE L. ACTUARIAL VALUATION
- 54 NOTE M. GASB 67 AND GASB 74 VALUATIONS
- 65 NOTE N. PENSION LEGISLATION
- 67 NOTE O. LITIGATION
- 69 NOTE P. RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT
- 70 NOTE Q. REIMBURSEMENT OF RETIRED-REEMPLOYED AND ACTIVE MEMBER HEALTH INSURANCE
- 70 NOTE R. REDUCTION OF RECEIVABLES
- 71 NOTE S. PRISMA DANIEL BOONE FUND ADJUSTMENT
- 71 NOTE T. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS
- 71 NOTE U. CORONAVIRUS
- 72 NOTE V. EMPLOYER CESSATION

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Members of

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA), a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise KPPA's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to KPPA's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of KPPA's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the fiduciary net position of Kentucky Public Pensions Authority as of June 30, 2021, and the changes in fiduciary net position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

The financial statements of KPPA for the year ended June 30, 2020, were audited by other auditors whose report dated December 3, 2020, expressed unmodified opinion on those statements.

#### Report on Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 8, and the defined benefit pension plan and other postemployment benefit plan supplemental schedules on pages 56 through 65, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the 2021 financial statements that collectively comprise KPPA's basic financial statements. The additional supporting schedules (pages 78 through 79) are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Administrative Expenses, Schedule of Professional Services and Contracts, and Schedule of Contracted Investment Management Expenses are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Administrative Expenses, Schedule of Professional Services and Contracts, and Schedule of Contracted Investment Management Expenses are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The 2020 information on the additional supporting schedules (pages 83 to 85) was subject to the auditing procedures applied in the 2020 audit of the basic financial statements by other auditors, whose report on such information stated that it was fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the 2020 basic financial statements.

The introductory, investment, actuarial and statistical sections have not been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2021, on our consideration of the KPPA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the KPPA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blue & Co., LLC

Lexington, Kentucky

December 8, 2021

#### **Pension Funds**

#### The following highlights are explained in more detail later in this report.

The Management Discussion and Analysis is the KPPA leadership summary of the management of the CERS, KERS, and SPRS Fiduciary Pension Plans (collectively the Pension Funds) and Insurance Plan. KPPA is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, (the Commonwealth) for financial and reporting purposes.

Total Pension Funds Fiduciary Net Position was \$12.9 billion at the beginning of the fiscal year and increased by 23.80% to \$15.9 billion as of June 30, 2021. The \$3.0 billion increase is primarily attributable to realized and unrealized gains, creating an increase in the market value of investments. The Pension Funds received \$0.4 million in General Fund appropriations in fiscal year 2021 compared to \$1.1 million in fiscal year 2020.

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS**

Total contributions reported for fiscal year 2021 were \$2,243.5 million compared to \$2,064.4 million in fiscal year 2020. The major contributor to the increase resulted from an increase in the Employer Contribution rate for KERS Non-Hazardous, as well as an increase in covered payroll for CERS Hazardous, KERS Hazardous and SPRS.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

The investment portfolio for the Pension Funds reported a net return of 25.00% for fiscal year 2021 compared to 1.15% return for fiscal year 2020.

The net appreciation in the fair value of investments for fiscal year 2021 was \$2,898.3 million compared to net depreciation of \$(98.1) million for the previous fiscal year.

Interest, dividends, and net securities lending income for fiscal year 2021 was \$392.0 million compared to \$290.7 million in fiscal year 2020. All investment returns are reported net of fees, including carried interest. Investment expenses totaled \$53.1 million for fiscal year 2020 compared to \$140.0 million in the current fiscal year. The increase in fees is a direct result of the favorable market conditions in fiscal year 2021 and an increase in assets.

#### DEDUCTIONS

Pension benefits paid to retirees and beneficiaries for fiscal year 2021 totaled \$2,263.4 million compared to \$2,205.9 million in fiscal year 2020, a 2.61% increase. The increase was due to a 3.90% increase in the number of retirees to 136,707. Refunded contributions paid to former members upon termination of employment for fiscal year 2021 totaled \$32.1 million compared to \$33.5 million in fiscal year 2020, a (4.12)% decrease, as fewer members elected a refund at employment termination.

KPPA's fiscal year 2021 Pension administrative expense totaled \$36.8 million compared to \$37.7 million in the prior year. The decrease was mainly due to lower overtime and Information Technology expenses.

FIN

4

#### **Insurance Fund**

#### The following highlights are explained in more detail later in this report.

The combined fiduciary net position of the Insurance Fund increased by \$1,448.9 million during fiscal year 2021. Total combined net position for the fiscal year was \$6,973.6 million. Total contributions and net investment income of \$1,832.4 million offset deductions of \$383.4 million which resulted in the net position increase.

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS**

Employer contributions of \$346.0 million were received in fiscal year 2021 compared to \$369.6 million in fiscal year 2020. Total contributions decreased (6.37)% primarily due to the decrease in the contribution rate for KERS Non-Hazardous, KERS Hazardous, and SPRS. As well as a decrease in covered payroll for CERS Non-Hazardous and KERS Non-Hazardous.

The reimbursement of retired/re-employed health insurance for fiscal year 2021 totaled \$12.5 million compared to \$11.5 million in the prior fiscal year. The increase is due to an increase in retired/re-employed members for whom employers are paying health insurance reimbursements.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

Interest, dividends, and net securities lending income for fiscal year 2021 was \$162.4 million compared to \$126.5 million in fiscal year 2020. The primary driver of this increase was due to favorable market conditions which resulted in an increase in income and dividends.

The investment portfolio reported a net return of 24.95% for the fiscal year, which was higher than fiscal year 2020 net return of 0.48%. The investment return was above the 6.25% assumed rate of return.

The net appreciation in the fair value of investments for fiscal year 2021 was \$ 1,286.3 million compared to net depreciation of \$(81.9) million for the previous fiscal year. This \$ 1,368.2 million increase in fiscal year 2021 was due to favorable market returns compared to fiscal year 2020.

Investment expenses totaled \$71.2 million for fiscal year 2021 compared to \$21.3 million in the prior fiscal year. The increase in fees is a combination of favorable market conditions and an increase in assets.

#### **DEDUCTIONS**

Total insurance premiums, plus self-funded reimbursements were \$381.1 million for fiscal year 2021. The fiscal year 2021 insurance premiums were comparable to fiscal year 2020 rates, the number of covered lives only increased by approximately 1% year-over-year.

Insurance administrative expenses for retirees under age 65, decreased from \$2.41 million in fiscal year 2020 to \$2.35 million in fiscal year 2021.

#### **Using This Financial Report**

Because of the long-term nature of a defined benefit pension plan and post-employment healthcare benefit plan, the combining financial statements alone cannot provide sufficient information to properly reflect the Plans' ongoing plan perspective. This financial report consists of two combining financial statements and two required schedules of historical trend information. All plans within KPPA are included in the aforementioned combining financial statements. The Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position for the Pension Funds on page ## and the Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position for the Insurance Fund on page ## provide a snapshot of the financial position of each of the three systems as of fiscal year 2021. The Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for the Insurance Fund on page ##, and the Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for the Insurance Fund on page ##, summarize the additions and deductions that occurred for each of the three systems during fiscal year 2021.

The economic assumptions for the Pension Funds and Insurance Fund for fiscal year 2021 are on page ##, the Schedules of Changes in Employers' Total Pension Liability on pages ##-##, the Schedules of the Employer Net Pension Liability on pages ##-##; the Schedule of Changes in Employers' Total Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability are on pages ##-##; and, the Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liabilities are on page ##-##. These schedules include current and historical trend information about the actuarially funded status of each plan from a long-term, ongoing plan perspective and the progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits and insurance premiums when due. The Schedules of the Employers' Contributions – Pensions are on pages ##-##, and the Schedules of the Employers' Contributions – OPEB are on pages #####. These schedules present current and historical trend information about the annual required contributions made in relation to the requirement. These schedules provide information that contributes to understanding the changes over time in the funded status of the plans.

#### Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Combined

KPPA's combined fiduciary net position increased \$4,510.4 million in fiscal year 2021, compared to the fiduciary net position for the previous fiscal year. The increase in fiduciary net position for the fiscal year 2021 is primarily attributable to positive investment performance. The analysis focuses on the net position table and changes in the fiduciary net position table for KPPA's Pension and Insurance Funds.

## **Plan Activities**

The net position of the Pension Plans increased by \$3,061.5 million to \$15,922.7 million in fiscal year 2021 compared to \$12,861.2 million in fiscal year 2020. All of these assets are restricted in use to provide monthly retirement allowances to members who contributed to the Pension Plans as employees and on behalf of their beneficiaries. The net position of the Insurance Plan increased by \$1,448.9 million to \$6,973.6 million in fiscal year 2021 compared to \$5,524.7 million in fiscal year 2020. All of these assets are restricted in use to provide hospital and medical insurance benefits to members of the Pension Funds who receive a monthly retirement allowance.

Financial data presented in this report is abbreviated "in thousands" or "in millions."

Fiduciary N	let Positio	n								
As of June 3	30 (\$ in Tho	usands)								
	Pension	Funds		In	Insurance Fund			Total		
	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019	
Cash & Invest.	\$16,391,137	\$13,150,428	\$13,133,900	\$7,184,408	\$5,687,583	\$5,622,703	\$23,575,545	\$18,838,011	\$18,756,603	
Receivables	361,429	295,988	468,221	122,132	87,102	142,538	483,561	383,090	610,759	
Equip/Int Assets, net of										
dep/amort.	677	1,619	2,677	-	-	-	677	1,619	2,677	
Total Assets	16,753,243	13,448,035	13,604,798	7,306,540	5,774,685	5,765,241	24,059,783	19,222,720	19,370,039	
Total Liabilities	(830,553)	(586,817)	(670,466)	(332,927)	(250,019)	(284,602)	(1,163,480)	(836,836)	(955,068)	
Fiduciary Net Position	\$15,922,690	\$12,861,218	\$12,934,332	\$6,973,613	\$5,524,666	\$5,480,639	\$22,896,303	\$18,385,884	\$18,414,971	

## **Pension Plan Activities**

Member contributions decreased by \$10.4 million. This is primarily due to a decrease in member service purchases and covered payroll in CERS Non-Hazardous and KERS Non-Hazardous. Retirement contributions are calculated by applying a percentage factor to salary and are remitted by each employer on behalf of the member. Non-Hazardous Tier 1 members pay pension contributions of 5.00% of creditable compensation and Hazardous Tier 1 members pay contributions. Whereas Non-Hazardous Tier 2 and 3 members pay contributions of 6.00% of creditable compensation and Hazardous Tier 2 and 3 members pay contributions of 6.00% of creditable compensation.

Employer contributions increased by \$14.8 million as a result of the increase in the contribution rates for KERS Hazardous, KERS Non-Hazardous and SPRS.

Total Pension Plans deductions increased by \$55.3 million. The 2.43% increase was primarily driven by the normal increase in retirements across all plans.

Net investment income increased by \$3,010.8 million. This is illustrated in the Investment Income Pension table on the next page. The Pension Funds experienced an increase in income when compared to fiscal year 2020, due to favorable market conditions. KPPA overall returned 25.00% for the fiscal year. This outperformed the benchmark of 24.07% and outperformed the actuarial assumed rate of return of 6.25% used by CERS and KERS Hazardous, and 5.25% used by KERS Non-Hazardous and SPRS.

		ary Net Pos ending Ju		n Thousar	nds)				
		Pension Plans			nsurance Plar	<b>۱</b>		Total	
	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019
Additions:									
Member Cont.	\$342,980	\$353,360	\$333,664	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$342,980	\$353,360	\$333,664
Employer Cont.	1,724,309	1,709,544	1,594,008	346,026	369,573	387,259	2,070,335	2,079,117	1,981,267
Heath Ins. Cont.	(4)	11	21,332	24,409	23,142	-	24,405	23,153	21,332
Humana Gain Share		-	-	42,897	-	7,516	42,897	-	7,516
Pension Spiking Cont.	222	369	677	-	-	-	222	369	677
Northern Trust Settlement	-	-	102		-	21	-	-	123
General Fund Appro.	384	1,086	76,944	-	_	-	384	1,086	76,944
Employer Cessation Cont.	175,600	20	10,643	28,400	25	1,391	204,000	45	12,034
Premiums Rec'd	-	-	-	563	730	715	563	730	715
Retired Re- emp Ins.	-	-	-	12,535	11,482	10,498	12,535	11,482	10,498
Medicare Subsidy		-	-	3	7	9	3	7	9
Invest. Inc. (net)	3,150,288	139,534	694,013	1,377,531	23,263	288,294	4,527,819	162,797	982,307
Total Additions	5,393,779	2,203,924	2,731,383	1,832,364	428,222	695,703	7,226,143	2,632,146	3,427,086
Deductions:									
Benefit payments	2,263,388	2,205,859	2,144,053	-	-	-	2,263,388	2,205,859	2,144,053
Refunds	32,130	33,511	32,429	-	-	-	32,130	33,511	32,429
Admin. Exp.	36,789	37,668	36,425	2,354	2,406	2,372	39,143	40,074	38,797
Healthcare Costs	-	-	-	381,063	381,789	377,871	381,063	381,789	377,871
Total Deductions	2,332,307	2,277,038	2,212,907	383,417	384,195	380,243	2,715,724	2,661,233	2,593,150
Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary									
Net Position	3,061,472	(73,114)	518,476	1,448,947	44,027	315,460	4,510,419	(29,087)	833,936
Beginning of Period	12,861,218	12,934,332	12,415,856	5,524,666	5,480,639	5,165,179	18,385,884	18,414,971	17,581,035
End of Period	\$15,922,690	\$12,861,218	\$12,934,332	\$6,973,613	\$5,524,666	\$5,480,639	\$22,896,303	\$18,385,884	\$18,414,971

CERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands) Investment Income - Pension Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments Investment income net of investment expense Gain on sale of investments Net Investment Income KERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)	<b>2021</b> \$1,779,618 \$181,561	<b>2020</b> \$(562,768)	2019
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments Investment income net of investment expense Gain on sale of investments Net Investment Income KERS	\$1,779,618		2019
Investment income net of investment expense Gain on sale of investments Net Investment Income KERS		\$(562,768)	
Gain on sale of investments Net Investment Income KERS	\$181.561	$\psi(002,700)$	\$206,282
Net Investment Income KERS	+ · • · , - • ·	\$180,227	\$160,480
KERS	\$423,782	\$455,215	\$160,765
	\$2,384,961	\$72,674	\$527,527
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)			
Investment Income - Pension	2021	2020	2019
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	\$510,655	\$(113,765)	\$61,873
Investment income net of investment expense	\$64,574	\$52,073	\$43,935
Gain on sale of investments	\$128,132	\$122,193	\$45,814
Net Investment Income	\$703,361	\$60,501	\$151,622
SPRS			
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)			
Investment Income - Pension	2021	2020	2019
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	\$45,055	\$(11,168)	\$6,110
Investment income net of investment expense	\$5,885	\$5,314	\$4,881
Gain on sale of investments	\$11,026	\$12,213	\$3,873
Net Investment Income	ψ11,020	φ. <u></u> , <u></u>	<i>40,010</i>

## **Insurance Plan Activities**

Employer contributions paid into the Insurance Plan decreased by \$23.5 million in fiscal year 2021 over the prior fiscal year. The decrease in employer contributions is directly related to a decrease in covered payroll for KERS Non-Hazardous and CERS Non-Hazardous as well as a decrease in the insurance transfer rate for KERS Non-Hazardous, KERS Hazardous, and SPRS employer contributions.

Net investment income increased \$1,354.3 million in fiscal year 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020. KPPA overall returned 24.95% for the fiscal year. This outperformed the benchmark of 23.84% and outperformed the actuarial assumed rate of return of 6.25% used by all of the Insurance Plan Funds.

Insurance			
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)			
Investment Income - Insurance	2021	2020	2019
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	\$1,044,425	\$(308,571)	\$112,566
Investment income net of investment expense	91,204	105,181	92,338
Gain on sale of investments	241,902	226,653	83,390
Net Investment Income	\$1,377,531	\$23,263	\$288,294

## **Historical Trends**

FIN 10

Accounting standards require that the Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position state asset value at fair value and include only benefits and refunds due plan members and beneficiaries; accrued investment income (loss); and administrative expenses as of the reporting date. Information regarding the actuarial funding status of the Pension and Insurance Funds is provided in the Schedules of Net Pension Liability (NPL) on page ## and Net OPEB Liability on pages ##-##. The asset values stated in the Schedules of Changes in Employers' TPL on pages ##-## and Total OPEB Liability on pages ##-## are the actuarial value of assets. The actuarial value of assets recognizes a portion of the difference between the fair value of assets and the expected fair value of assets based on the investment return assumption. The amount recognized each year is 20% of the difference between fair value and expected fair value. The actuarial accrued liability is calculated using the entry age normal cost funding method. This actuarial accrued liability is the measure of the cost of benefits that have been earned to date by KPPA's members, but not yet paid. The difference in value between the actuarial accrued liability and the actuarial value of assets is defined as the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

The unfunded actuarial accrued liability from the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation in the Pension Plans decreased by \$722.4 million for a total unfunded amount of \$25,008.1 million in fiscal year 2021, compared to an unfunded amount of \$25.730.6 million in fiscal year 2020. The overall funding decrease is the result of maintaining a sound funding policy and paying the actuarially determined contribution rate for the KERS and SPRS plans. However, both CERS plans experienced a slight increase as a result of the phase in provisions from House Bill 362 passed during the 2018 legislative session.

The Insurance Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability from the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation for fiscal year 2021, was \$1,960.0 million compared to \$2,536.4 million for fiscal year 2020. This is a decrease in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$576.4 million. The decrease is due to the accrued liability being lower than expected due to the 2021 healthcare premium experience.

Annual required actuarially determined contributions of the employers and actual contributions made by employers and other contributing entities in relation to the required contributions, are provided in the Schedules of Employer Contributions - Pension on pages #####, and in the Schedules of Contributions - OPEB on pages #######. The difference in the annual required contributions and actual contributions made by employers and other contributing entities in the KERS and SPRS funds is attributable to the fact that the employer contribution rate set by the Kentucky General Assembly was less than the rate recommended by the KPPA actuary in prior years and adopted by the Board.

					KPPA Total	KPPA Total
ASSETS	CERS	KERS	SPRS	Insurance	2021	2020
CASH AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS						
Cash Deposits	\$344	\$313	\$55	\$416	\$1,128	\$814
Short-term Investments	486,085	416,480	33,180	429,500	1,365,245	1,255,711
Total Cash and Short-term Investments	486,429	416,793	33,235	429,916	1,366,373	1,256,525
RECEIVABLES						
Accounts Receivable	88,323	50,693	8,283	36,356	183,655	187,123
Accounts Receivable - Investments	153,262	55,983	4,885	85,776	299,906	195,967
Total Receivables	241,585	106,676	13,168	122,132	483,561	383,090
INVESTMENTS, AT FAIR VALUE						
Core Fixed Income	1,427,767	782,124	77,234	856,629	3,143,754	3,371,195
Public Equities	5,374,082	1,381,218	122,674	3,085,630	9,963,604	6,903,781
Private Equities	948,500	267,509	19,384	584,978	1,820,371	1,549,119
Specialty Credit	1,906,671	652,248	58,694	1,163,959	3,781,572	2,871,308
Derivatives	(156)	80	(9)	52	(33)	9,618
Absolute Return	-	-	-	-	-	247,305
Real Return	740,646	235,954	21,541	422,670	1,420,811	985,538
Opportunistic	307,267	88,461	8,341	205,755	609,824	474,760
Real Estate	455,127	141,477	13,611	258,216	868,431	813,850
Total Investments, at Fair Value	11,159,904	3,549,071	321,470	6,577,889	21,608,334	17,226,474
CAPITAL/INTANGIBLE ASSETS						
Capital Assets	1,854	1,020	11	-	2,885	2,885
Intangible Assets	10,788	6,413	100	-	17,301	17,302
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,854)	(1,020)	(11)	-	(2,885)	(2,826
Accumulated Amortization	(10,431)	(6,093)	(100)	-	(16,624)	(15,742
Total Capital Assets	357	320	-	-	677	1,619
Total Assets	11,888,275	4,072,860	367,873	7,129,937	23,458,945	18,867,708
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	9,796	4,105	82	462	14,445	12,980
Investment Accounts Payable	273,391	108,813	10,131	155,862	548,197	468,844
Total Liabilities	283,187	112,918	10,213	156,324	562,642	481,824

See accompanying notes which are an integral part of these combining financial statements.

Note: The displayed fair values include investable assets held by each System and its associated contributions, payables, equipment and intangible assets; unlike those found in the Investment Section, which include only those investable assets held by each System.

	CERS	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	KERS
	Non-			Non-		
ASSETS	Hazardous	Hazardous	Total	Hazardous	Hazardous	Total
CASH AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS						
Cash Deposits	\$274	\$70	\$344	\$263	\$50	\$313
Short-term Investments	354,401	131,684	486,085	362,327	54,153	416,480
Total Cash and Short-term Investments	354,675	131,754	486,429	362,590	54,203	416,793
RECEIVABLES						
Accounts Receivable	70,560	17,763	88,323	46,945	3,748	50,693
Accounts Receivable - Investments	114,786	38,476	153,262	44,473	11,510	55,983
Total Receivables	185,346	56,239	241,585	91,418	15,258	106,676
INVESTMENTS, AT FAIR VALUE						
Core Fixed Income	1,062,124	365,643	1,427,767	670,631	111,493	782,124
Public Equities	4,019,813	1,354,269	5,374,082	984,670	396,548	1,381,218
Private Equities	710,086	238,414	948,500	202,161	65,348	267,509
Specialty Credit	1,421,018	485,653	1,906,671	505,214	147,034	652,248
Derivatives	(123)	(33)	(156)	84	(4)	80
Absolute Return	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Return	553,862	186,784	740,646	182,999	52,955	235,954
Opportunistic	230,926	76,341	307,267	67,526	20,935	88,461
Real Estate	344,816	110,311	455,127	109,064	32,413	141,477
Total Investments, at Fair Value	8,342,522	2,817,382	11,159,904	2,722,349	826,722	3,549,071
CAPITAL/INTANGIBLE ASSETS						
Capital Assets	1,701	153	1,854	929	91	1,020
Intangible Assets	9,961	827	10,788	5,920	493	6,413
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,701)	(153)	(1,854)	(929)	(91)	(1,020
Accumulated Amortization	(9,612)	(819)	(10,431)	(5,611)	(482)	(6,093)
Total Capital Assets	349	8	357	309	11	320
Total Assets	8,882,892	3,005,383	11,888,275	3,176,666	896,194	4,072,860
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	8,676	1,120	9,796	3,720	385	4,105
Investment Accounts Payable	203,549	69,842	273,391	87,932	20,881	108,813
Total Liabilities	212,225	70,962	283,187	91,652	21,266	112,918
Total Fiduciary Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits	\$8,670,667	\$2,934,421	\$11,605,088	\$3,085,014	\$874,928	\$3,959,942

Note: The displayed fair values include investable assets held by each System and its associated contributions, payables, equipment and intangible assets; unlike those found in the Investment Section, which include only those investable assets held by each System.

	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS	Insurance Total
	Non-		Non-			
ASSETS	Hazardous	Hazardous	Hazardous	Hazardous		2021
CASH AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS	S					
Cash Deposits	\$117	\$51	\$141	\$59	\$48	\$416
Short-term Investments	190,745	76,432	127,774	23,095	11,454	429,500
Total Cash and Short-term Investments	190,862	76,483	127,915	23,154	11,502	429,916
RECEIVABLES						
Accounts Receivable	15,690	4,690	14,807	371	798	36,356
Investment Accounts Receivable	38,392	19,528	17,102	7,772	2,982	85,776
Total Receivables	54,082	24,218	31,909	8,143	3,780	122,132
INVESTMENTS, AT FAIR VALUE						
Core Fixed Income	379,725	199,916	172,044	75,368	29,576	856,629
Public Equities	1,375,704	707,548	616,647	277,710	108,021	3,085,630
Specialty Credit	529,508	262,287	218,770	112,704	40,690	1,163,959
Private Equities	279,970	157,517	68,950	54,085	24,456	584,978
Derivatives	21	3	27	-	1	52
Absolute Return	-	-	-	-	-	
Real Return	189,953	99,768	77,866	39,778	15,305	422,670
Opportunistic	93,243	50,798	33,337	20,724	7,653	205,755
Real Estate	118,422	64,920	37,138	27,302	10,434	258,216
Total Investments, at Fair Value	2,966,546	1,542,757	1,224,779	607,671	236,136	6,577,889
Total Assets	3,211,490	1,643,458	1,384,603	638,968	251,418	7,129,937
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	292	80	80	8	2	462
Investment Accounts Payable	69,412	35,567	31,400	14,071	5,412	155,862
Total Liabilities	69,704	35,647	31,480	14,079	5,414	156,324

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these combining financial statements.

					KPPA Total	KPPA Total
	CERS	KERS	SPRS	Insurance	2021	2020
ADDITIONS						
Member Contributions	\$228,065	\$110,163	\$4,752	\$-	\$342,980	\$353,360
Employer Contributions	644,285	1,020,762	59,262	346.026	2,070,335	2,079,117
Medicare Drug Reimbursement	-	-	-	3	3	7
Insurance Premiums				563	563	730
Humana Gain Share				42,897	42,897	
General Fund Appropriations	-	-	384	-	384	1,086
Pension Spiking Contributions	148	70	4	-	222	369
Retired Re-employed Healthcare				12,535	12,535	11,482
Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)	1	(5)	-	24,409	24,405	23,153
Employer Cessation Contributions	-	175,600	-	28,400	204,000	45
Total Contributions	872,499	1,306,590	64,402	454,833	2,698,324	2,469,349
INVESTMENT INCOME						
From Investing Activities						
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV of						
Investments	2,203,400	638,787	56,081	1,286,327	4,184,595	(179,997
Interest/Dividends	291,467	90,939	8,212	161,768	552,386	414,088
Total Investing Activities Income	2,494,867	729,726	64,293	1,448,095	4,736,981	234,091
Less: Investment Expense	48,352	12,912	1,245	30,076	92,585	70,531
Less: Performance Fees	62,584	13,784	1,113	41,086	118,567	3,850
Net Income from Investing Activities	2,383,931	703,030	61,935	1,376,933	4,525,829	159,710
From Securities Lending Activities						
Securities Lending Income	688	227	21	403	1,339	7,933
Less: Securities Lending Borrower						
Rebates (Income)/Expense	(523)	(162)	(15)	(300)	(1,000)	4,379
Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees	181	58	5	105	349	467
Net Income from Securities Lending	1,030	331	31	598	1,990	3,087
Net Investment Income	2,384,961	703,361	61,966	1,377,531	4,527,819	162,797
Total Additions	3,257,460	2,009,951	126,368	1,832,364	7,226,143	2,632,146
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefit Payments	1,116,749	1,083,390	63,249	-	2,263,388	2,205,859
Refunds	18,524	13,333	273	-	32,130	33,511
Healthcare Premiums Subsidies	-	-	-	375,598	375,598	375,794
Self Funded Healthcare Costs	-	-	-	5,465	5,465	5,986
Administrative Expenses	23,677	12,882	230	2,354	39,143	40,083
Total Deductions	1,158,950	1,109,605	63,752	383,417	2,715,724	2,661,233
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary Net						
Position Restricted for Pension Benefits	2,098,510	900,346	62,616	1,448,947	4,510,419	(29,087
Total Fiduciary Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits						
Beginning of Period	9,506,578	3,059,596	295,044	5,524,666	18,385,884	18,414,971
End of Period	\$11,605,088	\$3,959,942	\$357,660	\$6,973,613	\$22,896,303	\$18,385,884

CERS         CERS         CERS         CERS           Non- Hazardous         Hazardous         Total           DDITIONS         #member Contributions         \$165,698         \$62,367         \$228,065           Employer Contributions         472,196         172,089         644,285           General Fund Appropriations         -         -         -           Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           ortal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           om Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Neotrinies Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467 <td< th=""><th></th><th>KERS</th><th>KERS KERS</th></td<>		KERS	KERS KERS
DDITIONS           Member Contributions         \$165,698         \$62,367         \$228,065           Employer Contributions         472,196         172,089         644,285           General Fund Appropriations         -         -         -           Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           tal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           orn Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Newtime Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Activities		Non-	
Member Contributions         \$165,698         \$62,367         \$228,065           Employer Contributions         472,196         172,089         644,285           General Fund Appropriations         -         -         -           Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           Atal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           orn Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Borrower         -         2         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Magent Fees <t< th=""><th></th><th>Hazardous</th><th>Hazardous Hazardous</th></t<>		Hazardous	Hazardous Hazardous
Employer Contributions         472,196         172,089         644,285           General Fund Appropriations         -         -         -           Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           tal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           orn Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Nectrities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Nerrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securi			
Employer Contributions         472,196         172,089         644,285           General Fund Appropriations         -         -         -           Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           tal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           orn Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Nectrities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Norme         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135	1	\$90,202	\$90,202 \$19,961
Pension Spiking Contributions         32         116         148           Northern Trust Settlement         -         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -         -           teal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           orn Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Investment Income	-	958,580	958,580 62,182
Northern Trust Settlement         -         -           Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)         (1)         2         1           Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -           stal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         -         -         -           om Investing Activities         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           at Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           orm Securities Lending Income         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Borrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181         181           at Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030         2,384,961 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></tr<>		-	
Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)       (1)       2       1         Employer Cessation Contributions       -       -         stal Contributions       637,925       234,574       872,499         VESTMENT INCOME       -       -       -         om Investing Activities       1,648,520       554,880       2,203,400         Interest/Dividends       218,068       73,399       291,467         Total Investing Activities Income       1,866,588       628,279       2,494,867         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Performance Fees       46,853       15,731       62,584         at Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Income       512       176       688         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         at Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         at Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         at Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         at Income from Securities Lendi		52	52 18
Employer Cessation Contributions         -         -           Atal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME         om Investing Activities         -         -           ont preciation (Depreciation) in FV of vestments         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           et Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Income         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Rorrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181         et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030	-	-	
Atal Contributions         637,925         234,574         872,499           VESTMENT INCOME		(8)	(8) 3
VESTMENT INCOME           om Investing Activities           et Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV of vestments         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           et Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Magent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           tatal Additions         2,422,156         835,304		175,600	175,600 -
om Investing Activities           et Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV of vestments         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           et Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Morower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           etal Additions         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         E         E         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677		1,224,426	1,224,426 82,164
tet Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV of vestments       1,648,520       554,880       2,203,400         Interest/Dividends       218,068       73,399       291,467         Total Investing Activities Income       1,866,588       628,279       2,494,867         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Performance Fees       46,853       15,731       62,584         et Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Income       512       176       688         Less: Securities Lending Borrower       Rebates (Income)/Expense       (390)       (133)       (523)         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         etal Additions       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       E       13,862       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expe	1		
tet Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV of vestments       1,648,520       554,880       2,203,400         Interest/Dividends       218,068       73,399       291,467         Total Investing Activities Income       1,866,588       628,279       2,494,867         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Performance Fees       46,853       15,731       62,584         et Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Income       512       176       688         Less: Securities Lending Borrower       Rebates (Income)/Expense       (390)       (133)       (523)         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         etal Additions       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       E       13,862       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expe	j		
vestments         1,648,520         554,880         2,203,400           Interest/Dividends         218,068         73,399         291,467           Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           et Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Mathematics         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Mathematics         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Mathematics         1,390         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           etal Additions         2,422,156         835,304<			
Total Investing Activities Income         1,866,588         628,279         2,494,867           Less: Investment Expense         36,271         12,081         48,352           Less: Performance Fees         46,853         15,731         62,584           et Income from Investing Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         1,783,464         600,467         2,383,931           om Securities Lending Activities         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Borrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           tal Additions         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         E         E         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           atal Additions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Re		477,809	477,809 160,978
Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Performance Fees       46,853       15,731       62,584         et Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         securities Lending Activities       512       176       688         Less: Securities Lending Borrower       Rebates (Income)/Expense       (390)       (133)       (523)         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,3677         Refunds       13,862       4		69,458	69,458 21,481
Less: Investment Expense       36,271       12,081       48,352         Less: Performance Fees       46,853       15,731       62,584         et Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         securities Lending Activities       512       176       688         Less: Securities Lending Borrower       Rebates (Income)/Expense       (390)       (133)       (523)         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Indictions       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       E       1       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expenses       21,767       1,910       23,677         et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary       2,098,572 </td <td></td> <td>547,267</td> <td>547,267 182,459</td>		547,267	547,267 182,459
at Income from Investing Activities       1,783,464       600,467       2,383,931         om Securities Lending Activities		9,462	9,462 3,450
om Securities Lending Activities           Securities Lending Income         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Borrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           etal Additions         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         E         E         E         116,749           Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           etal Deductions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary         E         20,098,510         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           otal Fiduciary Net Position         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510		9,618	9,618 4,166
Securities Lending Income         512         176         688           Less: Securities Lending Borrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           et Investment Income         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         E         E         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary		528,187	528,187 174,843
Less: Securities Lending Borrower         Rebates (Income)/Expense       (390)       (133)       (523)         Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Investment Income       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       E       E       E       13,862       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expenses       21,767       1,910       23,677       141       Deductions       862,378       296,572       1,158,950         et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary       et Position Restricted for Pension       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510         otal Fiduciary Net Position       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510			
Rebates (Income)/Expense         (390)         (133)         (523)           Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees         135         46         181           et Income from Securities Lending         767         263         1,030           et Investment Income         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           et Investment Income         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         E         E         E           Benefit Payments         826,749         290,000         1,116,749           Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           otal Fiduciary Net Position         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510		174	174 53
Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees       135       46       181         et Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         et Investment Income       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       EDUCTIONS       EDUCTIONS       13,862       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expenses       21,767       1,910       23,677       etal Deductions       862,378       296,572       1,158,950         et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510         otal Fiduciary Net Position       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510			
tet Income from Securities Lending       767       263       1,030         tet Investment Income       1,784,231       600,730       2,384,961         tetal Additions       2,422,156       835,304       3,257,460         EDUCTIONS       EDUCTIONS       EDUCTIONS       13,862       4,662       18,524         Administrative Expenses       21,767       1,910       23,677       141       Deductions       862,378       296,572       1,158,950         et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510         otal Fiduciary Net Position       1,559,778       538,732       2,098,510		(122)	(122) (40)
Additions         1,784,231         600,730         2,384,961           tal Additions         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS         EDUCTIONS         EDUCTIONS         EDUCTIONS           Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           tal Deductions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           otal Fiduciary Net Position         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510		44	44 14
Additions         2,422,156         835,304         3,257,460           EDUCTIONS		252	252 79
EDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments         826,749         290,000         1,116,749           Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           tal Deductions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           otal Fiduciary Net Position         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510		528,439	528,439 174,922
Benefit Payments         826,749         290,000         1,116,749           Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           ttal Deductions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary         et Position Restricted for Pension         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           that Fiduciary Net Position		1,752,865	1,752,865 257,086
Refunds         13,862         4,662         18,524           Administrative Expenses         21,767         1,910         23,677           tal Deductions         862,378         296,572         1,158,950           et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits         1,559,778         538,732         2,098,510           otal Fiduciary Net Position         transmittee	Ī		
Administrative Expenses21,7671,91023,677tal Deductions862,378296,5721,158,950et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits1,559,778538,7322,098,510otal Fiduciary Net Position538,7322,098,5101,559,778538,7322,098,510		1,009,501	1,009,501 73,889
tal Deductions862,378296,5721,158,950et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits1,559,778538,7322,098,510otal Fiduciary Net Position		8,953	8,953 4,380
et Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary et Position Restricted for Pension enefits 1,559,778 538,732 2,098,510 otal Fiduciary Net Position		11,627	11,627 1,255
et Position Restricted for Pension 1,559,778 538,732 2,098,510 enefits 1,559,778 538,732 2,098,510 enefits 2,098,510	I	1,030,081	1,030,081 79,524
et Position Restricted for Pension 1,559,778 538,732 2,098,510 enefits 1,559,778 538,732 2,098,510 enefits 2,098,510 ene	1		
tal Fiduciary Net Position			
•	_	722,784	722,784 177,562
activisted for Dension Ponefite			
eginning of Period 7,110,889 2,395,689 9,506,578		2,362,230	2,362,230 697,366

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these combining financial statements.

						Insurance
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS	Total
	Non-		Non-		Ĩ	
	Hazardous	Hazardous	Hazardous	Hazardous		2021
ADDITIONS						
Employer Contributions	\$124,697	\$58,451	\$153,571	\$23	\$9,284	\$346,026
Medicare Drug Reimbursement	3	-	-	-	-	3
Insurance Premiums	555	(149)	182	(11)	(14)	563
Humana Gain Share Payment	20,676	2,990	17,167	1,253	811	42,897
Retired Re-employed Healthcare	5,206	1,348	4,705	1,276	-	12,535
Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)	13,614	3,096	6,326	1,164	209	24,409
Employer Cessation Contributions	-	-	28,400	-	-	28,400
Total Contributions	164,751	65,736	210,351	3,705	10,290	454,833
INVESTMENT INCOME						
From Investing Activities						
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in FV						
of Investments	578,584	302,532	240,117	118,103	46,991	1,286,327
Interest/Dividends	73,374	38,177	29,240	15,152	5,825	161,768
Total Investing Activities Income	651,958	340,709	269,357	133,255	52,816	1,448,095
Less: Investment Expense	13,895	7,395	4,836	2,815	1,135	30,076
Less: Performance Fees	18,739	10,634	6,044	4,018	1,651	41,086
Net Income from Investing Activities	619,324	322,680	258,477	126,422	50,030	1,376,933
From Securities Lending Activities						
Securities Lending Income	182	92	79	36	14	403
Less: Securities Lending Borrower Rebates (Income)/Expense	(134)	(69)	(60)	(26)	(11)	(300
Less: Securities Lending Agent Fees	47	24	21	9	4	105
Net Income from Securities Lending	269	137	118	53	21	598
Net Investment Income	619,593	322,817	258,595	126,475	50,051	1,377,531
Total Additions	784,344	388,553	468,946	130,180	60,341	1,832,364
DEDUCTIONS						
Healthcare Premiums Subsidies	136,263	85,151	119,897	19,800	14.487	375,598
Administrative Expenses	884	466	815	118	71	2,354
Self-Funded Healthcare Costs	3.462	257	1.609	112	25	5,465
Excise Tax Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-,
Total Deductions	140,609	85,874	122,321	20,030	14,583	383,417
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary Net Position Restricted for OPEB	643,735	302,679	346,625	110,150	45,758	1,448,947
Total Fiduciary Net Position Restricted	5-10,100	002,019	0-10,020		10,100	1,110,041
Beginning of Period	2,498,051	1,305,132	1,006,498	514,739	200,246	5,524,666
End of Period	\$3,141,786	\$1,607,811	\$1,353,123	\$624,889	\$246,004	\$6,973,613

## NOTE A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

On April 1, 2021, KRS' name was changed to Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) in accordance with HB484 of the 2020 legislative session, and HB9 of the 2021 legislative session.

This summary of KPPA's significant accounting policies is presented to assist in understanding KPPA's combining financial statements. The combining financial statements and notes are representations of KPPA's management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. These accounting policies conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the combining financial statements.

## **Basis of Accounting**

KPPA's combining financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Premium payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Premium payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Premium payments are recognized when incurred. The net position represents the funds of County Employers Retirement System (CERS), Kentucky Employers Retirement System (KERS), State Police Retirement System (SPRS) and the Kentucky Retirement Insurance Trust Fund (Insurance Fund) that have accumulated thus far to pay pension benefits for retirees, active and inactive members, and health care premiums for current and future employees.

## Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received upon selling an asset or the amount paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. See Investments Note D for further discussion of fair value measurements. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade-date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividends are recorded on the dividend date. Gain (loss) on investments includes gains and losses on investments bought and sold as well as held during the fiscal year. Investment returns are recorded in all plans net of investment fees.

## **Investment Unitization**

KPPA uses a unitization process administered by our custodian BNY Mellon. Each plan is an owner within each investment pool (a pool can be a single manager or a group of managers). The allocation of the pool is determined when the initial investment is made and any changes to the unitization are a result of cash flows made by each plan within the pool. Unitized investments are held in the name of Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) with each plan retaining an ownership in the unitized investment.

## **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Equipment

Equipment is valued at historical cost and depreciation is computed utilizing the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from three to ten years. Improvements, which increase the useful life of the equipment, are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs are charged as an expense when incurred. The capitalization threshold used in fiscal year 2021 was \$3,000 (see Equipment Note J for further information).

## **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets, currently computer software, are valued at historical cost and amortization is computed utilizing the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets which is ten years. The capitalization threshold used in fiscal year 2021 was \$3,000 (see Intangible Assets Note K for further information).

## **Contributions Receivable**

Contributions receivable consist of amounts due from employers. KPPA management considers contributions receivable to be fully collectible; accordingly, no allowance for doubtful accounts is considered necessary. If amounts become uncollectible, they will be charged to operations when that determination is made. If amounts previously written off are collected, they will be credited to income when received.

The Investment Accounts Receivable and Investment Accounts Payable consist of investment management earning and fee accruals, as well as all buys and sells of securities which have not closed as of the reporting date.

## **Payment of Benefits**

Benefits are recorded when paid.

## **Expense Allocation**

KPPA administrative expenses are allocated in proportion to the number of total members participating in each plan and direct investment manager expenses are allocated in proportion to the percentage of investment assets held by each plan.

## **Component Unit**

KPPA is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (the Commonwealth) for financial reporting purposes.

CERS was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statute 78.520. KERS was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statute 61.515. SPRS was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statute 16.510. The KRS Insurance Trust Fund was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statute 61.701. KPPA's administrative budget is subject to approval by the Kentucky General Assembly. Employer contribution rates for KERS and SPRS are also subject to legislative approval. Employer contribution rates for CERS are determined by the Board of CERS without further legislative review. The methods used to determine the employer rates for CERS and KRS (KERS and SPRS) are specified in Kentucky Revised Statutes 78.635 and 61.565. Employee contribution rates are set by statute and may be changed only by the Kentucky General Assembly.

Perimeter Park West, Incorporated (PPW) is governed by a three-member board selected by shareholders. Although it is legally separate from KPPA, PPW is reported as if it were part of KPPA, because its sole ownership is Kentucky Retirement Systems and therefore through unitization is owned by KERS, CERS, and SPRS. PPW functions as a real estate holding company for the properties owned by the plans administered by KPPA.

## **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued *Statement Number 87 Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to address government lessee's recognition of lease liabilities, intangible assets, and report amortization expense for using the leased asset, interest expense on the lease liability, and note disclosures about the lease. Another objective of this Statement is to address government lessor's recognition of a lease receivable, deferred inflow, and report lease revenue, interest income, and note disclosures about the lease. Due to COVID-19, *Statement Number 87 Leases* was updated to extend the requirement of this standard to take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2022. KPPA is evaluating the impact of this Statement to the financial report.

GASB Statement Number 96 Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) established standards of accounting and financial reporting for SBITAs by a government end user (a government). The requirements of this Statement apply to financial statements of all state and local governments. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in *Statement Number 87, Leases, as amended.* The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. KPPA is evaluating the impact of the Statement to the financial report.

## **Note B. Descriptions & Contribution Information**

CERS Membership Combined					
As of June 30					
		2021			
Members	Non-Haz	Hazardous	Total		
Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	63,566	8,814	72,380		
Inactive Memberships	95,682	3,243	98,925		
Active Members	80,378	9,138	89,516		
Total	239,626	21,195	260,821		
Number of Participating Employers			1,122		

KERS Membership Combined			
As of June 30			
		2021	
Members	Non-Haz	Hazardous	Total
Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	44,469	3,339	47,808
Inactive Memberships	49,679	6,513	56,192
Active Members	29,709	3,809	33,518
Total	123,857	13,661	137,518
Number of Participating Employers			329

SPRS Membership			
As of June 30			
		2021	
Members	Non-Haz	Hazardous	Total
Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	-	1,540	1,540
Inactive Memberships	_	389	389
Active Members	_	775	775
Total	-	2704	2,704
Number of Participating Employers			1

Note: Each person is only counted once in the Membership by System report. A member who has both a membership account and a retired account is included in retired count. Members who have multiple membership accounts are included under the system where they most recently contributed. Members who have more than one retirement account are included in the system with the greatest service credit. If the retired accounts have equal service credit, they are counted first in SPRS, CERS Hazardous, KERS Hazardous, CERS Non-Hazardous, then KERS Non-Hazardous.

FIN 20

Retiree Medical Insurance Coverage As of June 30, 2021					
	Single	Couple/ Family	Parent	Medicare Without Prescription	Medicare With Prescription
CERS Non-Hazardous	8,685	508	218	2,081	28,472
CERS Hazardous	1,768	2,894	473	120	4,103
CERS Total	10,453	3,402	691	2,201	32,575
KERS Non-Hazardous	7,415	633	428	1,026	22,648
KERS Hazardous	667	491	104	82	1,693
KERS Total	8,082	1,124	532	1,108	24,341
SPRS	221	448	89	13	1,003
Total	18,756	4,974	1,312	3,322	57,919

## Plan Descriptions

Pension Funds

KPPA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to system members. Retirement benefits may be extended to beneficiaries of members under certain circumstances. The Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS), County Employees Retirement System (CERS), State Police Retirement System (SPRS), and Kentucky Retirement System Insurance trust fund (Insurance Fund) operate under common management and are collectively referred to as the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA or Systems). In addition to executive management, the CERS, KERS, SPRS, and Insurance Fund share investment management, accounting, and information system services, the costs of which are allocated to the plans on an equitable basis.

## **CERS - County Employees Retirement System**

CERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and was established by KRS 78.520 for the purpose of providing retirement benefits to all regular full-time members employed in positions of each participating county, city, school board, and any additional eligible local agencies electing to participate in CERS. The membership of CERS includes employees whose position is considered hazardous with principal job duties including, but are not limited to, active law enforcement, probation and parole officer, detective, pilots, paramedics, and emergency medical technicians, with duties that require frequent exposure to a high degree of danger or period and also require a high degree of physical condition. The responsibility for the general administration and operation of CERS is vested in its Board of Trustees. The CERS Board of Trustees consist of 9 members. Six trustees are appointed by the governor and three are elected by CERS members and retired members. Of the six appointed trustees, three must have investment experience and three must have retirement experience as defined by statute. All appointments by the governor are subject to Senate confirmation.

## **KERS - Kentucky Employees Retirement System**

KERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and was established by Kentucky Revised Statute (KRS) 61.515 for the purpose of providing retirement benefits to all regular full-time members employed in positions of any state department, board, or agency directed by Executive Order to participate in KERS. The membership of KERS includes employees whose position is considered hazardous with principal job duties including, but are not limited to, active law enforcement, probation and parole officer, detective, pilots, paramedics, and emergency medical technicians, with duties that require frequent exposure to a high degree of danger or period and also require a high degree of physical condition. The responsibility for the general administration and operation of KERS is vested with the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) Board of Trustees. The KRS Board of Trustees consist of 9 members. Six trustees are appointed by the governor and three are elected by KERS and SPRS members and retired members. Of the six appointed trustees, three must have investment experience and three must have retirement experience as defined by statute. All appointments by the governor are subject to Senate confirmation. Two elected members represent KERS and must be members of or retired from KERS. One elected member represents SPRS and must be a member of or retired from SPRS. **SPRS - State Police Retirement System** 

SPRS is a single employer defined benefit pension plan and was established by KRS 16.510 for the purpose of providing retirement benefits to all full-time state troopers employed in positions by the Kentucky State Police. The responsibility for the general administration and operation of the SPRS is vested with the KRS Board of Trustees (see KERS - Kentucky Employees Retirement Plan for KRS Board composition).

## Kentucky Retirement System Insurance Trust Fund

The Insurance Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan and was established by KRS 61.701 for the purpose of providing hospital and medical insurance benefits for eligible members receiving benefits from CERS, KERS, and SPRS (collectly the Insurance Fund). The responsibility for the general administration and operation of the Insurance is vested with the KRS and CERS Boards of Trustees.

## Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

Prior to July 1, 2009, COLAs were provided annually equal to the percentage increase in the annual average of the consumer price index (CPI) for all urban consumers for the most recent calendar year, not to exceed 5% in any plan year. After July 1, 2009, the COLAs were limited to 1.50%. No COLA has been granted since July 1, 2011.

## **Contributions**

The Commonwealth is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate for KERS and SPRS pensions. Participating employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate for CERS pensions. Per Kentucky Revised Statute Sections CERS 78.545(33), KERS 61.565(3), and SPRS 16.645(18), normal contribution and past service contribution rates shall be determined by the Boards on the basis of the last annual valuation preceding July 1 of a new biennium. The Boards may amend contribution rates as of the first day of July of the second year of a biennium, if it is determined on the basis of a subsequent actuarial valuation that amended contribution rates are necessary to satisfy requirements determined in accordance with actuarial bases adopted by the Boards. However, formal commitment to provide the contributions by the employer is made through the biennial budget for KERS and SPRS.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, participating employers contributed a percentage of each employee's creditable compensation. The actuarially determined rates set by the Boards for the fiscal year is a percentage of each employee's creditable compensation. Administrative costs of KPPA are financed through employer contributions and investment earnings. See the chart on the following page for the fiscal year employer contribution rates, including the actuarially recommended rates.

As of , the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, membership consisted of:

#### TIER 1:

Tier 1 plan members who began participating prior to September 1, 2008, are required to contribute 5% (Non-Hazardous) or 8% (Hazardous) of their annual creditable compensation. These members are classified in the Tier 1 structure of benefits. Interest is paid each June 30 on members' accounts at a rate of 2.5%. If a member terminates employment and applies to take a refund, the member is entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest.

#### **TIER 2:**

Tier 2 plan members, who began participating on or after September 1, 2008, and before January 1, 2014, are required to contribute 6% (Non-Hazardous) or 9% (Hazardous) of their annual creditable compensation. Further, 1% of these contributions are deposited to an account created for the payment of health insurance benefits under 26 USC Section 401(h) in the Insurance Fund (see Kentucky Administrative Regulation (KAR) 105 KAR 1:420). These members are classified in the Tier 2 structure of benefits. Interest is paid each June 30 on members' accounts at a rate of 2.5%. If a member terminates employment and applies to take a refund, the member is entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest; however, the 1% contribution to the 401(h) account is non-refundable and is forfeited.

#### **TIER 3:**

Tier 3 plan members, who began participating on or after January 1, 2014, are required to contribute to the Cash Balance Plan. The Cash Balance Plan is known as a hybrid plan because it has characteristics of both a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Members contribute 5% (Non-Hazardous) or 8% (Hazardous) of their monthly creditable compensation which is deposited into their account, and an additional 1% which is deposited to an account created for payment of health insurance benefits under 26 USC Section 401(h) in the Insurance Fund (see 105 KAR1:420), which is not refundable. Tier 3 member accounts are also credited with an employer pay credit in the amount of 4% (Non-Hazardous) or 7.5% (Hazardous) of the member's monthly creditable compensation. The employer pay credit amount is deducted from the total employer contribution rate paid on the member's monthly creditable compensation.

Contribution Rate Breakdown by Fund							
As of June 30, 202	21						
	Pension		Insura	ance	Combine	Combined Total	
Fund	Employer Contribution Rates	Actuarially Recommended Rates	Employer Contribution Rates	Actuarially Recommended Rates	Employer Contribution Rates	Actuarially Recommended Rates	
CERS Non-Hazardous**	19.30%	21.17%	4.76%	5.78%	24.06%	26.95%	
CERS Hazardous**	30.06%	33.86%	9.52%	10.47%	39.58%	44.33%	
KERS Non-Hazardous *	41.06%	80.98%	8.41%	12.03%	49.47%	93.01%	
KERS Non-Hazardous	73.28%	80.98%	11.15%	12.03%	84.43%	93.01%	
KERS Hazardous	36.00%	38.71%	0.00%	0.00%	36.00%	38.71%	
SPRS	123.79%	136.12%	19.69%	20.85%	143.48%	5 156.97%	

\* House Bill 265 passed during the 2018 legislative session reduced the employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2019 (same as fiscal year 2018 rate) for Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Boards, Local and District Health Departments, State Universities, Community Colleges and any agency eligible to voluntarily cease participating in the KERS. The July 2019 Special Session HB 1 continued the reduced KERS Non-Hazardous employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2020 (same as fiscal year 2019) for the agencies listed. The legislated reduced rates have been continued for fiscal year 2021 by the passage of House Bill 352 in the 2020 regular session.

\*\*House Bill 362 passed during the 2018 legislative session caps CERS employer contribution rate increases up to 12% per year over the prior fiscal year for the period of July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2028.

# Tier 3

Interest is paid into the Tier 3 member's account. The account currently earns 4% interest credit on the member's accumulated account balance as of June 30 of the previous year. The member's account may be credited with additional interest if the fund's five-year Geometric Average Net Investment Return (GANIR) exceeded 4%. If the member was actively employed and participating in the fiscal year, and if KPPA's GANIR for the previous five years exceeds 4%, then the member's account will be credited with 75% of the amount of the returns over 4% on the account balance as of June 30 of the previous year (Upside Sharing Interest). It is possible that one fund in KPPA may get an Upside Sharing Interest, while another may not.

## **Upside Sharing Interest**

Upside Sharing Interest is credited to both the member contribution balance and Employer Pay Credit balance. Upside Sharing Interest is an additional interest credit. Member accounts automatically earn 4% interest annually. The GANIR is calculated on an individual fund basis.

The chart below shows the interest calculated on the members' balances as of June 30, 2020, and credited to each member's account on June 30, 2021.

(A-B) = C x 75% = D then B + D = Interest (\$ in Thousands)						
	Α	В	С	D		
Fund	5-Year Geometric Average Return	Less Guarantee Rate of 4%	Upside Sharing Interest	Upside Sharing Interest X 75% = Upside Gain	Interest Rate Earned (4% + Upside)	Total Interest Credited to Member Accounts
CERS Non-Hazardous	10.35%	4.00%	6.35%	4.76%	8.76%	\$21,116
CERS Hazardous	10.53%	4.00%	6.53%	4.90%	8.90%	\$6,833
KERS Non-Hazardous	9.28%	4.00%	5.28%	3.96%	7.96%	\$8,939
KERS Hazardous	10.32%	4.00%	6.32%	4.74%	8.74%	\$2,789
SPRS	9.67%	4.00%	5.67%	4.25%	8.25%	\$412

## **Insurance Fund Description**

KRS Insurance Fund was established to provide hospital and medical insurance for eligible members receiving benefits from CERS, KERS, and SPRS. The eligible non-Medicare retirees are covered by the Department of Employee Insurance (DEI) plans. The Board contracts with Humana to provide health care benefits to the eligible Medicare retirees through a Medicare Advantage Plan. KPPA submits the premium payments to DEI and Humana. The Insurance Plan pays a prescribed contribution for whole or partial payment of required premiums to purchase hospital and medical insurance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, insurance premiums withheld from benefit payments for KPPA's members were \$24.3 million and \$3.3 million for CERS Non-Hazardous and Hazardous, respectively; \$20.4 million and \$1.3 million for KERS Non-Hazardous and Hazardous, respectively; and, \$358,508 for SPRS.

The amount of benefit paid by the Insurance Fund is based on years of service. For members who began participating prior to July 1, 2003, a percentage of the contribution rate is paid based on years of service with 100% of the contribution rate being paid with 20 years of service. Since the passage of House Bill 290 (2004 Kentucky General Assembly), medical insurance benefits have been calculated differently for members who began participating on or after July 1, 2003. Once members reach a minimum vesting period of 10 years, Non-Hazardous employees whose participation began on or after July 1, 2003, earn \$10 per month for insurance benefits at retirement for every year of earned service without regard to a maximum dollar amount. Hazardous employees whose participation began on or after July 1, 2003 earn \$15 per month for insurance benefits at retirement for every year of earned service without regard to a maximum dollar amount. Upon death of a Hazardous employee, the employee's spouse receives \$10 per month for insurance benefits for each year of the deceased employee's earned Hazardous service. This dollar amount is subject to adjustment annually, which is currently 1.5%, based upon Kentucky Revised Statutes. House Bill 1 (2008 Kentucky General Assembly) changed the minimum vesting requirement for participation in the health insurance plan to 15 years for members whose participation began on or after September 1, 2008. This benefit is not protected under the inviolable contract provisions of Kentucky Revised Statutes 16.652, 61.692 and 78.852. The Kentucky General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce this benefit if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so demands. The Insurance Fund pays 100% of the contribution rate for hospital and medical insurance premiums for the spouse and dependents of members who die as a direct result of an act in the line of duty or from a duty-related injury.

For members participating prior to July 1, 2003, years of service and respective percentages of the maximum benefit are as follows:

Portion Paid by Insurance Fund As of June 30, 2021	
Years of Service	Paid by Insurance Fund (%)
20+ years	100.00%
15-19 years	75.00%
10-14 years	50.00%
4-9 years	25.00%
Less than 4 years	0.00%

The amount of benefit paid by the Insurance Plan is based on years of service. For members participating on or after July 1, 2003, the dollar amounts of the benefit per year of service are as follows:

Dollar Contribution for Fiscal Year 2021 For Member participation date on or after July 1, 2003			
Fund		(in Whole \$)	
CERS Non-Hazardous		\$13.78	
CERS Hazardous		\$20.68	
KERS Non-Hazardous		\$13.78	
KERS Hazardous		\$20.68	
SPRS		\$20.68	

## Note C. Cash, Short-Term Investments & Securities Lending Collateral

The provisions of GASB Statement No. 28 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions require that cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions and investments made with that cash be reported as assets on the financial statements. In accordance with GASB No. 28, KPPA classifies certain other investments, not related to the securities lending program as short-term. Cash and short-term investments consist of the following:

Cash, Short-Term Investments, & Securities Lending Collateral As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)			
CERS			
	Pension	Insurance	
	2021	2021	
Cash	\$344	\$168	
Short-Term Investments	486,085	267,176	
Securities Lending Collateral Invested	310,117	120,431	
Total	\$796,546	\$387,775	

KERS					
	Pension	Insurance			
	2021	2021			
Cash	\$313	\$200			
Short-Term Investments	416,480	150,869			
Securities Lending Collateral Invested	104,773	49,928			
Total	\$521,565	\$200,997			

SPRS - Pension		
	Pension	Insurance
	2021	2021
Cash	\$55	\$48
Short-Term Investments	33,180	11,454
Securities Lending Collateral Invested	9,345	6,244
Total	\$42,580	\$17,746

## Note D. Investments

Kentucky Revised Statute 61.650 grants the responsibility for the investment of plan assets to the Boards. In addition, 61.645 requires six (6) members of the boards shall have at least ten (10) years of investment experience. The Boards established Investment Committees are specifically charged with the oversight and investment of plan assets. The Investment Committees recognize their duty to invest the funds in accordance with the "Prudent Person Rule" set forth in Kentucky Revised Statute 61.650 and manage those funds consistent with the long-term nature of the trusts. The Investment Committees of each Board must adopt an Investment Policy Statements (IPS) that contain guidelines and restrictions for deposits and investments. A copy of each Board's IPS can be found on the KPPA website. By statute, all investments are to be registered and held in the name of the trusts. The IPS contains the specific guidelines for the investment of CERS, KERS, SPRS and Insurance Fund assets. Additionally, the Investment Committees establish specific investment guidelines that are summarized below and are included in the Investment Management Agreement (IMA) for each investment management firm.

## Growth

### Equity Investments

Investments may be made in common stock; securities convertible into common stock; preferred stock of publicly traded companies on stock markets; asset class relevant Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs); or any other type of security contained in a manager's benchmark. Each individual equity account has a comprehensive set of investment guidelines prepared, which contains a listing of permissible investments, portfolio restrictions, and standards of performance.

### Specialty Credit Investments

The Specialty Credit accounts may include, but are not limited to, the following types of securities and investments: non-investment grade U.S. corporate credit including both bonds and bank loans; non-investment grade non-U.S. corporate credit including bonds and bank loans; private debt; municipal bonds; non-U.S. sovereign debt; mortgages, including residential mortgage-backed securities; commercial mortgage backed securities and whole loans; assetbacked securities and emerging market debt (EMD), including both sovereign EMD and corporate EMD; and asset class relevant ETFs.

### Private Equity

Subject to the specific approval of the Investment Committees, Private Equity investments may be made to diversify the Private Equity portfolio. The Boards may invest in, but not limited to and without limitation: venture capital and Private Equity investments. The Investment Committees believe Private Equity investments have the potential to generate substantial income, but may have a higher degree of risk. It is important to note that KERS and SPRS have not made any new investments in Private Equity since 2010 and 2016, respectively, due to the lack of resources available to invest in long-term investments as a result of the underfunding of the plans. Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments.

## Liquidity

### Core Fixed Income

The Core Fixed Income accounts may include, but are not limited to, the following securities: U.S. government and agency bonds; investment grade U.S. corporate credit; investment grade non-U.S. corporate credit; mortgages, including residential mortgage-backed securities; commercial mortgage-backed securities and whole loans; asset-backed securities; and, asset class relevant ETFs.

### Cash Equivalent Securities

The following Short-Term investment vehicles are considered acceptable: publicly traded investment grade corporate bonds; variable rate demand notes; government and agency bonds; mortgages; municipal bonds; Short-Term Investment Funds (STIFs); money market funds or instruments (including, but not limited to, certificates of deposit, bank notes, deposit notes, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper); and repurchase agreements relating to the above instruments. Instruments may be selected from among those having an investment grade rating at the

time of purchase by at least one recognized bond rating service. In cases where the instrument has a split rating, the lower of the two ratings is used.

Repurchase agreements shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period remaining until the date on which the repurchase of the underlying securities is scheduled to occur. Variable rate securities shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the time left until the next interest rate reset occurs, but in no case will any security have a stated final maturity of more than three years.

Fixed income managers, who utilize cash equivalent securities as an integral part of their investment strategy, are exempt from the permissible investments contained in the preceding paragraph. Permissible short-term investments for Fixed Income managers shall be included in the investment manager's investment guidelines.

## Diversifying

### Real Estate/Real Return/Absolute Return/Opportunistic Investments

Subject to the specific approval of the corresponding Investment Committee, investments may be made to create a diversified portfolio of alternative investments. The Boards may invest in real estate or alternative investments including, but not limited to and without limitation: real return and absolute return investments. Alternative investments have the potential to generate substantial income, but may have a higher degree of risk. Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments.

## **Investment Expenses**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 67 and No. 74, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans and Other Postemployment Benefit Plans other than Pension Plans, KPPA has exercised professional judgment to report investment expenses. It is not cost-beneficial to separate certain investment expenses from either the related investment income or the general administrative expenses. In fiscal year 2015, KRS changed Private Equity investment fees from a gross basis to a net basis. The Boards made the decision to enhance transparency reporting. Prior to 2015, the majority of the trusts' Private Equity investment fees were netted against investment activity which is the standard used within the Private Equity sector. trusts' net investment income has always included these fees regardless of the reporting method used. During the 2017 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, legislators passed SB 2 which requires the reporting of all investment fees and expenses. KPPA staff continues to work with managers to enhance fee and expense reporting.

## **Derivatives**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts that have various effective dates and maturity dates and whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indices. Investments may be made in derivative securities or strategies which make use of derivative instruments, only if such investments do not cause the portfolio to be in any way leveraged beyond a 100% invested position. Examples of such derivatives include, but are not limited to the following securities: foreign currency forward contracts; collateralized mortgage obligations; treasury inflation protected securities (TIPS); futures; options; and swaps. Investments in derivative securities are subject to large or unanticipated changes in duration or cash flows and can be interest only, principal only, inverse floater or structured note securities. These are permitted only to the extent that they are authorized in a contract or an alternative investment offering memorandum of agreement.

Investments in securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations and planned amortization class issues are allowed if, in the judgment of the investment manager, they are not expected to be subject to large or unanticipated changes in duration or cash flows. Investment managers may make use of derivative securities for defensive or hedging purposes. Any derivative security shall be sufficiently liquid so that it can be expected to be sold at, or near, its most recently quoted market price.

For accounting and financial reporting purposes, all derivative instruments are considered investment derivative instruments. The derivatives have been segregated on the Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position for both the Pension and Insurance Funds.

In accordance with GASB *Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, KPPA provides additional disclosure regarding its derivatives. The charts included represent the derivatives by types as of June 30, 2021. The chart shows the change in fair value of derivative types as well as the current fair value and notional value. The notional value is the reference amount of the underlying asset times its current spot price. The

trusts hold investments in options, commitments, futures, and forward foreign exchange contracts. Investments are exposed to counterparty risk with the foreign exchange contracts that are held.

## CERS Derivative Instruments

#### As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands) Pension

Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value for the				Notional
Derivatives (by Type)	Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2021	Classification	Fair Value	Value
FX Spots and Forwards	\$(440)	Investment	\$(400)	\$-
Futures	(1,787)	Investment	(1,787)	321,438
Commits and Options	114	Investment	31	-
Swaps	4	Investment	2,001	-

## KERS Derivative Instruments

### As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands) Pension

Derivatives (by Type)	Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value for the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2021	Classification	Fair Value	Notional Value
FX Spots and Forwards	\$(183)	Investment	\$(166)	\$-
Futures	(509)	Investment	(509)	91,486
Commits and Options	54	Investment	15	-
Swaps	2	Investment	740	-

### SPRS Derivative Instruments As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

Pension				
Derivatives (by Type)	Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value for the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2021	Classification	Fair Value	Notional Value
FX Spots and Forwards	\$(13)	Investment	\$(12)	\$-
Futures	(57)	Investment	(57)	10,309
Commits and Options	4	Investment	1	-
Swaps	0	Investment	59	-

Insurance Derivative	nstruments			
As of June 30, 2021 (\$	in Thousands)			
Insurance				
	Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value for the			Notional
Derivatives (by Type)	Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2021	Classification	Fair Value	Value
FX Spots and Forwards	\$(278)	Investment	\$(278)	\$-
Futures	(1,008)	Investment	(1,008)	168,633
Commits and Options	140	Investment	99	-
Swaps	21	Investment	1,239	-

### Derivative Instruments Subject to Counterparty Credit Risk As of June 30, 2021

	Pension			
Counterparty	S & P Ratings	•	KERS Percentage of Net Exposure	•
Derivative Instruments - Pension Fund				
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd	AA-	0.06%	0.30%	0.01%
BNP Paribas SA	A+	0.07%	0.30%	0.01%
Bank of America Corp	A-	0.90%	2.44%	0.07%
The Bank of New York Mellon Corp	А	0.16%	0.87%	0.02%
Barclays PLC	BBB	0.65%	2.25%	0.06%
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co		0.03%	0.11%	0.00%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	A+	0.23%	1.16%	0.03%
Citigroup Inc	BBB+	1.00%	3.60%	0.10%
Credit Suisse Group AG	BBB+	0.37%	1.16%	0.03%
The Goldman Sachs Group Inc	BBB+	7.58%	21.29%	0.63%
HSBS Holding PLC	A-	0.97%	3.10%	0.09%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	A-	2.31%	7.50%	0.21%
Morgan Stanley	BBB+	3.02%	9.69%	0.28%
Royal Bank of Canada	AA-	0.47%	2.36%	0.07%
Standard Chartered PLC	BBB+	0.12%	0.61%	0.02%
State Street Corp	А	0.50%	2.48%	0.07%
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	AA-	1.24%	3.34%	0.10%
UBS Group AG	A-	2.34%	6.66%	0.19%
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	AA	1.47%	3.96%	0.12%
Westpac Banking Corp	AA-	0.32%	0.87%	0.03%
TOTAL		23.81%	74.05%	2.14%

### Derivative Instruments Subject to Counterparty Credit Risk As of June 30, 2021

Insurance				
Counterparty	S & P Ratings	Percentage of Net Exposure		
Derivative Instruments - Insurance Fund				
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd	AA-	0.37%		
BNP Paribas SA	A+	0.38%		
Bank of America Corp	A-	3.41%		
The Bank of New York Mellon Corp	A	1.06%		
Barclays PLC	BBB	2.97%		
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co		0.14%		
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	A+	1.42%		
Citigroup Inc	BBB+	4.70%		
Credit Suisse Group AG	BBB+	1.56%		
The Goldman Sachs Group Inc	BBB+	29.50%		
HSBS Holding PLC	A-	4.16%		
JPMorgan Chase & Co	A-	10.02%		
Morgan Stanley	BBB+	12.99%		
Royal Bank of Canada	AA-	2.90%		
Standard Chartered PLC	BBB+	0.74%		
State Street Corp	А	3.05%		
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	AA-	4.68%		
UBS Group AG	A-	9.19%		
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	AA	5.55%		
Westpac Banking Corp	AA-	1.21%		
TOTAL		100.00%		

FIN 32

## **Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that may occur as a result of a financial institution's failure, whereby KPPA' deposits may not be returned. All non-investment related bank balances are held by JP Morgan Chase and each individual account is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). None of these balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as they were either insured or collateralized at required levels.

Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)	
	2021
CERS Pension Funds at JPM Chase	\$1,075
KERS Pension Funds at JPM Chase	1,008
SPRS Pension Funds at JPM Chase	85
Insurance Fund at JPM Chase	419
Clearing Account at JPM Chase	1,498
Excess Benefit Account at JPM Chase	-

### **Custodial Credit Risk for Investments**

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2021, the currencies in the chart below were uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in Trust's name.

Custodial Credit Risk for Investments As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)		
	2021	
CERS Pension Funds Foreign Currency	\$3,360,396	
KERS Insurance Fund Foreign Currency	859,970	
SPRS Insurance Fund Foreign Currency	75,841	

## **Pension Plan Securities**

CEBS Dension Diens Investment Summerry	
CERS Pension Plans Investment Summary	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Туре	Fair Value
Core Fixed Income	\$1,427,767
Public Equities	5,374,082
Private Equities	948,500
Specialty Credit	1,906,671
Derivatives	(156)
Absolute Return	-
Real Return	740,646
Opportunistic	307,267
Real Estate	455,127
Short-Term Investments	486,085
Accounts Receivable (Payable), Net	(120,129)
Total	\$11,525,860
KERS Pension Plans Investment Summary	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Туре	Fair Value
Core Fixed Income	\$782,124
Public Equities	1,381,218
 Private Equities	267,509
Specialty Credit	652,248
Derivatives	80
Absolute Return	-
Real Return	235,954
Opportunistic	88,461
Real Estate	141,477
Short-Term Investments	416,480
Accounts Receivable (Payable), Net	(52,830)
Total	\$3,912,721
SPRS Pension Plans Investment Summary	<b>**</b> ;• · _;· _ ·
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Type	Fair Value
Core Fixed Income	\$77,234
Public Equities	122,675
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Private Equities	19,384
Specialty Credit Derivatives	58,694
Absolute Return	(9)
Real Return	21,541
Opportunistic Deal Estate	8,341
Real Estate	13,611
Short-Term Investments	33,180
Accounts Receivable (Payable), Net	(5,246)
Total	\$349,405

FIN 34

### **Insurance Fund Securities**

Insurance Plan Investment Summary	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Туре	Fair Value
Core Fixed Income	\$856,629
Public Equities	3,085,629
Private Equities	584,978
Specialty Credit	1,163,959
Derivatives	52
Absolute Return	-
Real Return	422,670
Opportunistic	205,755
Real Estate	258,216
Short-Term Investments	429,500
Accounts Receivable (Payable), Net	(70,086)
Total	\$6,937,302
Note: Differences due to rounding.	

## **Credit Risk Debt Securities**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The debt security portfolios are managed by the Office of Investments staff and by external investment management firms. All portfolio managers are required by the IPS to maintain diversified portfolios. Each portfolio is also required to be in compliance with risk management guidelines that are assigned to them based upon the portfolio's specific mandate. In total, the Pension and Insurance Funds' debt securities portfolios are managed using the following guidelines adopted by the Board:

- Bonds, notes, or other obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities are permissible investments and may be held without restrictions.
- Fixed Income investments, which include both Core Fixed Income and Specialty Credit, will be similar in type to those securities found in the KRS Fixed Income and Specialty Credit benchmarks and the characteristics of the KRS Fixed Income and Specialty Credit portfolios will be similar to the KRS Fixed Income and Specialty Credit benchmarks. The duration of the total Fixed Income and Specialty Credit portfolio shall not deviate from the KRS Fixed Income and Specialty Credit by more than 25%.
- The amount invested in the debt of a single corporation shall not exceed 5% of the total market value of KRS' assets.
- No public Fixed Income manager shall invest more than 5% of the market value of assets held in any single issue Short-Term instrument with the exception of U.S. Government issued, guaranteed or agency obligations.

As of June 30, 2021, the KPPA Pension portfolio had \$1,257.1 million in debt securities rated below BBB- and does not include unrated (NR) securities. The government agencies in which KPPA invested have primarily credit ratings of AA+ or above.

As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)			
Rating	CERS	KERS	SPRS
AAA	\$387,895	\$207,975	\$20,593
AA+	10,697	5,596	542
AA	26,136	12,568	1,23
AA-	21,687	10,851	1,083
A+	18,422	9,115	902
A	29,597	14,430	1,453
A-	46,814	24,132	2,359
BBB+	143,085	74,809	7,383
BBB	127,619	61,540	6,136
BBB-	255,872	121,671	12,243
BB+	142,316	61,834	5,929
BB	141,040	59,060	5,589
BB-	164,337	69,007	6,617
B+	117,702	49,601	4,755
В	135,185	51,122	5,062
B-	89,782	34,480	3,437
CCC+	42,313	20,537	1,738
CCC	22,340	10,456	940
CCC-	3,387	973	111
СС	3,496	1,240	144
C	1,972	540	71
D	-	-	
NR	1,158,861	402,831	33,911
Total Credit Risk Debt Securities	3,090,555	1,304,368	122,233
Government Agencies	19,021	9,081	927
Government Mortgage-Backed Securities	15,345	5,843	652
Government Issued Commercial Mortgage Backed	21,203	7,696	665
Government Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	172,002	85,117	8,050
Government Bonds	153,501	73,016	7,459
Total	\$3,471,627	\$1,485,121	\$139,987

Note: These ratings are based on Standard & Poor's (S&P) Global Ratings. Where S&P ratings are unavailable, equivalent Fitch and Moody's Ratings are used as proxies.

Note: Differences due to rounding.

Note: Government Agencies, Government Mortgage-Backed Securities, Government Issued Commercial Mortgage Backed and Government Bonds are highly rated securities since they are backed by the US Government.

Note: The NR reported above consist of pooled investment funds, cash, and derivatives, which do not carry a rating.

As of June 30, 2021, the KPPA Insurance portfolio had \$540.3 million in debt securities rated below BBB- and does not include NR securities. The government agencies in which KPPA invested have credit ratings primarily of AA+ or above.

As of June 30, (\$ in Thousands)	
Rating	Fair Value
AAA	\$223,720
AA+	10,52
AA	17,33
AA-	14,66
A+	12,42
A	20,510
A-	33,942
BBB+	86,24
BBB	80,012
BBB-	147,44
BB+	82,63
BB	88,174
BB-	104,574
B+	74,24
В	85,90
В-	57,48
CCC+	28,034
CCC	13,86
CCC-	1,37
сс	2,454
С	1,50
D	
NR	694,91
Total Credit Risk Debt	1,882,014
Government Agencies	1,539
Government Mortgage-Backed Securities	106,14
Government Issued Commercial Mortgage Backed	13,08
Governement Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	10,64
Government Bonds	88,879
Total	\$2,102,303

Note: Differences due to rounding.

Note: Government Agencies, Government Mortgage-Backed Securities, Government Issued Commercial Mortgage Backed and Government Bonds are highly rated securities since they are backed by the US Government.

Note: The NR reported above consist of pooled investment funds, cash, and derivatives, which do not carry a rating.

### **Concentration of Credit Risk Debt Securities**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an entity's exposure in a single issuer. The total debt securities portfolio is managed using the following general guidelines adopted by the CERS and KRS Boards: bonds, notes, or other obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, or instrumentalities are permissible investments and may be held without restrictions. Debt obligations of any single U.S. corporation is limited to a maximum of 5% of the total portfolio at market value.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Duration measures the sensitivity of the market prices of fixed income securities to changes in the yield curve and can be measured using two methodologies: effective or modified duration. Effective duration uses the present value of cash flows, weighted for those cash flows as a percentage of the investment's full price, and makes adjustments for any bond features that would retire the bonds prior to maturity. The modified duration, similar to effective duration, measures the sensitivity of the market prices to changes in the yield curve, but does not assume the securities will be called prior to maturity.

Below are the market values and modified durations for the combined debt securities.

KERS		
ТҮРЕ	Fair Value	Weighted Avg Modified Duration
Asset Backed Securities	\$173,488	1.58
Financial Institutions	170,100	3.04
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	28,398	2.49
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	116,043	3.50
Corporate Bonds - Industrial	445,509	4.03
Corporate Bonds - Utilities	37,992	3.57
Agencies	9,081	3.40
Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt	4,176	5.91
Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's	86,636	4.49
Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds	1,974	4.70
Supranational - Multi-National Bonds	545	0.96
Treasuries	73,016	5.20
Unclassifed	335,363	0.04
Other	2,800	5.40
Total	\$1,485,121	2.74

### GASB 40 - Interest Rate Risk - Modified Duration As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands) CERS

Financial Institutions         396,761         2.99           Collateralized Mortgage Obligations         63,337         2.40           Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities         254,663         3.74           Corporate Bonds - Industrial         981,323         4.12           Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69			
Financial Institutions         396,761         2.99           Collateralized Mortgage Obligations         63,337         2.40           Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities         254,663         3.74           Corporate Bonds - Industrial         981,323         4.12           Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	ТҮРЕ	Fair Value	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations         63,337         2.40           Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities         254,663         3.74           Corporate Bonds - Industrial         981,323         4.12           Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Asset Backed Securities	\$337,027	1.73
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities         254,663         3.74           Corporate Bonds - Industrial         981,323         4.12           Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Financial Institutions	396,761	2.99
Corporate Bonds - Industrial         981,323         4.12           Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	63,337	2.40
Corporate Bonds - Utilities         72,982         3.62           Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	254,663	3.74
Agencies         19,021         4.01           Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Corporate Bonds - Industrial	981,323	4.12
Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt         11,491         6.50           Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Corporate Bonds - Utilities	72,982	3.62
Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's         176,616         4.49           Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Agencies	19,021	4.01
Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds         5,956         4.86           Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt	11,491	6.50
Supranational - Multi-National Bonds         2,715         0.96           Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's	176,616	4.49
Treasuries         153,501         5.14           Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds	5,956	4.86
Unclassifed         985,456         0.06           Other         10,778         5.69	Supranational - Multi-National Bonds	2,715	0.96
Other 10,778 5.69	Treasuries	153,501	5.14
	Unclassifed	985,456	0.06
Total \$3,471,627 2.61	Other	10,778	5.69
	Total	\$3,471,627	2.61

### GASB 40 - Interest Rate Risk - Modified Duration As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

SPRS		
ТҮРЕ	Fair Value	Weighted Avg Modified Duration
Asset Backed Securities	\$17,464	1.74
Financial Institutions	17,651	2.99
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	2,705	2.40
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	12,120	3.74
Corporate Bonds - Industrial	42,328	4.11
Corporate Bonds - Utilities	3,645	3.61
Agencies	927	4.02
Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt	460	6.51
Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's	8,233	4.49
Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds	224	4.86
Supranational - Multi-National Bonds	75	0.96
Treasuries	7,459	5.14
Unclassifed	26,352	0.06
Other	344	5.69
Total	\$139,987	2.92

# GASB 40 - Interest Rate Risk - Modified Duration for the Insurance Fund As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

ТҮРЕ	Fair Value	Weighted Avg Modified Duration
Asset Backed Securities	\$194,278	1.57
Financial Institutions	247,780	2.91
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	37,274	2.32
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	158,289	3.64
Corporate Bonds - Industrial	585,032	4.17
Corporate Bonds - Utilities	45,254	3.84
Agencies	10,978	4.47
Government Bonds - Sovereign Debt	6,791	6.93
Mortgage Back Securities Pass-through - Not CMO's	108,920	4.19
Local Authorities - Municipal Bonds	3,651	5.24
Supranational - Multi-National Bonds	1,517	0.93
Treasuries	105,035	5.28
Unclassified	590,817	0.05
Other	6,687	5.42
Total	\$2,102,303	2.61

## **Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that occurs if exchange rates adversely affect the value of a non-U.S. dollar based investment or deposit within the KPPA portfolio. KPPA's currency risk exposure, or exchange rate risk, primarily resides with KPPA's Non-U.S. equity holdings, but also affects other asset classes. KPPA does not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk; however, some individual managers are given the latitude to hedge some currency exposures. All foreign currency transactions are classified as Short-Term Investments. All gains and losses associated with these transactions are recorded in the Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments on the combining financial statements.

Foreign Currency Risk for the Pension Plans (C As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	GASB 40)		
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ In Thousands)	CERS	KERS	SPRS
Australian Dollar	\$35,449	\$9,879	\$843
Brazilian Real	31,564	8,039	687
Canadian Dollar	53,569	13,129	1,158
Chinese R Yuan HK	(2,260)	(836)	(67
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	187	38	5
Columbian Peso	2,816	565	78
Czech Koruna	3,113	794	68
Danish Krone	54,479	14,011	1,193
Egyptian Pound	710	181	15
Euro	628,793	160,311	14,640
Hong Kong Dollar	164,920	41,907	3,577
Hungarian Forint	7,048	1,797	153
Indian Rupee	37,733	9,606	822
Indonesian Rupiah	26,204	6,226	619
Israeli Shekel	5,629	1,480	125
Japanese Yen	158,860	40,617	3,480
Kenyan Shilling	-	-	-
Malaysian Ringgit	5,092	1,080	134
Mexican Peso	6,848	1,518	173
New Taiwan Dollar	49,262	12,581	1,073
New Zealand Dollar	(7,281)	(2,803)	(217
Norwegian Krone	13,414	4,061	363
Philippine Peso	815	163	22
Polish Zloty	1,965	501	43
Pound Sterling	177,835	47,135	4,023
Romanian Leu	-	-	-
Russian Ruble	7	2	-
Singapore Dollar	5,223	1,527	106
South African Rand	6,398	1,632	139
South Korean Won	64,697	16,424	1,402
Swedish Krona	49,758	13,496	1,137
Swiss Franc	79,660	20,413	1,739
Thai Bhat	10,879	2,774	237
Turkish Lira	5,298	1,351	115
UAE Dirham	3,026	772	67
Total Foreign Investment Securities	1,681,710	430,371	37,952
U.S. Dollar	9,844,150	3,482,351	311,452
Total Investment Securities	\$11,525,860	\$3,912,722	\$349,404

As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	Fair Value
Australian Dollar	Fail Value \$20.44
Brazilian Real	\$20,44 18,14
Canadian Dollar	30,54
Chinese R Yuan HK	
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	(1,38)
Columbian Peso	10
Coumbian Peso Czech Koruna	1,44
Danish Krone	31,22
	31,22,
Egyptian Pound Euro	355.60
Hong Kong Dollar	95,57
Hungarian Forint Indian Rupee	4,05:
Indonesian Rupiah	14,50
Israeli Shekel	3.23
Japanese Yen	90,70
Kenyan Shilling Malaysian Biagait	2.06
Malaysian Ringgit Mexican Peso	2,960
New Taiwan Dollar	29.22
New Zealand Dollar	
	(4,51)
Norwegian Krone	46.
Philippine Peso Polish Zloty	40. 1,11
Pound Sterling	102.69
Romanian Leu	102,09
Russian Ruble	
Singapore Dollar South African Rand	3,20
South Korean Won	36,70
Swedish Krona	
Sweatsh Krona Swiss Franc	29,55 45,68
Thai Bhat	45,68
Trai Bhat Turkish Lira	
	2,82
Total Foreign Investment Securities	959,60
U.S. Dollar Total Investment Securities	5,977,69 \$6,937,30

## Fair Value Measurement and Applications (GASB 72)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, KPPA provides this additional disclosure regarding the fair value of its Pension and Insurance investments. KPPA

categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP.

## KRS defined the Fair Value Hierarchy and Levels as follows:

### Level 1

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that KPPA has the ability to access at the measurement date (e.g., prices derived from NYSE, NASDAQ, Chicago Board of Trade, and Pink Sheets). Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that KPPA has the ability to access at the measurement date.

### Level 2

Inputs (other than quoted prices included within Level 1) that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These inputs can include matrix pricing, market corroborated pricing and inputs such as yield curves and indices.

## Level 3

Unobservable inputs for an asset or liability, which generally results in using the best information available for the valuation of the assets or liabilities being reported.

## Net Asset Value (NAV)

The remaining investments not categorized under the fair value hierarchy are shown at net asset value (NAV). These are investments in non-governmental entities for which a readily determinable fair value is not available, such as member units or an ownership interest in partners' capital to which a proportionate share of net assets is attributed.

As of June 30		CERS		Total		KERS		Total		SPRS		Total
		Level				Level				Level		
Asset Type	1	2	3	Fair Value	1	2	3 F	air Value	1	2	3	Fair Value
Public Equity	_	_			-	_	-		-	_		
Emerging Markets	\$300,898	\$-	\$-	\$300,898	\$76,726	\$-	\$-	\$76,726	\$6,544	\$-	\$-	\$6,544
US Equity	2,728,326		-	2,728,326	703,700	-	-	703,700	62,995	-	-	62,995
Non-US Equity	1,454,252	-	-	1,454,252	370,823	-	-	370,823	31,626	-	-	31,626
Total Public Equity	4,483,476	-	-		1,151,248	-	-	1,151,248	101,165	-	-	101,165
Fixed Income												
Agencies	-	3,588	-	3,588	-	1,966	-	1,966	-	194	-	194
Asset-Backed	-	342,115	-	342,115	-	175,878	-	175,878	-	17,713	-	17,713
Bank & Finance	3,552	205,574	292,702	501,828	712	104,514	93,495	198,722	98	10,385	10,951	21,435
Cash & Cash												
Equivalent	41,803	215,787	-	257,590	22,900	304,891	-	327,790	2,261	22,620	-	24,882
Corporate	14,749	824,250	4,886	843,885	3,193	393,148	2,445	398,786	426	36,796	247	37,469
Healthcare	-	37,381	-	37,381	-	16,642	-	16,642	-	1,652	-	1,652
Insurance	-	9,307	-	9,307	-	4,411	-	4,411	-	442	-	442
Mortgage-backed securities	1,469	400,355	-	401,824	324	196,531	-	196,855	44	20,101	-	20,145
Municipals	-	54,852	-	54,852	-	27,279	-	27,279	-	2,641	-	2,641
Sovereign Debt	-	52,629	-	52,629	-	12,929	-	12,929	-	1,634	-	1,634
US Government	121,619	-	-	121,619	66,622	-	-	66,622	6,579	-	-	6,579
Total Fixed Income	183,192	2,145,838	297,588	2,626,618	93,751	1,238,189	95,941	1,427,881	9,408	114,178	11,199	134,785
Derivatives												
Futures	(1,787)	-	-	(1,787)	(509)	-	-	(509)	(57)	-	-	(57
Options	-	31	-	31	-	15	-	15	-	1	-	1
Swaps	-	2,001	-	2,001	-	740	-	740	-	59	-	59
Total Derivatives	(1,787)	2,032	-	245	(509)	755	-	246	(57)	60	-	3
Real Return												
Real Return	380,653	66,833	-	447,487	140,813	24,723	-	165,536	11,263	1,977	-	13,240
Real Return - Fixed Income	697	135,534	958	137,189	258	50,138	355	50,750	21	4,010	28	4,059
Total Real Return	381,350	202,368	958	584,676	141,071	74,861	355	216,286	11,283	5,988	28	17,300
Total Investments at Fair Value	5,046,231	2,350,238	298,546	7,695,015	1,385,562	1,313,805	96,295	2,795,662	121,799	120,226	11,227	253,252
Investments Measured at NAV												
Specialty Credit	-	-	-	998,425	-	-	-	342,183	-	-	-	27,010
Opportunistic	-	-	-	307,267	-	-	-	88,461	-	-	-	8,341
Private Equity	-	-	-	916,430	-	-	-	265,517	-	-	-	19,384
Real Estate	-	-	-	451,613	-	-	-	138,056	-	-	-	13,245
Real Return	-	-	-	270,150	-	-	-	54,156	-	-	-	6,933
-ixed Income	-	-	-	62,918	-	-	-	34,466	-	-	-	3,403
Non US Equity	-	-	-	909,621	-	-	-	234,822	-	-	-	21,924
US Equity	-	-	-	20,823	-	-	-	5,414	-	-	-	507
Total Investments Measured at NAV	-	-	-	3,937,247	-	-	-	1,163,075	-	-	-	100,748
nouver ou ut that												

Note: The fair value hierarchies do not reflect cash and accruals thus totals differ from the Investment Summaries. Note: Cash Equivalents include publicly traded investment grade corporate bonds; variable rate demand notes; government and agency bonds; mortgages; municipal bonds; Short Term Investment Funds (STIF); money market funds or instruments (including, but not limited to, certificates of deposit, bank notes, deposit notes, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper); and repurchase agreements. The investments measured at net asset value (NAV) are presented in the chart below:

## Fair Value Measurements and Application (GASB 72) Pension Plans

	CERS KERS					S	SI			S		
Asset Type	Fair Value	Unfunded			Fair Value	Unfunded			Fair Value	Unfunded		
			Daily -				Daily -				Daily -	
Specialty Credit <sup>(1)</sup>	\$998,425	\$338,159	Quarterly	90 Days	\$342,183	\$101,595	Quarterly	90 Days	\$27,010	\$9,042	Quarterly	90 Days
Opportunistic <sup>(2)</sup>	307,267	-	Annually		88,461	-	Annually		8,341	-	Annually	
Real Estate (3)	451,613	219,976			138,056	65,017			13,245	6,286		
				30 - 60				30 - 60				30 - 60
Real Return (4)	270,150	49,686	Daily	Days	54,156	7,896	Daily	Days	6,933	1,243	Daily	Days
Private Equity (5)	916,430	212,534			265,517	23,012			19,384	1,738		
Fixed Income <sup>(6)</sup>	62,918	-	Daily		34,466	-	Daily		3,403	-	Daily	
Non US Equity (6)	909,621	-	Daily		234,822	-	Daily		21,924	-	Daily	
US Equity <sup>(6)</sup>	20,823	-	Daily		5,414	-	Daily		507	-	Daily	
Total Investments												
Measured at NAV	\$3,937,247	\$820,355			\$1,163,075	\$197,520			\$100,747	\$18,309		

<sup>(1)</sup> This type includes 14 high yield specialty credit managers with multiple strategies. These managers may invest in U.S. or non-U.S. investment grade corporate credit, including both bonds and bank loans, municipal bonds, non-U.S. sovereign debt, mortgages including residential mortgage backed securities, commercial mortgage backed securities and whole loans, asset-backed securities and emerging market debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> This type includes investments that are intended to provide favorable risk-adjusted returns while maintaining low correlation with equity and fixed income markets. Currently, we have 1 manager in this category that is pursuing a regulatory capital relief strategy.

<sup>(3)</sup> This type includes 15 real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate; however, there is one manager who invests solely in non-U.S. commercial real estate. The fair value of the investments have been determined using the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest and in the partners' capital. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the funds will be liquidated over the next 7 to 10 years. Because it is not probable that any individual investment will be sold, the fair value of each individual investment has been determined using the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest in the partners' capital. Due to restrictions in the contract, redemptions are not likely until the assets of the fund are liquidated.

<sup>(4)</sup> This type includes 18 real return managers that invest in multiple strategies such as infrastructure, agriculture, royalties, commodities, and natural resources. These investments are intended to provide both favorable risk-adjusted returns and correlation with inflation to help with the hedging of inflation for the broader plan. This group of managers also includes any hedge fund managers remaining in the portfolio which have all been terminated and are only awaiting payouts.

<sup>(5)</sup> This type includes 36 managers with multiple strategies. These investments cannot be redeemed. Instead, the investments are redeemed throughout the life of the investment. Distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. It is expected that each fund will remain invested for a period of 5 to 10 years. It is probable that the all of the investments in this type will be sold at an amount different from the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest in partners' capital. Therefore, the fair values of the investment in this asset class have been determined using recent observable transaction information.

<sup>(6)</sup> This type includes short-term comminIged investment instruments issued by the US Government, Federal agencies, sponsored agencies or sponsored corporations.

Asset Type	1	2	3	Fair Value
Public Equity				
Emerging Markets	\$172,826	\$-	\$-	\$172,826
US Equity	1,570,388	-	-	\$1,570,388
Non-US Equity	831,420	-	-	\$831,420
Total Public Equity	2,574,634	-	-	2,574,634
Core Fixed Income				
Agencies	-	2,158	-	2,158
Asset-Backed	-	199,553		199,553
Bank & Finance	11,321	121,832	186,162	319,315
Cash & Cash Equivalent	12,135	297,214		309,350
Corporate	8,239	486,573	3,418	498,230
Healthcare	-	22,018	-	22,018
Insurance	-	5,286	-	5,286
Mortgage-backed securities	682	249,784	-	250,466
Municipals	-	35,294	-	35,294
Sovereign Debt	-	27,858	-	27,858
US Government	88,879	-	-	88,879
Total Fixed Income	121,257	1,447,571	189,580	1,758,407
Derivatives				
Futures	(1,008)	-	-	(1,008
Options	-	99	-	99
Swaps		1,240		1,240
Total Derivatives	(1,008)	1,338	-	330
Real Return				
Real Return	206,823	42,259	-	249,083
Real Return - Fixed income	-	80,989	726	81,715
Total Real Return	206,823	123,248	726	330,797
Total investments by fair value level	2,901,706	1,572,157	190,306	4,664,169
Investments Measured at NAV				
Specialty Credit	-	-	-	604,420
Opportunistic	-	-	-	205,754
Private Equity	-	-	-	584,979
Real Estate	-	-	-	258,215

			125,873
			24,156
			520,970
-	-	-	11,723
-	-	-	2,336,089
-	-	-	(62,956)
\$2,901,706	\$1,572,157	\$190,306	\$6,937,302
-	-		

Note: The fair value hierarchies do not reflect cash and accruals thus totals differ from the Investment Summaries.

Note: The Level 3 reported in for Cash and Cash Equivalents are defined as the following - "The assets of the Fund shall be invested primarily in instruments issued by the U.S. Government, Federal agencies, sponsored agencies or sponsored corporations; short-term corporate obligations maturing in 397 days or less; commercial paper rated in the highest rating category (First Tier) for short-term debt by two Nationally Recognized Security Rating Organizations (NRSRO's) (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative strength); corporate instruments other than short-term rated A2 and A or better by at least two NRSRO's; obligations of approved domestic and foreign issuers including banker's acceptances, certificates of deposit, demand deposits, repurchase agreements, time deposits, notes and other debt instruments; instruments representing securitized assets, such as asset-backed securities, rated AAA long-term or rated in the highest rating category (First Tier) for short-term debt by two NRSRO's (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative strength); securitized assets which are money market eligible; repurchase agreements subject to a minimum 102% collateralization with daily updated valuation. All credit ratings are applicable at time of purchase. The Fund's maximum average maturity will be 60 days and the Fund's maximum weighted average life will be 120 days. No credit instrument will have a maturity in calculating the portfolio average maturity. Final maturity dates will be used for maturity in calculating the portfolio weighted average life. The Fund may invest in other collective investment funds maintained by the Trustee or its affiliates, provided such collective investment policy is consistent with the Fund's investment policy. To the extent a portion of the Fund is invested in units of another collective investment fund, the terms of that fund are incorporated by reference".

Note: The Level 3 reported in for Bank and Finance and Real Return - Fixed Income are comprised of various term loans.

47 FIN

The investments measured at net asset value (NAV) are presented in the chart below:

#### Fair Value Measurements and Application (GASB 72) Insurance Fund As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

FIN 48

Asset Type	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Specialty Credit (1)	\$604,420	\$200,482	Daily - Quarterly	90 Days
Opportunistic <sup>(2)</sup>	205,754	-	Annually	
Real Estate (3)	258,215	121,427		
Real Return (4)	125,873	24,839	Daily	30 - 60 Days
Private Equity <sup>(5)</sup>	584,979	153,491		
Fixed Income <sup>(6)</sup>	24,156	-	Daily	
Non-US Equity <sup>(6)</sup>	520,970	-	Daily	
US Equity <sup>(6)</sup>	11,723	-	Daily	
Total Investments Measured at NAV	\$2,336,090	\$500,239		

<sup>(1)</sup> This type includes 14 high yield specialty credit managers with multiple strategies. These managers may invest in U.S. or non-U.S. investment grade corporate credit, U.S. or non U.S. noninvestment grade corporate credit, including both bonds and bank loans, municipal bonds, non-U.S. sovereign debt, mortgages including residential mortgage backed securities, commercial mortgage backed securities and whole loans, asset-backed securities and emerging market debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> This type includes investments that are intended to provide favorable risk-adjusted returns while maintaining low correlation with equity and fixed income markets. Currently, we have 1 manager in this category that is pursuing a regulatory capital relief strategy.

<sup>(3)</sup> This type includes 15 real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate; however, there is one manager who invests solely in non-U.S. commercial real estate. The fair value of the investments have been determined using the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest and in the partners' capital. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the funds will be liquidated over the next 7 to 10 years. Because it is not probable that any individual investment will be sold, the fair value of each individual investment has been determined using the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest in the partners' capital. Due to restrictions in the contract, redemptions are not likely until the assets of the fund are liquidated.

<sup>(4)</sup> This type includes 18 real return managers that invest in multiple strategies such as infrastructure, agriculture, royalties, commodities, and natural resources. These investments are intended to provide both favorable risk-adjusted returns and correlation with inflation to help with the hedging of inflation for the broader plan. This group of managers also includes any hedge fund managers remaining in the portfolio which have all been terminated and are only awaiting payouts.

<sup>(5)</sup> This type includes 40 managers with multiple strategies. These investments cannot be redeemed with the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. It is expected that each fund will remain invested for a period of 5 to 10 years. It is probable that the all of the investments in this type will be sold at an amount different from the NAV per share of the Plan's ownership interest in partners' capital. Therefore, the fair values of the investment in this asset class have been determined using recent observable transaction information.

(6) This type includes short-term comminiged investment instruments issued by the US Government, Federal agencies, sponsored agencies or sponsored corporations.

## **Money-Weighted Rates of Return**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, and GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-Employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, KPPA provides this additional disclosure regarding its money-weighted rate of return for the period of June 30, 2021. The money-weighted rate of return is a method of calculating period-by-period returns on the Pension and Insurance Funds' investments that adjusts for the changing amounts actually invested. For the purposes of this Statement, money-weighted rate of return is calculated as the internal rate of return on investments, net of investment expenses, then adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Money-Weighted R	ates of Return As of June 3	30			
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS
	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	
Pension Funds					
2021	25.72%	25.58%	22.53%	25.21%	21.70%
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS
	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	
Insurance Funds					
2021	24.81%	24.99%	25.16%	24.99%	25.36%

## **Note E. Securities Lending Transactions**

Kentucky Revised Statutes Sections 61.650 and 386.020(2) permit the Pension and Insurance Funds to lend their securities to broker-dealers and other entities. The borrowers of the securities agree to transfer to the Funds' custodial banks either cash collateral or other securities with an initial fair value of 102% or 105% of the value of the borrowed securities. The borrowers of the securities simultaneously agree to return the borrowed securities in exchange for the collateral. The types of securities lent include U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Agencies, U.S. Corporate Bonds, U.S. Equities, Global Fixed Income Securities, and Global Equities Securities.

The IPS does not address any restrictions on the amount of loans that can be made. As of June 30, 2021, KPPA had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the collateral amounts received exceeded the amounts out on loan. The contracts with the custodial bank requires them to indemnify KPPA if the borrowers fail to return the securities the custodial bank has failed to live up to their contractual responsibilities relating to the lending of securities.

All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either party to the transaction. BNY Mellon invests cash collateral as permitted by state statute and Board policy. The agent, BNY Mellon, of the Funds cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults. KPPA maintains a conservative approach to investing the cash collateral with BNY Mellon, emphasizing capital preservation, liquidity, and credit quality.

As of June 30, 2021, the cash collateral received for the securities on loan for the Pension and Insurance Funds was \$424.2 million and \$176.6 million, respectively. The total collateral received included both cash and non-cash totaling \$239.3 million and \$98.8 million, respectively. The fair value of the underlying securities on loan was \$638.0 million and \$264.3 million, respectively.

## Note F. Risk of Loss

KPPA is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Under the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Kentucky Claims Commission is vested with full power and authority to investigate, hear proof, and compensate persons for damages sustained to either person or property as a result of negligence of the agency or any of its employees. Awards are limited to \$250,000 for a single claim and \$400,000 in aggregate per occurrence. Awards and a pro rata share of the operating cost of the Kentucky Claims Commission are paid from the fund of the agency having a claim or claims before the Kentucky Claims Commission.

Claims against the KPPA Board, or any of its staff as a result of an actual or alleged breach of fiduciary duty, are self-insured effective May 26, 2019.

Claims for job-related illnesses or injuries to employees are insured by the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Payments approved by the program are not subject to maximum limitations. All medical expenses related to a work injury or illness are paid based upon appropriate statutory and regulatory reductions, and up to 66.67% of wages for temporary disability. Each agency pays premiums based on fund reserves and payroll. Settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Thus, no secondary insurance had to be utilized. There were no claims which were appealed to the Kentucky Workers' Compensation Board.

FIN 50

## Note G. Contingencies

In the normal course of business, KPPA is involved in litigation concerning the right of participants, or their beneficiaries, to receive benefits. KPPA does not anticipate any material losses as a result of the contingent liabilities.

## Note H. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

KPPA is an agency within the Executive branch of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. All regular full-time employees in non-hazardous positions of any Kentucky State Department, Board, or Agency are directed by Executive Order (EO) to participate in KERS. These employees participate in KERS Non-Hazardous, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined pension fund that provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to fund members. Fund benefits are extended to beneficiaries of fund members under certain circumstances. Tier 1 Fund members contributed 5% of creditable compensation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Tier 2 and Tier 3 Fund members contributed 6% of creditable compensation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The chart below includes the covered payroll and contribution amounts for the employees of KPPA:

Payroll and Contributions as of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)						
	2021					
Covered Payroll	\$13,892					
Required Employer Contributions	11,729					
Employer Percentage Contributed	100%					

## Note I. Income Tax Status

The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has ruled that plans administered by KPPA qualifies under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code so is, generally, not subject to tax. The plans are subject to income tax on any unrelated business income (UBI).

## Note J. Equipment

Equipment as of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)						
	2021					
Equipment, cost	\$2,885					
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,885)					
Equipment, net	\$0					

## **Note K. Intangible Assets**

The provisions of GASB *Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets*, requires that intangible assets be recognized in the Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position only if they are considered identifiable. In accordance with the Statement, KPPA has capitalized software costs as indicated below for the Strategic Technology Advancements for the Retirement of Tomorrow (START) project.

Software Expenses as of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)						
	2021					
Software, Cost	\$17,302					
Less Accumulated Amortization	(16,625)					
Intangible Assets, Net	\$677					

Accumulated amortization rose to \$16.6 million in fiscal year 2021, an increase of \$883 thousand.

## **Note L. Actuarial Valuation**

KPPA's actuary, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Co. (GRS), completed the actuarial valuation for the calculation of the employer contribution rates for the CERS, KERS, SPRS and Insurance Fund for the period ended June 30, 2021. The last experience study for the five-year period ended June 30, 2018, was completed prior to the June 2019 valuation. At that time, the actuary made changes to the actuarial assumptions used in the annual valuation. For example, one of the more significant changes was to the mortality assumption rate, which presumes improvement in life expectancy. The 2021 valuation utilized the same assumptions. The following two charts show the economic assumptions and target asset allocations for the Pension Funds and Insurance Fund.

Economic Assumptions - Pension as of June 30											
	CERS		CER	S	KERS		KERS		SPRS		
		Non- zardous Hazardous		Non- Hazardous		Hazardous					
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Assumed Investment Return	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	5.25%	5.25%	6.25%	6.25%	5.25%	5.25%	
Inflation Factor	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	
Payroll Growth	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Economic Assumptions - Insurance as of June 30										
	CERS		CER	S	KERS		KERS		SPRS	
	Nor Hazaro		Hazaro	lous	Nor Hazaro		Hazardous			
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Assumed Investment Return	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%
Inflation Factor	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%
Payroll Growth	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Target Asset Allocation**

The long-term expected rates of return were determined by using a building block method in which best estimated ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed for each asset class. The ranges were combined by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rate of return for each major asset class are summarized in the tables below.

Allocations Apply Only to KERS and SPRS in Pension Funds					
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return			
Growth	54.50%				
US Equity	16.25%	2.30%			
Non-US Equity	16.25%	3.55%			
Private Equity	7.00%	5.35%			
Specialty Credit/High Yield	15.00%	1.55%			
Liquidity	25.50%				
Core Bonds	20.50%	-0.60%			
Cash	5.00%	-1.05%			
Diversifying Strategies	20.00%				
Real Estate	10.00%	3.75%			
Opportunistic/Absolute Return	0.00%	1.61%			
Real Return	10.00%	2.93%			
Total	100.00%	2.05%			

	nsion Funds and All Plans are included in the Insurance	i unu
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Growth	68.50%	
US Equity	21.75%	2.30%
Non-US Equity	21.75%	3.55%
Private Equity	10.00%	5.35%
Specialty Credit/High Yield	15.00%	1.55%
Liquidity	11.50%	
Core Bonds	10.00%	-0.60%
Cash	1.50%	-1.05%
Diversifying Strategies	20.00%	
Real Estate	10.00%	3.75%
Opportunistic	0.00%	1.61%
Real Return	10.00%	2.93%
Total	100.00%	2.63%

#### Long Term Inflation Expectation is 2.30%

NOTE: Minor deviations are expected between the actuarial assumed rate of return and the expected rate of return reported in the above charts. The actuarial assumed rates of return are based on a review of economic assumptions completed periodically as warranted but not longer than every 5 years; whereas, the expected rate of return is calculated annually for GASB purposes by taking the current asset allocation and applying the most recent long term market expectations for each asset class as of June 30.

## Note M. Financial Report for Pension Plans(GASB 67) and Postemployment Benefit Plans(GASB 74)

The following details actuarial information and assumptions utilized in determining the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial accrued liabilities for CERS, KERS, SPRS and Insurance Fund. Please note that calculations for TPL, net fiduciary position, NPL, total OPEB liability, net OPEB fiduciary position, and net OPEB liability are reported in the Plans' Required Supplementary Information (RSI) on pages ##-### are based on June 30, 2020, actuarial valuations, rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The prior year valuations are used as the basis for the roll forward method and are applied to complete the current year pension and OPEB valuations as of the measurement date, June 30, 2021, in accordance with GASB Statement No.67, paragraph 37, and GASB Statement No. 74, paragraph 41.

## Financial Report for Pension Plan (GASB 67)

#### **Basis of Calculations**

GRS completed reports by plan in compliance with GASB Statement No. 67 Financial Reporting for Pension Plans. The TPL, NPL, and sensitivity information are based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2020. The TPL was rolled forward from the valuation date to the Plans' fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, using generally accepted actuarial principles. Information disclosed for years prior to June 30, 2017, were prepared by KPPA's prior actuary. Separate reports will be provided at a later date with additional accounting information determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

#### Assumptions

There have been no changes in actuarial assumptions since June 30, 2020. Senate Bill 169 passed during the 2021 legislative session and increased the disability benefits for members who become "total and permanently disabled" in the line of duty or as a result of a duty-related disability. The total pension liability as of June 30, 2021, is determined using these updated benefit provisions. Based on the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation report, the actuarial methods and assumptions used to calculate these contributions rates are:

- Investment Return 6.25% for CERS Non-Hazardous, and CERS Hazardous, KERS Hazardous, 5.25% for KERS Non-Hazardous and SPRS.
- Inflation 2.30% for all plans.
- Salary Increases 3.30% to 10.30% for CERS Non-Hazardous, 3.55% to 19.05% for CERS Hazardous, 3.30% to 15.30% for KERS Non-Hazardous, 3.55% to 20.05% for KERS Hazardous, and 3.55% to 16.05% for SPRS, varies by service.
- Payroll Growth 2% for CERS Non-Hazardous and Hazardous, 0% for KERS Non-Hazardous and Hazardous, and SPRS.
- Mortality System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019.

#### **Plan Provisions**

Senate Bill 169 Passed during the 2021 legislative session and increased the disability benefits for members who become "total and permanently disabled" in the line of duty or as a result of a duty-related disability. The total pension liability as of June 30, 2021, is determined using these updated benefit provisions.

Additionally, House Bill 8 passed during the 2021 legislative session and changed how employer contributions are allocated and collected from the participating employers in the KERS Non-Hazardous Fund. This change does not impact the calculation of the total pension liability and only impacts the allocation of required contributions amongst the participating employers.

Further, House Bill 1 passed during the 2019 special legislative session and allowed certain agencies in the KERS Non-Hazardous Fund to elect to cease participating in KERS as of June 30, 2020, under different provisions than were previously established. Senate Bill 249 passed during the 2020 legislative session and delayed the effective date of cessation for these provisions to June 30, 2021. Only one employer elected to cease participation under these provisions and freeze accruals for their current employees. As such, there is no material impact on the total pension liability due to this legislation.

There were no other material plan provision changes and it is GRS' opinion that these procedures are reasonable and appropriate, and comply with applicable requirements under GASB No. 67.

#### **Discount Rate**

The single discount rates for CERS, KERS and SPRS of 6.25%, 5.33%, and 5.25% respectively, were used to measure the TPL as of June 30, 2020. In accordance with paragraph 40 of GASB Statement No. 67, a single discount rate was used for the reporting and disclosure of the CERS and KERS pension plans. Note, this is the equivalent discount rate that produces the same total pension liability as the discount rates used by each individual fund to measure the total pension liability for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 (6.25% for CERS Non-Hazardous, and CERS Hazardous, 5.25% for KERS Non-Hazardous and 6.25% for KERS Hazardous funds).

These single discount rates were based on the expected rate of return on pension investments for each plan. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flows as of each fiscal year ending, the Pension Plans' fiduciary net position and future contributions were projected to be sufficient to finance all the future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on Pension Plans' investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL for each plan.

The projections of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate must include an assumption regarding actual employer contributions made each future year. Future contributions are projected assuming that each participating employer in CERS, KERS and SPRS contributes the actuarially determined employer contribution each future year calculated in accordance with the current funding policy, as most recently revised by House Bill 8, passed during the 2021 Legislative Session. The assumed future employer contributions for CERS reflect the provisions of House Bill 362 (passed during the 2018 legislative session) which limit the increases to the employer contribution rates to 12% over the prior fiscal year through June 30, 2028.

#### Additional health care contributions (IRC 401(h) Subaccount)

Based on guidance issued by GASB in connection with GASB *Statement No. 74*, the 1% of pay member contributions for Tier 2 and Tier 3 members to a 401(h) subaccount is considered as an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) asset. As a result, the reported pension fiduciary net positions as of June 30, 2017, and later are net of the 401(h) asset balance.

#### **Additional Disclosures**

The reports are based upon information furnished to GRS by KPPA, which includes benefit provisions, membership information, and financial data. GRS did not audit this data and information, but did apply a number of tests and concluded that it was reasonable and consistent. GRS is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by KPPA. Please see the "Actuarial Valuation Report as of June 30, 2020", for additional discussion of the nature of the actuarial calculations and more information related to participant data, economic and demographic assumptions, and benefit provisions. These reports should be considered together as a complete report for KPPA's fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

### Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans (GASB 74)

GRS completed reports by plan in compliance with GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Separate reports will be provided at a later date with additional accounting information determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

#### **Basis of Calculations**

The total OPEB liability, net OPEB liability (NOL), and sensitivity information are based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2020. The total OPEB liability was rolled forward from the valuation date to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, using generally accepted actuarial principles.

#### Assumptions

The Insurance Plan single discount rate of 5.18% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020. The discount rates used to calculate the total OPEB liability decreased (0.14%-0.27%) for all Funds. The assumed increase in future healthcare costs, or trend assumption, was reviewed during the June 30, 2020, valuation process and was updated to better reflect the plan's anticipated long-term healthcare cost increases. In general, the updated assumption is assuming higher future increases in healthcare costs. There were no other material assumption

changes and it is GRS' opinion that these procedures are reasonable and appropriate, and comply with applicable requirements under GASB *Statement No. 74.* 

The actuarially determined contribution rates effective for fiscal year ended 2021 that are documented in the schedules were calculated as of June 30, 2019. Based on the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation reports (as amended by SB249, passed during the 2020 legislative session), the actuarial methods and assumptions used to calculate the required contributions are:

- Investment Return 6.25%.
- Inflation 2.30%.
- Salary Increases 3.30% to 10.30% for CERS Non-Hazardous, 3.55% to 19.05% for CERS Hazardous, 3.30% to 15.30% for KERS Non-Hazardous, 3.55% to 20.05% for KERS Hazardous, 3.55% to 16.05% for SPRS, varies by service.
- Payroll Growth 2.00% for CERS Non-Hazardous and CERS Hazardous, 0.00% for KERS Non-Hazardous, KERS Hazardous, and SPRS.
- Mortality System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019.
- Health Care Trend Rates:
  - Pre-65 Initial trend starting at 6.25% on January 1, 2021, and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 13 years. The 2020 premiums were known at the time of the valuation and were incorporated into the liability measurement.
  - Post-65 Initial trend starting at 5.50% on January 1, 2021, and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 14 years. The 2020 premiums were known at the time of the valuation and were incorporated into the liability measurement.
- Phase-In provision Board certified rate for CERS is phased into the actuarially determined rate in accordance with HB 362 enacted in 2018.

#### **Plan Provisions**

Senate Bill 169 passed during the 2021 legislative session and increased the disability benefits for members who become "total and permanently disabled" in the line of duty or as a result of a duty-related disability. The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, is determined using these updated benefit provisions. There were no other material plan provision changes and it is GRS' opinion that these procedures are reasonable and appropriate, and comply with applicable requirements of GASB *Statement No 74*.

Additionally, House Bill 8 passed during the 2021 legislative session and changed how employer contributions are allocated and collected from the participating employers in the KERS Non-Hazardous Fund. This change does not impact the calculation of the total OPEB liability and only impacts the allocation of required contributions amongst the participating employers.

Further, House Bill 1 passed during the 2019 special legislative session and allowed certain agencies in the KERS Non-Hazardous Fund to elect to cease participating in KERS as of June 30, 2020, under different provisions than were previously established. Senate Bill 249 passed during the 2020 legislative session and delayed the effective date of cessation for these provisions to June 30, 2021. Only one employer elected to cease participation under these provisions and freeze benefit accruals for their current employees. As such, there is no material impact on the total OPEB liability due to this legislation. There were no other material plan provision changes and it is GRS' opinion that these procedures are reasonable and appropriate, and comply with applicable requirements under GASB No. 74

#### Implicit Employer Subsidy for non-Medicare retirees

The fully-insured premiums KPPA pays for the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan are blended rates based on the combined experience of active and retired members. Because the average cost of providing health care benefits to retirees under age 65 is higher than the average cost of providing health care benefits to active employees, there is an implicit employer subsidy for the non-Medicare eligible retirees. GASB *Statement No.* 74 required that the liability associated with this implicit subsidy be included in the calculation of the Total OPEB Liability.

#### **Discount Rates**

The Insurance Plan single discount rate of 5.18% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020. This rate is derived from the discount rate of each fund as listed below:

#### **CERS Regular Meeting - Joint Audit**

CERS Non-Hazardous	5.20%
CERS Hazardous	5.05%
KERS Non-Hazardous	5.26%
KERS Hazardous	5.01%
SPRS	5.20%

The single discount rates are based on the expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 6.25% and a municipal bond rate of 1.92%, as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" as of June 28, 2021. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flows as of each fiscal year ending, the plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were projected to be sufficient to finance the future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on insurance plan investments was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments paid from the retirement plan. However, the cost associated with the implicit subsidy is not currently being included in the calculation of the actuarial determined contributions, and it is understood that any cost associated with the implicit subsidy will not be paid out of the Plan's trust. Therefore, the municipal bond rate was applied to future expected benefit payments associated with the implicit subsidy.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate must include an assumption regarding actual employer contributions made each future year. Future contributions are projected assuming that each participating employer contributes the actuarially determined employer contribution each future year calculated in accordance with the current funding policy, as most recently reviewed by House Bill 8, passed during the 2021 legislative session. The assumed future employer contributions for CERS reflect the provisions of House Bill 362 (passed during the 2018 legislative session) which limit the increases to the employer contribution rates to 12% over the prior fiscal year through June 30, 2028.

#### Additional health care contributions (IRC 401(h) Subaccount)

Based on guidance issued by GASB in connection with the GASB *Statement No.* 74, the 1% member contributions for Tier 2 and Tier 3 members to a 401(h) subaccount is considered as an OPEB asset. As a result, the reported fiduciary net position includes these 401(h) assets. Additionally, these member contributions and associated investment income and administrative expenses are included in the reconciliation of the fiduciary net position.

#### Additional Disclosures<sup>1</sup>

The reports are based upon information furnished to GRS by the KPPA, which includes benefit provisions, membership information, and financial data. GRS did not audit this data and information, but GRS did apply a number of tests and concluded that it was reasonable and consistent. GRS is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by the KPPA. Please see the "Actuarial Valuation Report as of June 30, 2020", for additional discussion of the nature of the actuarial calculations and more information related to participant data, economic and demographic assumptions, and benefit provisions. These reports should be considered together as a complete report for KPPA's fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

<sup>1</sup> Note: Data and information regarding GASB 67 and GASB 74 reporting was provided by GRS Retirement Consulting.

Sensitivity of the NPL to Changes in the As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	Discount Rate Fiscal Y	ear 2021	
	CERS	KERS	SPRS
	Current 6.25%	Current 5.33%	Current 5.25%
1% Decrease	\$11,570,537	\$15,950,744	\$836,592
Current Discount Rate	9,037,944	13,762,624	699,478
1% Increase	\$6,951,407	\$11,965,291	\$587,977

Sensitivity of th	e NPL to Ch	anges in the	Discount	Rate Fiscal N	(ear 2021		
As of June 30, 2	2021 (\$ in Th	ousands)					
	CERS	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS
	Non-			Non-			
	Hazardous	Hazardous	Total	Hazardous	Hazardous	Total	
	Current 6.25%	Current 6.25%	Current 6.25%	Current 5.25%	Current 6.25%	Current 5.33%	Current 5.25%
1% Decrease	\$8,177,246	\$3,393,291	\$11,570,537	\$15,340,588	\$610,156	\$15,950,744	\$836,592
Current Discount Rate	6,375,785	2,662,159	9,037,944	13,316,997	445,627	13,762,624	699,478
1% Increase	\$4,885,117	\$2,066,290	\$6,951,407	\$11,653,150	\$312,141	\$11,965,291	\$587,977

## Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Trend Rate

As of June 30,	2021 (\$ in Thous	ands)				
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS	Insurance
	Non- Hazardous	Hazardous	Non- Hazardous	Hazardous		
	Single 5.20%	Single 5.05%	Single 5.26%	Single 5.01%	Single 5.20%	Single 5.18%
Sensitivity of the Net	OPEB Liability to Cha	nges in the Discount	Rate			
1% Decrease	\$2,628,525	\$1,172,258	\$2,783,547	\$82,367	\$170,127	\$6,836,824
Single Discount Rate	1,914,450	808,559	2,279,327	(11,525)	117,581	\$5,108,392
1% Increase	\$1,328,433	\$516,349	\$1,865,935	\$(86,891)	\$75,212	\$3,699,038
Sensitivity of the Net	<b>OPEB</b> Liability to Cha	nges in the Current H	ealthcare Cost Trend	I Rate		
1% Decrease	\$1,378,176	\$529,812	\$1,882,957	\$(79,113)	\$75,680	\$3,787,512
Current Healthcare						
Cost Trend Rate	1,914,450	808,559	2,279,327	(11,525)	117,581	\$5,108,392
1% Increase	\$2,561,740	\$1,149,958	\$2,756,702	\$71,015	\$168,646	\$6,708,061

### CERS Regular Meeting - Joint Audit

Schedule of Employers' NPL			
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	CERS	KERS	SPRS
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$20,518,004	\$17,647,424	\$1,055,824
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (1)	\$11,480,060	\$3,884,800	\$356,346
Net Pension Liability	\$9,037,944	\$13,762,624	\$699,478
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	55.95%	22.01%	33.75%
Covered Payroll	\$3,019,096	\$1,614,062	\$47,873
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	299.36%	852.67%	1461.11%
<sup>(1)</sup> Plan Fiduciary Net Position does not include 401(h) assets.			

Schedule of Employers' NPL - CERS Non-Hazardous	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$14,941,437
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	8,565,652
Net Pension Liability	\$6,375,785
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	57.33%
Covered Payroll (1)	\$2,446,612
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	260.60%

Schedule of Employers' NPL - CERS Hazardous	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$5,576,567
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,914,408
Net Pension Liability	\$2,662,159
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	52.26%
Covered Employee Payroll (1)	\$572,484
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	465.02%

Schedule of Employers' NPL - KERS Non-Hazardous				
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)				
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$16,335,657			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	3,018,660			
Net Pension Liability	\$13,316,997			
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	18.48%			
Covered Payroll (1)	\$1,441,337			
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	923.93%			

Schedule of Employers' NPL - KERS Hazardous	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$1,311,767
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	866,140
Net Pension Liability	\$445,627
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	66.03%
Covered Payroll (1)	\$172,725
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	258.00%

Schedule of Employer's NPL - SPRS	
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)	
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	\$1,055,824
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	356,346
Net Pension Liability	\$699,478
Ratio of Plan Fiduciary Net Position to TPL	33.75%
Covered Payroll (1)	\$47,873
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	1,461.11%
1 Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.	

Development of Single Discount Rate for OPEB As of June 30, 2021									
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS	Insurance			
	Non- Hazardous	Hazardous	Non- Hazardous	Hazardous					
2021									
Single Discount Rate	5.20%	5.05%	5.26%	% 5.01%	5.20%	5.18%			
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%	% 6.25%	6.25%	6.25%			
Long-Term Municipal Bond Rate	1.92%	1.92%	1.929	% 1.92%	1.92%	1.92%			

Note: 1. In accordance with paragraph 48 of GASB Statement No. 74, a single discount rate was used for the reporting and disclosure of the insurance plan. Note, this is the equivalent discount rate that produces the same total OPEB liability as the discount rates used by each individual fund to measure the total OPEB liability tor the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The single discount rates for each fund are blended rates based on the expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 6.25% and a municipal bond rate of 1.92%

2. Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" as of June 30, 2021.

Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - Insurance											
As of J	As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)										
Year		Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Employee Payroll	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll				
	2021	\$12,283,489	\$7,175,097	\$5,108,392	58.41%	\$4,905,905	104.13%				

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information. For 2021, derived compensation for KERS Hazardous fund based on pension contribution information, as there were no required employer contributions for the insurance fund for FYE 2021.

Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)									
Net OPEB Plan Fiduciary Liability as a Net Position as Percentage a Percentage of Covered of Covered Total OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net OPEB the Total OPEB Employee Employee Year Liability Net Position Liability/(Asset) Liability Payroll <sup>(1)</sup> Payroll									
2021	\$5,161,251	\$3,246,80	1 \$1,914,450	62.91%	\$2,619,965	73.08%			
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensa	<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.								

Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Hazardous As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)								
Net OPEB       Plan Fiduciary       Liability as a         Plan Fiduciary       Liability as a         Net Position as       Percentage         a Percentage of       Covered         Total OPEB       Plan Fiduciary       Net Position as         Year       Liability       Net Position         Year       Liability       Net Position								
2021	\$2,436,383	\$1,627,824	4 \$808,559	66.81%	\$613,985	131.69%		
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.								

#### Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

						Net OPEB
				Plan Fiduciary		Liability as a
				Net Position as		Percentage
				a Percentage of	Covered	of Covered
	Total OPEB	Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB	the Total OPEB	Employee Payroll	Employee
Year	Liability	Net Position	Liability/(Asset)	Liability	(1)	Payroll
2021	\$3,698,804	\$1,419,477	\$2,279,327	38.38%	\$1,452,345	156.94%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

### Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Hazardous As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Covered								
Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	the Total OPEB Liability	Employee Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	of Covered Employee Payroll		
2021	\$622,152	\$633,677	7 \$(11,525)	) 101.85%	\$172,725	(6.67)%		
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation	(*) Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information. For 2021, derived compensation based on pension							

contribution information, as there were no required employer contributions for the insurance fund for FYE 2021.

Schedule of the Employer's Net OPEB Liability-SPRS Plan										
As of June 30, 2021 (\$ in Thousands)										
Plan Fiduciary       Net OPEB         Net Position as       Liability as a         a Percentage of       Covered       Percentage         Total OPEB       Plan Fiduciary       Net OPEB       the Total OPEB       Employee       of Covered         Year       Liability       Net Position       Liability/(Asset)       Liability       Payroll (1)       Employee Payroll										
2021	\$364,899	\$247,318	\$117,581	67.78%	\$47,155	249.35%				
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on deriv	ed compensation using	the provided employ	er contribution inforn	nation.						

## **Note N. Pension Legislation**

## 2021 Regular Session

The 2021 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly adjourned on Tuesday, March 30, 2021. The following is a list of the most significant bills and resolutions passed this Session that will have an impact on the systems operated by KPPA.

#### 1. Passage of House Bill 8 to Help Ensure Agencies Pay Their Fair Share of Unfunded Liability

**House Bill 8** (Rep. J. DuPlessis) changes the current method for calculating employer contributions from a percent of payroll model to a fixed allocation funding method. This is only a change for KERS nonhazardous employers. Beginning July 1, 2021, employers will pay the normal cost for all employees plus their actuarially-calculated portion of the unfunded liability.

#### 2. CERS Separation Clean-Up Bill

**House Bill 9** (Rep. R. Webber) is the CERS separation (House Bill 484 - 2020 Regular Session) cleanup bill. Key elements of this bill include the creation of separate statutes for the CERS as provided by intent language included in HB 484 during the 2020 Regular Session. The bill also amends current statutes to allow KRS and CERS to use the existing registration of assets in order to avoid additional expenses. There were no changes to benefits as a result of this bill.

#### 3. KPPA Housekeeping Bill

**House Bill 87** (Rep. J. Decker), the KPPA Housekeeping bill, makes notable changes to current benefits procedures to improve efficiencies and provides eligible members with the flexibility to choose options best suited to their personal situation. For example:

**A. Beneficiary Changes after Retirement:** House Bill 87 makes changes that will allow retired members to change their beneficiary after retirement under certain conditions:

- Non-Survivorship Payment Options: Retired members who selected a non-survivorship payment option (Basic, Annuity, Social Security Adjustment without Survivor Rights, or a life with period certain option (10, 15 or 20 years)) may change their beneficiary designation at any time.

- Marriage or Remarriage: Within 120 days of the date of marriage or remarriage, a retired member may name his/ her new spouse as beneficiary and elect a new survivorship payment option. The survivorship payment option will be recalculated and must be actuarially equivalent to the retirement allowance at the original retirement date. This bill also establishes a window for retired members who married or remarried prior to June 29, 2021,, to do the same if the beneficiary change and new survivorship payment option election is filed with KPPA on or before January 1, 2022. Members must provide a marriage certificate and date of birth verification to name their spouse as beneficiary and elect a survivorship payment option.

**B. Pension Spiking:** When a member retires, KPPA evaluates creditable compensation growth to determine if pension spiking (a 10% increase during the last five years of employment) has occurred. House Bill 87 amends the current statute to provide that the 10% cap on creditable compensation growth will not apply when it results in a benefit change of less than \$25 per month. If there is a benefit change of \$25 or more per month due to pension spiking, the member's creditable compensation will be reduced by the appropriate amount to meet the new \$25 monthly threshold. This change, effective for retirement dates of July 1, 2021, and after, will save money for KPPA through reduced administrative and legal costs associated with pursuing these cases.

**C.** Nonhazardous Opt-Out: A member employed in a regular full-time hazardous position, who is simultaneously employed in a part-time nonhazardous position with a different employer, now has the option to decline participation under the part-time nonhazardous position within 30 days of initial employment in the nonhazardous position. Once a member declines participation, they are never permitted to participate as long as they are employed with that employer, even if they change from part-time to full-time at a later date.

This change is prospective and only applies to initial employment in a nonhazardous part-time position on or after June 29, 2021. Members who are dually employed currently cannot terminate and be rehired in order to decline participation under their nonhazardous position. In addition, if a member was previously employed in a participating position and reemploys with that same employer after June 29, 2021, the member will not be eligible to reject participation under the part-time nonhazardous position.

#### 4. State Executive Branch Budget Bill, House Bill 192

Due to the COVID-19 crisis, the legislature only passed a one-year budget during the 2020 Regular Session rather than the customary two-year budget. Therefore, the General Assembly passed **House Bill 192** (Rep. Petrie) during the 2021 Session that will cover fiscal year 2021-2022.

A few important retirement-related items included in the budget bill were Employer Contribution rates, subsidies for Quasi-governmental agencies to cover anticipated increases in retirement costs for fiscal year 2021-22, and money from the state to assist with covering employer contribution rates for County Attorneys and most universities. The bill contained no raises for State employees, and no Cost of Living Adjustments (COLAs) for retirees. The bill does contain language establishing a process and procedures for State employee layoffs, furloughs, and reduced hours in the event that the Commonwealth or any agency determines it necessary.

#### 5. Changes to Total and Permanent Disability Benefits

**Senate Bill 169** (Sen. C. McDaniel) increases the disability benefits for members who become "totally and permanently disabled" as a result of an act in the line of duty (hazardous) or a duty-related injury (nonhazardous) to be equal to 75% of the member's monthly average pay plus 10% of the member's monthly average pay for each dependent child. The combined benefit payable to both the member and dependent children while the member is alive is not to exceed 100% of the member's monthly average pay. Health insurance coverage will be available at 100% of the contribution rate for the member, the member's spouse, and the member's dependent children. The bill also provides for prospective adjustments in benefits for those eligible retirees who were already determined to be totally and permanently disabled in the line of duty or due to a duty-related injury.

Members experiencing a total and permanent disability due to a duty related injury in a nonhazardous participating position must meet additional requirements to be considered for these benefits.

#### 6. Additional Requirements for the Actuarial Analysis Performed on Retirement-Related Legislation

**House Bill 69** (Rep. J. Miller) establishes additional standards and requirements for information a bill's actuarial analysis must contain, including lengthening the time period to 30 years from 20 years for certain projections/analysis.

An **actuarial analysis** is intended to show the anticipated economic impact of a bill on the retirement system funding status. Kentucky Revised Statute 6.350 requires an actuarial analysis to be performed on any bill that may increase or decrease benefits, the participation in benefits, or change the actuarial liability of any state-administered retirement system.

#### 7. House Bill 261 Provides Legal Protections Against False Pension Benefit Claims

**House Bill 261** (Rep. J. Miller) provides a new level of legal protection for KPPA against anyone who knowingly submits false or fraudulent claims to KPPA in order to obtain benefits.

#### 8. State Senate Confirms Gubernatorial Appointments to CERS and KRS Boards

State law requires that gubernatorial appointments to the CERS and KRS Boards receive Senate approval. On March 30, four Senate Resolutions confirming Governor Andy Beshear's recent appointments to the boards were unanimously adopted by a vote of 38-0:

- 1. Senate Resolution 205 (Sponsor D. Givens) confirmed the appointment of George Carlisle Cheatham II to the CERS Board of Trustees for a term ending March 31, 2025;
- 2. Senate Resolution 206 (Sponsor J. Adams) confirmed the appointment of William Thomas O'Mara to the CERS Board of Trustees for a term ending March 31, 2025;
- 3. Senate Resolution 207 (Sponsor J. Adams) confirmed the appointment of James Michael Foster to the KRS Board of Trustees for a term ending July 1, 2021;
- 4. Senate Resolution 209 (Sponsor J. Adams) confirmed the appointment of Dr. Merl Hackbart to the CERS Board of Trustees for a term ending March 31, 2025.

The Resolutions only required Senate confirmation and did not need to be adopted in the House.

# Note O. Litigation

# **City of Fort Wright**

In June 2014, the City of Fort Wright and several other participating employers in CERS filed a lawsuit against KRS (although KRS' name changed to KPPA, the cases will remain in KRS' name and not change), alleging that the Board invested CERS funds in investments that were prohibited by both statutory and common law. In addition, the plaintiffs alleged that the Board paid substantial asset management fees, which the suit alleges were improper. On September 20, 2018, Franklin Circuit Court issued an Opinion and Order denying the City of Fort Wright's Motion for Declaratory Judgment and granting KRS' Cross-Motion for Declaratory Judgment. The Court stated in relevant part, "There is nothing in the record or in the City's pleadings to this Court that persuades this Court that the Board did not follow the law or did not appropriately apply the facts to the law." The City of Fort Wright filed an appeal with the Kentucky Court of Appeals. In a January 10, 2020, Opinion, the Court of Appeals affirmed the decision of Franklin Circuit Court. The City of Fort Wright filed a Motion for Discretionary Review with the Supreme Court of Kentucky. On September 16, 2020, the Supreme Court of Kentucky granted this Motion. On September 28, 2020, KRS filed a Cross Motion for Discretionary Review. The Supreme Court also granted this Motion. Argument in front of the KY Supreme Court was held on August 19, 2021. The KY Supreme Court affirmed the Court of Appeals in an Opinion dated October 28, 2021.

On September 2, 2015, a CERS member filed a complaint that is substantially similar in terms of allegations and ambiguous requests for relief to that of the City of Fort Wright. The exact nature and scope of the relief sought is unclear; therefore, no provision has been made in the combining financial statements. The member's complaint is currently being held in abeyance pending the outcome of the City of Fort Wright's appeal. No new action has been taken in this matter to date.

### **Seven Counties**

Seven Counties Services, Inc. (Seven Counties) filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Kentucky (the Bankruptcy Court) in April 2013. Seven Counties provides mental health services for the Cabinet for Health and Family Services for the greater Louisville, Kentucky area and surrounding counties. Seven Counties participated in KERS for approximately twenty-five years. Seven Counties identified KERS as a creditor with a primary objective of discharging its continuing obligation to remit retirement contributions for approximately 1,300 employees and to terminate its participation in KERS. If Seven Counties is successful in discharging its obligations to KERS, the estimated member pension and insurance actuarial accrued liability is in the range of \$145 to \$150 million.

KERS opposed Seven Counties' attempt to discharge its obligations and terminate its participation. KERS asserted that Seven Counties is a Governmental Unit properly participating in KERS by Executive Order issued in 1978 and thus ineligible for Chapter 11 relief. Consequently, Seven Counties would remain statutorily obligated to continue participation and remit contributions. On May 30, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court held that Seven Counties was not a Governmental Unit and could move forward with its Chapter 11 bankruptcy case. The Bankruptcy Court further held that Seven Counties' statutory obligation to participate in and remit contributions to KERS was a "contract" eligible for rejection. KRS appealed this decision.

On August 24, 2018, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (the Sixth Circuit) issued a two to one Opinion affirming the decision that Seven Counties is eligible to file for bankruptcy under Chapter 11. However, the Sixth Circuit went on to state, "lacking state court precedent estion to the Kentucky Supreme Court." KERS filed a petition to have the Opinion Reheard En Banc by the entire Sixth Circuit. On October 5, 2018, the Sixth Circuit issued an order holding the petition in abeyance pending a response from the Kentucky Supreme Court on the certified question of law. On November 1, 2018, the Supreme Court of Kentucky issued an Order granting certification of the question. The certified question of law was briefed by the parties and oral arguments were held before the Supreme Court of Kentucky on March 6, 2019. On August 29, 2019, the Supreme Court of Kentucky ruled that Seven Counties' participation in and its contributions to KERS are based on a statutory obligation. The Supreme Court of Kentucky's ruling was forwarded to the Sixth Circuit for further consideration.

On July 20, 2020, the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals issued an Opinion stating that they affirmed their previous determination that Seven Counties was eligible to file a Chapter 11 bankruptcy case. The Sixth Circuit also reversed the conclusion that Seven Counties can reject its obligation to participate as an executory contract and that Seven Counties need not maintain its statutory contribution obligation during the pendency of the bankruptcy. The Sixth Circuit dismissed Seven Counties' cross appeal and remanded the case for further proceedings consistent with the opinion. KERS again filed a petition to have the Opinion regarding Seven Counties' ability to file a Chapter 11

bankruptcy Reheard En Banc by the entire Sixth Circuit. This petition was denied in an Order dated September 11, 2020. The case was remanded back to the Bankruptcy Court. The case is currently being litigated.

#### Mayberry

In December 2017, members and beneficiaries of KERS filed a derivative action suit in Franklin Circuit Court naming KRS as a nominal defendant. The suit alleges that investment managers actively pursued KRS while it was under the control of Trustees who were acting adversely to its interests, and that the investment managers recommended risky investments in alternative investment strategies which resulted in billions of dollars in losses to KRS. The Amended Complaint alleges numerous claims against KRS Trustees and Officers, hedge fund sellers, actuarial, fiduciary, and investment advisors, and an annual report certifier. Plaintiffs alleged that the defendants breached statutory, fiduciary, and other duties and engaged in civil conspiracy. The Complaint further alleged claims against Officers and hedge fund sellers, actuarial, fiduciary, and other duties. Plaintiffs sought compensatory and punitive damages, as well as equitable relief. More specifically, plaintiffs sought compensatory damages against defendants for the violations of statutory, fiduciary advisors and each of their principals/officers named as defendants. Further, plaintiffs requested several forms of equitable relief, which included directing a complete accounting of fees associated with fund of hedge funds and other absolute return strategies.

On April 19, 2018, KRS and plaintiffs filed a Joint Notice to the Court and Parties notifying the parties that (1) KRS will not pursue the claims asserted by plaintiffs; and (2) KRS would not have been in a position to pursue those claims had they been brought prior to the filing of the Complaint. Since then, the Franklin Circuit Court has ruled on various defendants' motions to dismiss, denying nearly all of them. On January 10, 2019, Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts (KKR), Henry Kravis and George Roberts (collectively, "KKR Parties") amended their Answer to assert cross-claims against KRS. Certain Officer and Trustee defendants appealed the denial of their Motion to Dismiss on immunity grounds to the Court of Appeals and that appeal was transferred to the Supreme Court of Kentucky. The hedge fund defendants filed a Petition for Writ of Prohibition in the Court of Appeals arguing that the Circuit Judge acted outside his jurisdiction. The Writ was issued on April 23, 2019, and the judgment granting standing was vacated. Plaintiffs promptly appealed the Court of Appeals' decision to the Supreme Court of Kentucky. On July 9, 2020, the Supreme Court of Kentucky issued an Opinion stating that the plaintiffs, as beneficiaries of a defined-benefit plan who have received all of their vested benefits so far and are legally entitled to receive their benefits for the rest of their lives, do not have a concrete stake in this case and therefore lack standing to bring this claim. The case was remanded to the circuit court with directions to dismiss the complaint. Thereafter, plaintiffs filed a motion seeking to amend their complaint to add parties and claims that would purportedly correct the standing defect identified by the Supreme Court of Kentucky. Furthermore, the Attorney General of the Commonwealth sought leave to intervene in this action through a motion filed July 20, 2020, and an Intervening Complaint on July 22, 2020. On February 1, 2021 a new group of Tier 3 KRS members sought to intervene on a derivative basis, and filed a 3rd Amended Complaint in the Mayberry matter. The Attorney General filed an Amended Complaint on May 24, 2021. On June 14, 2021, the Franklin Circuit Court denied the Tier 3 Motion to Intervene as well as denied their 3rd Amended Complaint. The Tier 3 plaintiffs also filed an independent lawsuit with similar allegations to those they seek to pursue in Mayberry. That independent action is still in the initial stages and is pending with Franklin Circuit Court.

On August 2, 2021, Blackstone Alternative Asset Management, L.P. (BAAM) filed an action against the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority, the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, the Board of Trustees of the County Employees Retirement System, the Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund, and the Kentucky Retirement Systems Pension Fund (collectively "Defendants") for breach of contract. The Defendants' answers were due on September 8, 2021. In lieu of filing Answers, both KRS and CERS filed motions to dismiss. The motions were heard on November 4, 2021. The Court has not ruled on the motions at this time.

A number of related cases have also developed based on issues raised in the above referenced Mayberry action. There has been an action filed by certain Mayberry Trustees and Officers seeking reimbursement by KRS of legal fees. KRS has also filed an action against Hallmark Specialty Insurance seeking a declaratory judgment that Hallmark has a duty to defend and indemnify KRS in the Mayberry action. Two of the hedge fund defendants in the Mayberry action have also filed an action in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky naming individual members of the current KRS Board as defendants. This action is seeking a judgment declaring that the Trustees violated plaintiffs' right to due process as well as an award of costs and attorneys' fees. Three actions have been filed in Delaware Chancery Court regarding the Mayberry action. One filed by Prisma Capital Partners and one filed by Blackstone Alternative Asset Management allege breaches of warranties, representations and more relating to the Subscription Agreements signed by KRS. The Blackstone action was voluntarily dismissed without prejudice on July 8, 2019. The third was filed by Prisma Capital Partners against the Daniel Boone Fund, LLC. Finally, an action was filed by PAAMCO against KRS in California alleging breach of warranties, representations and more relating to the Subscription Agreements. Litigation of those cases is currently ongoing.

#### Western Kentucky University

On November 17, 2016, Western Kentucky University (WKU), a participating employer, filed a petition for declaration of rights in the Franklin Circuit Court in Frankfort, KY. The petition involved a dispute as to whether WKU can terminate a group of its employees, which participated in KERS, and reutilize those same employees through a privatization process, in order to excuse WKU from its obligations to pay contributions to the KERS Fund. On March 10, 2020, Franklin Circuit Court issued an Opinion and Order declaring that:

1. As of August 1, 2016, former WKU employees are Sodexo employees, not WKU employees;

2. As of August 1, 2016, WKU is no longer required to provide employer or employee contributions to KERS on behalf of the former employees;

3. WKU and its former employees are not responsible for any penalties or interest since August 1, 2016, insofar as they are related to contributions to KERS on behalf of the former employees at issue; and,

4. The former WKU employees had a break in service from WKU as of July 31, 2016, and may have full access to their retirement benefits being held by KERS and administered by KRS for all benefits earned prior to August 1, 2016.

KRS filed an appeal of this Opinion and Order with the Court of Appeals on June 17, 2020. On August 20, 2021, the Court of Appeals issued its Order Affirming the Opinion and Order of the Franklin Circuit Court. Due to the far reaching impacts of this decision, KRS is filing a Petition for Discretionary Review with the Kentucky Supreme Court.

#### **Bayhills**

Kentucky Retirement Systems sued Bayhills for breach of contract seeking to terminate Bayhills as investment managers. Kentucky Retirement Systems filed the suit in Franklin Circuit Court, but Bayhills removed it to federal district court. Kentucky Retirement Systems successfully had the case remanded back to state court. The case is now pending before Franklin Circuit Court. The Court entered an injunction preventing Bayhills from paying themselves management and other fees during the litigation. Bayhills has appealed this ruling to the Court of Appeals.

#### **River City Fraternal Order of Police Lodge 614**

River City FOP and four retired/reemployed police officers sued KRS in Franklin Circuit Court claiming that KRS wrongfully terminated their health insurance. Though the case originated in state court, it was removed to federal district court. The plaintiffs were awarded summary judgment on the merits of their inviolable contract claims. The court also awarded the plaintiffs money damages. KRS appealed to the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals who affirmed in part and reversed in part the district court's decision. The matter has been remanded to the district court for a determination of damages. The parties are currently negotiating the damages.

# Note P. Reciprocity Agreement

KPPA has a reciprocity agreement with Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) for the payment of insurance benefits for those members who have creditable service in both systems.

# Note Q. Reimbursement of Retired Re-Employed Health Insurance, Active Member Health Insurance Contributions, and Retired Re-Employed Employer Contributions

#### **Reimbursement of Retired Re-Employed Health Insurance**

If a retiree is re-employed in a regular full-time position and has chosen health insurance coverage through KPPA, the employer is required to reimburse KPPA for the health insurance premium paid on the retiree's behalf, not to exceed the cost of the single premium rate. Exceptions for retired members who re-employ as a police officer, sheriff or school resource officer exist which may exempt employers from paying employer contributions and health insurance reimbursements if certain requirements are met. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the reimbursement totaled \$12.5 million.

#### **Active Member Health Insurance Contributions**

For new plan participants after August 31, 2008, an active member contribution of 1% in addition to the member pension contribution is required. This 1% is applicable to all Non-Hazardous and Hazardous funds, and reported in the Insurance Fund. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, members paid into the Insurance Fund \$24.4 million.

#### **Retired Re-Employed Employer Contributions**

Employers are required to report employer contributions on retired members who are employed in a regular full-time position. These members are referred to as retired re-employed members. These are reported within the employer contributions on the financial statements. Please see the chart below for the breakdown.

Retired Re-employed Employer	CERS	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS	KRS	KPPA Total
Contributions As of June 30 (\$	Non-			Non-				
in Thousands)	Hazardous	Hazardous	Total	Hazardous	Hazardous		Total	
in mouounao,	Thazar dous	Thazar dous	Total	Thazar dous	The Landous		Total	

# Note S. Reduction of Receivables

Employers reported June 2020 wages earned in the following month of July 2020 (next fiscal year) and the new Annual Required Contribution (ARC) rate was applied. The Commonwealth's approved budget guidelines paid contributions at the fiscal year 2020 ARC rate in effect when the wages were earned. KPPA will not receive payments at the new ARC rate for that period; therefore, contribution receivables have been reduced as of June 30, 2021 as noted in the chart.

Reduction of Receivables							
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)							
	2021						
KERS Non-Hazardous	\$476						
KERS Hazardous	(62)						
SPRS	(54)						
TOTAL	\$360						

# Note T. Prisma Daniel Boone Fund

The funds invested with Prisma Daniel Boone Fund continue to be held in a contingency reserve to cover potential obligations arising from the Mayberry Action (see Note O for details of Mayberry Case). The total reported in reserve as of June 30, 2021, is \$97.3 million for the Pension Funds and \$40.4 million for the Insurance Fund. This is based on the May 31, 2021, report because Absolute Return managers are reported on a one month lag.

# Note U. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated the period June 30, 2021, to December 15, 2021, (the date the combining financial statements were available to be issued) for items requiring recognition or disclosure in the combining financial statements.

# Note U. Coronavirus

Before the onset of the coronavirus, or COVID-19, in Kentucky in March 2020, KPPA staff were assessing the risks and potential action necessary to address these risks. On March 6, 2020, the Governor of Kentucky declared a state of emergency with the first confirmed case of COVID-19. KPPA staff acted quickly with these goals in mind:

- To preserve the health and safety of staff, members and other stakeholders;
- To protect the assets of every plan;
- To maintain vigilance in cyber security; and,
- To ensure all required services were available to our members.

Although the state of emergency expired, with the increase in the Delta variant of COVID-19 in the Spring and Summer of 2021, the state of emergency was reinstated until January 15, 2022, KPPA staff have continued to assess the risk and potential action necessary to address these risks.

With change as significant as has been experienced since the beginning of the state of emergency, to the current increase in the Delta variant, there have been increased risks.

# **Note V. Employer Cessation**

Kentucky Revised Statutes 61.522, 61.523 and 78.535 allow for an employer of KERS or CERS to make an election to cease participating in the systems operated by KPPA. The statutes require that the employer ceasing from the plan must pay the employer's portion of the unfunded liability as calculated by the actuary. HB 1 of the 2019 Regular Session established a one-time, voluntary cessation window for KERS Quasi-Governmental Employers, including universities and community colleges, to cease participation for its nonhazardous employees by June 30, 2020. SB 249 of the 2020 Regular session extended the cessation date to June 30, 2021. HB 1 also added additional parameters apart from the normal cessation process including a soft freeze option (Tier 1 and Tier 2 employees continue to earn service credit after the cessation date), created an installment payment option and established different discount rates for use in calculating the cost. Northern Kentucky University (NKU) and Kentucky Housing Corporation (KHC) elected to cease participation effective June 30, 2021 under HB 1. HB 8 of the 2021 Regular Session further adjusted the discount rate to be used to calculate the cessation cost for universities and community colleges. NKU elected a soft-freeze, lump sum payment option and its actuarially determined estimated portion of the unfunded liability was \$204.0 million. The payment of the cessation cost is not required until the final cost amount is calculated by the actuary which will be in early 2022, however, \$175.6 million for the pension portion and \$28.4 million for the insurance portion of the unfunded liability was paid by NKU in the 2021 fiscal year. KHC did not make a payment in fiscal year 2021. The deadline has passed for Quasi-Governmental Employers to cease participation under special provisions, therefore, any future cessations will be calculated under normal parameters unless new legislation is enacted.

# **REQUIRED** SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION INCLUDING GASB 67 AND 74

Schedule of Employer NPL CERS **CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous** KERS **KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous** SPRS Schedule of Changes in Employers' TPL CERS **CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous** KERS **KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous** SPRS Notes to Schedule of Employers' Contributions Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension CERS **CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous KERS KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous** SPRS Schedule of Employers' NOL Insurance Plan **CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous** SPRS Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability Insurance Plan **CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous** SPRS Notes to Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contribution

# **REQUIRED** SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION INCLUDING GASB 67 AND 74

Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions Insurance Plan CERS Non-Hazardous CERS Hazardous KERS Non-Hazardous KERS Hazardous SPRS Money Weighted Rates of Return

				Ratio of Plan		Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$20,518,004	\$11,480,060	\$9,037,944	55.95%	\$3,019,096	299.36%
2020	20,091,976	9,407,031	10,684,945	46.82%	3,022,303	353.54%
2019	19,368,969	9,573,629	9,795,340	49.43%	2,978,337	328.89%
2018	17,876,062	9,367,300	8,508,762	52.40%	3,017,780	281.95%
2017	16,995,820	8,905,233	8,090,587	52.40%	2,902,849	278.71%
2016	14,791,128	8,151,569	6,639,559	55.11%	2,943,521	225.57%
2015	14,353,633	8,519,002	5,834,631	59.35%	2,780,357	209.85%
2014	\$13,061,348	\$8,615,148	\$4,446,200	65.96%	\$2,751,434	161.60%

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later. These tables are intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

75 FIN

### Schedule of Employers' NPL - CERS Non-Hazardous Pension Funds As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

						Net Pension Liability as a
				Ratio of Plan		Percentage of
	<b>Total Pension</b>	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$14,941,437	\$8,565,652	\$6,375,785	57.33%	\$2,446,612	260.60%
2020	14,697,244	7,027,327	7,669,917	47.81%	2,462,752	311.44%
2019	14,192,966	7,159,921	7,033,045	50.45%	2,424,796	290.05%
2018	13,109,268	7,018,963	6,090,305	53.54%	2,454,927	248.08%
2017	12,540,545	6,687,237	5,853,308	53.32%	2,376,290	246.32%
2016	11,065,013	6,141,395	4,923,618	55.50%	2,417,187	203.69%
2015	10,740,325	6,440,800	4,299,525	59.97%	2,296,716	187.20%
2014	\$9,772,522	\$6,528,146	\$3,244,376	66.80%	\$2,272,270	142.78%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

These tables are intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of Employers' NPL - CERS Hazardous Pension Funds As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

	y	,				
						Net Pension Liability as a
				Ratio of Plan		Percentage of
	<b>Total Pension</b>	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$5,576,567	\$2,914,408	\$2,662,159	52.26%	\$572,484	465.02%
2020	5,394,732	2,379,704	3,015,028	44.11%	559,551	538.83%
2019	5,176,003	2,413,708	2,762,295	46.63%	553,541	499.02%
2018	4,766,794	2,348,337	2,418,457	49.26%	562,853	429.68%
2017	4,455,275	2,217,996	2,237,279	49.78%	526,559	424.89%
2016	3,726,115	2,010,174	1,715,941	53.95%	526,334	326.02%
2015	3,613,308	2,078,202	1,535,106	57.52%	483,641	317.41%
2014	\$3,288,826	\$2,087,002	\$1,201,824	63.46%	\$479,164	250.82%

(1) Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

# Schedule of Employers' NPL - KERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

						Net Pension
						Liability as a
				Ratio of Plan		Percentage of
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$17,647,424	\$3,884,800	\$13,762,624	22.01%	\$1,614,062	852.67%
2020	17,723,760	2,998,430	14,725,330	16.92%	1,647,996	893.53%
2019	17,583,900	2,914,604	14,669,296	16.58%	1,646,454	890.96%
2018	16,758,831	2,649,931	14,108,900	15.81%	1,662,891	848.46%
2017	16,543,836	2,658,399	13,885,437	16.07%	1,780,907	779.68%
2016	14,299,298	2,508,171	11,791,127	17.54%	1,789,853	658.78%
2015	13,255,106	2,880,251	10,374,855	21.73%	1,672,914	620.17%
2014	\$12,366,960	\$3,139,775	\$9,227,185	25.39%	\$1,706,572	540.69%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

#### Schedule of Employers' NPL - KERS Non-Hazardous Pension Funds As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

	will incusuit	<b>101</b>				
						Net Pension
						Liability as a
				Ratio of Plan		Percentage of
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$16,335,657	\$3,018,660	\$13,316,997	18.48%	\$1,441,337	923.93%
2020	16,472,733	2,308,080	14,164,653	14.01%	1,476,156	959.56%
2019	16,356,674	2,233,672	14,123,002	13.66%	1,485,854	950.50%
2018	15,608,221	2,004,446	13,603,775	12.84%	1,509,955	900.94%
2017	15,445,206	2,056,870	13,388,336	13.32%	1,602,396	835.52%
2016	13,379,781	1,980,292	11,399,489	14.80%	1,631,025	698.92%
2015	12,359,673	2,327,783	10,031,890	18.83%	1,544,234	649.64%
2014	\$11,550,110	\$2,578,291	\$8,971,819	22.32%	\$1,577,496	568.74%

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

These tables are intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### Schedule of Employers' NPL - KERS Hazardous Pension Funds As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

						Net Pension
						Liability as a
				Ratio of Plan		Percentage of
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	Fiduciary Net	Covered	Covered
Year	Liability (TPL)	Net Position	Liability	Position to TPL	Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Payroll
2021	\$1,311,767	\$866,140	\$445,627	66.03%	\$172,725	258.00%
2020	1,251,027	690,350	560,677	55.18%	171,840	326.28%
2019	1,227,226	680,932	546,294	55.49%	160,600	340.16%
2018	1,150,610	645,485	505,125	56.10%	152,936	330.29%
2017	1,098,630	601,529	497,101	54.75%	178,511	278.47%
2016	919,517	527,879	391,638	57.41%	158,828	246.58%
2015	895,433	552,468	342,965	61.70%	128,680	266.53%
2014	\$816,850	\$561,484	\$255,366	68.74%	\$129,076	197.84%

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

These tables are intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of Employers' NPL - SPRS Pension Funds As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands) Net Pension Liability as a Ratio of Plan Percentage of Plan Fiduciary **Total Pension Net Pension Fiduciary Net** Covered Covered Year Liability (TPL) **Net Position** Liability Position to TPL Payroll<sup>(1)</sup> Payroll 2021 \$1,055,824 \$356,346 \$699,478 33.75% \$47,873 1,461.11% 2020 1,049,237 293,949 755,288 28.02% 49,019 1,540.81% 748,835 27.65% 49,515 1,512.34% 2019 1,035,000 286,165 2018 969,622 267,572 702,050 27.60% 50,346 1,394.45% 2017 687,534 27.11% 54,065 1,271.68% 943,271 255,737 2016 795,421 218,012 577,409 27.41% 46,685 1,236.82% 2015 33.68% 45,765 734,156 247,228 486,928 1,063.97% 2014 \$44,616 941.69% \$681,118 \$260,974 \$420,144 38.32%

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later. These tables are intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' TPL - CERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$ ir	n Thousan	ds)						
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$389,515	\$389,979	\$332,069	\$335,272	\$251,425	\$275,350	\$279,334	\$259,243
Interest	1,220,272	1,176,482	1,084,676	1,031,316	1,074,415	1,043,473	980,010	949,191
Benefit Changes	4,439	-	-	17,880	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected and Actual	(52.020)	047.044		405 000	(115 407)		01.001	
Experience	(52,926)	247,041	114,741	485,283	(115,427)	-	91,901	-
Changes of Assumptions	- (1 125 272)	- (1 000 405)	1,003,892		1,925,467	-	773,142	(700 425)
Benefit Payments	(1,135,272)	(1,090,495)	(1,042,471)	(989,509)	(931,190)	(881,327)	(832,102)	(789,435)
Net Change in TPL TPL – Beginning	426,028	723,007	1,492,907	880,242	2,204,691	437,494 14,353,633	1,292,285 13,061,348	418,999 12,642,349
TPL – Ending (a)	20,091,976 \$20,518,004	19,368,969	17,876,062	16,995,820 \$17,876,062	14,791,128 \$16,995,819		\$14,353,633	
• • •		\$20,091,976	\$19,368,969	\$17,070,00Z	\$10,990,019	\$14,791,127	\$14,303,033	\$13,061,348
Plan Fiduciary Net Positie		¢642.950	¢521 506	¢405.677	¢440 E04	¢200.040	¢406.636	¢420.474
Contributions – Employer	\$644,433	\$643,859	\$531,506	\$485,677	\$449,501	\$389,818	\$406,636	\$439,471
Contributions – Member <sup>(2)</sup>	228,065	232,230	217,725	221,459	210,816	194,646	188,003	172,290
Net Investment Income <sup>(2)</sup>	2,359,380	72,092	522,896	765,153	1,096,373	(49,820)	147,672	1,184,020
Retirement Benefit	(1,116,748)	(1,071,762)	(1,025,230)	(970,687)	(914,445)	(864,694)	(815,469)	(772,485)
Administrative Expense (2)	(23,577)	(24,285)	(23,385)	(21,096)	(21,030)	(20,751)	(19,500)	(20,336)
Refunds of Contributions	(18,524)	(18,732)	(17,241)	(18,822)	(16,745)	(16,632)	(16,634)	(16,950)
Other	-	-	58	472	(50,806)	-	13,145	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,073,029	(166,598)	206,329	462,156	753,665	(367,433)	(96,147)	986,010
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	9,407,031	9,573,629	9,367,300	8,905,233	8,151,569	8,519,002	8,615,148	7,629,138
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(89)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	11,480,060	9,407,031	9,573,629	9,367,300	8,905,233	8,151,569	8,519,002	8,615,148
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$9,037,944	\$10,684,945	\$9,795,340	\$8,508,762	\$8,090,587	\$6,639,559	\$5,834,631	\$4,446,200
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	55.95%	<b>46.82%</b>	49.43%	52.40%	52.40%	55.11%	59.35%	65.96%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$3,019,096	\$3,022,303	\$2,978,337	\$3,017,780	\$2,902,849	\$2,943,521	\$2,780,357	\$2,751,434
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	299.36%			o 281.95%	o 278.71%	o 225.57%	209.85%	o 161.60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions, associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(4)</sup> Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.
 <sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' TPL - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Total Pension Liability	n Thousan							
(TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$280,165	\$280,092	\$254,643	\$254,169	\$193,082	\$209,101	\$207,400	\$192,482
Interest	892,309	861,720	794,935	760,622	803,555	780,587	733,002	710,526
Benefit Changes	4,106	-	-	15,708	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(91,776)	173,345	87,377	279,401	(208,015)		49,966	_
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	727,351		1,388,800	-	606,293	-
Benefit Payments	(840,611)	(810,879)	(780,608)	(741,177)	(701,891)	(665,000)	(628,858)	(597,136
Net Change in TPL	244,193	504,278	1,083,698	568,723	1,475,532	324,687	967,803	305,872
TPL – Beginning	14,697,244	14,192,966	13,109,268	12,540,545	11,065,013	10,740,325	9,772,522	9,466,650
TPL – Ending (a)	\$14,941,437			\$13,109,268			\$10,740,325	\$9,772,522
Plan Fiduciary Net Positi	. , ,	÷··;••·;=··	<b>*</b> • •,• • <b>-</b> ,• • •	+,,	<b>*</b> · <b>_ , •</b> · <b>• , •</b> · •	<b>,</b> , <b>.</b> ., <b>.</b> .		<i>••</i> ,••=,•===
Contributions – Employer	\$472,228	\$475,416	\$393,453	\$358,017	\$333,554	\$284,105	\$298,565	\$324,231
Contributions – Member <sup>(2)</sup>	165,698	168,994	159,064	160,370	150,715	141,674	140,311	128,568
Net Investment Income (2)	1,762,739	56,178	390,664	573,829	825,900	(40,800)	110,568	895,530
Retirement Benefit	(826,749)	(795,960)	(766,221)	(726,569)	(687,461)	(651,246)	(615,335)	(582,850
Administrative Expense (2)	(21,729)	(22,304)	(21,659)	(19,592)	(19,609)	(19,385)	(18,212)	(18,615
Refunds of Contributions	(13,862)	(14,918)	(14,387)	(14,608)	(14,430)	(13,753)	(13,523)	(14,286
Other	-	-	44 (5)	361 (5)	(42,827) (4)	-	10,280	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,538,325	(132,594)	140,958	331,808	545,843	(299,405)	(87,346)	732,578
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	7,027,327	7,159,921	7,018,963	6,687,237	6,141,395	6,440,800	6,528,146	5,795,568
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(82)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	8,565,652	7,027,327	7,159,921	7,018,963	6,687,237	6,141,395	6,440,800	6,528,146
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$6,375,785	\$7,669,917	\$7,033,045	\$6,090,305	\$5,853,308	\$4,923,618	\$4,299,525	\$3,244,376
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	57.33%	47.81%	50.45%	53.54%	53.32%	55.50%	59.97%	66.80
Covered Payroll (3)	\$2,446,612	\$2,462,752	\$2,424,796	\$2,454,927	\$2,376,290	\$2,417,187	\$2,296,716	\$2,272,270
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	260.60%			248.08%	<b>5 246.32%</b>	203.69%	187.20%	142.78

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions, associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(4)</sup> Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.
 <sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

Schedule of Changes	in Emplo	yers' TPL	- CERS Ha	azardous				
As of June 30 (\$ in Th	ousands)							
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$109,350	\$109,887	\$77,426	\$81,103	\$58,343	\$66,249	\$71,934	\$66,761
Interest	327,963	314,762	289,741	270,694	270,860	262,886	247,008	238,665
Benefit Changes	333	-	-	2,172	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected								
and Actual Experience	38,850	73,696	27,364	205,882	92,588	-	41,935	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	276,541	-	536,667	-	166,849	-
Benefit Payments	(294,661)	(279,616)	(261,863)	(248,332)	(229,299)	(216,327)	(203,244)	(192,299)
Net Change in TPL	181,835	218,729	409,209	311,519	729,159	112,807	324,482	113,127
TPL – Beginning	5,394,732	5,176,003	4,766,794	4,455,275	3,726,115	3,613,308	3,288,826	3,175,699
TPL – Ending (a)	\$5,576,567	\$5,394,732	\$5,176,003	\$4,766,794	\$4,455,275	\$3,726,115	\$3,613,308	\$3,288,826
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (1)								
Contributions – Employer	\$172,205	\$168,443	\$138,053	\$127,660	\$115,947	\$105,713	\$108,071	\$115,240
Contributions – Member <sup>(2)</sup>	62,367	63,236	58,661	61,089	60,101	52,972	47,692	43,722
Net Investment Income <sup>(2)</sup>	596,641	15,914	132,232	191,324	270,473	(9,020)	37,104	288,490
Retirement Benefit	(289,999)	(275,802)	(259,009)	(244,118)	(226,984)	(213,448)	(200,134)	(189,635)
Administrative Expense (2)	(1,848)	(1,981)	(1,726)	(1,504)	(1,421)	(1,366)	(1,288)	(1,721)
Refunds of Contributions	(4,662)	(3,814)	(2,854)	(4,214)	(2,315)	(2,879)	(3,111)	(2,664)
Other	-	-	14 <sup>(5)</sup>	111 <sup>(5)</sup>	(7,979) <sup>(4)</sup>	-	2,865	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	534,704	(34,004)	65,371	130,348	207,822	(68,028)	(8,801)	253,432
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	2,379,704	2,413,708	2,348,337	2,217,996	2,010,174	2,078,202	2,087,002	1,833,570
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(7)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	2,914,408	2,379,704	2,413,708	2,348,337	2,217,996	2,010,174	2,078,202	2,087,002
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$2,662,159	\$3,015,028	\$2,762,295	\$2,418,457	\$2 237 279	\$1,715,941	\$1 535 106	\$1 201 824
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a	. , ,	+0,010,020	+_,: +_,++	+_,,	+_,,	•.,,	+ 1,000,100	••,=••,•=•
Percentage	52.26%	<b>44.11%</b>	46.63%	49.26%	49.78%	53.95%	57.52%	63.469
Covered Payroll (3)	\$572,484	\$559,551	\$553,541	\$562,853	\$526,559	\$526,334	\$483,641	\$479,164
Net Pension Liability as								
a Percentage of Covered Payroll	465.02%	538.83%	499.02%	429.68%	424.89%	326.02%	317.41%	250.829
<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) asse	-							

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(4)</sup> Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.
 <sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' TPL - KERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$	in Thous	ands)						
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$199,922	\$205,270	\$212,105	\$224,322	\$164,939	\$160,382	\$162,576	\$150,241
Interest	913,827	906,535	862,820	851,659	937,314	956,748	920,514	913,247
Benefit Changes	2,117	-	-	10,329	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(95,479)	114,420	71,924	177,780	(107,477)	-	37,025	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	751,122	-	2,273,408	923,999	746,757	-
Benefit Payments	(1,096,723)	(1,086,365)	(1,072,902)	(1,049,095)	(1,023,647)	(996,937)	(978,726)	(960,715)
Net Change in TPL	(76,336)	139,860	825,069	214,995	2,244,537	1,044,192	888,146	102,773
TPL – Beginning	17,723,760	17,583,900	16,758,831	16,543,836	14,299,298	13,255,106	12,366,960	12,264,187
TPL – Ending (a)	\$17,647,424	\$17,723,760	\$17,583,900	\$16,758,831	\$16,543,835	\$14,299,298	\$13,255,106	\$12,366,960
Plan Fiduciary Net Po	sition (1)							
Contributions – Employer	\$1,196,432	\$1,007,707	\$1,090,721	\$732,804	\$810,095	\$536,843	\$550,227	\$308,506
Contributions – Member <sup>(2)</sup>	110,163	116,363	110,877	122,863	118,067	122,234	117,813	110,033
Net Investment Income <sup>(2)</sup>	689,375	59,238	148,751	196,348	291,979	(22,316)	53,271	418,647
Retirement Benefit	(1,083,390)	(1,071,674)	(1,057,876)	(1,032,991)	(1,009,721)	(982,594)	(962,564)	(944,257)
Administrative Expense <sup>(2)</sup>	(12,877)	(13,117)	(12,815)	(11,667)	(11,876)	(11,905)	(11,318)	(12,042)
Refunds of Contributions	(13,333)	(14,691)	(15,026)	(16,104)	(13,925)	(14,341)	(16,162)	(16,457)
Other	-	-	41	334	(34,391)	-	9,209	-
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	886,370	83,826	264,673	(8,413)	150,228	(372,079)	(259,524)	(135,570)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	2,998,430	2,914,604	2,649,931	2,658,399	2,508,171	2,880,251	3,139,775	3,275,345
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(55)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	3,884,800	2,998,430	2,914,604	2,649,931	2,658,399	2,508,171	2,880,251	3,139,775
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$13,762,624	\$14,725,330	\$14,669,296	\$14,108,900	\$13,885,436	\$11,791,127	\$10,374,855	\$9,227,185
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	22.01%	6.92%	6 16.58%	5 15.81%	16.07%	17.54%	21.73%	25.39%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$1,614,062	\$1,647,996	\$1,646,454	\$1,662,891	\$1,780,907	\$1,789,853	\$1,672,914	\$1,706,572
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	852.67%	s 893.53%	6 890.96%				620.17%	540.69%

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions, associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

(4) Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes \$175.6 million employer cessation contribution.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' TPL - KERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$	in Thous	ands)						
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$171,472	\$179,702	\$184,988	\$195,681	\$143,858	\$139,631	\$143,847	\$133,361
Interest	838,084	832,178	793,163	785,123	870,725	891,897	859,509	853,653
Benefit Changes	2,091	-	-	9,624	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(130,268)	115,515	70,529	153,565	(134,379)	-	30,958	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	700,464	-	2,145,530	923,999	694,592	-
Benefit Payments	(1,018,455)	(1,011,336)	(1,000,691)	(980,978)	(960,309)	(935,419)	(919,343)	(903,564)
Net Change in TPL	(137,076)	116,059	748,453	163,015	2,065,425	1,020,108	809,563	83,450
TPL – Beginning	16,472,733	16,356,674	15,608,221	15,445,206	13,379,781	12,359,673	\$11,550,110	\$11,466,660
TPL – Ending (a)	\$16,335,657	\$16,472,733	\$16,356,674	\$15,608,221	\$15,445,206	\$13,379,781	\$12,359,673	\$11,550,110
Plan Fiduciary Net Po	sition (1)							
Contributions – Employer	\$1,134,232	\$948,592	\$1,035,462	\$689,143	\$757,121	\$513,084	\$521,691	\$296,836
Contributions – Member <sup>(2)</sup>	90,202	96,594	93,759	104,972	100,543	106,494	104,606	97,487
Net Investment Income <sup>(2)</sup>	516,223	52,499	112,371	144,881	220,985	(20,663)	44,570	337,922
Retirement Benefit	(1,009,502)	(999,813)	(988,349)	(967,375)	(948,490)	(923,288)	(905,791)	(889,937)
Administrative Expense <sup>(2)</sup>	(11,622)	(11,941)	(11,712)	(10,692)	(10,957)	(10,989)	(10,474)	(11,145)
Refunds of Contributions	(8,953)	(11,523)	(12,342)	(13,603)	(11,819)	(12,130)	(13,552)	(13,627)
Other	-	-	37 (5)	301 (5)	(30,805) <sup>(4)</sup>	-	8,442	-
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	710,580	74,408	229,226	(52,373)	76,578	(347,491)	(250,508)	(182,463)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	2,308,080	2,233,672	2,004,446	2,056,870	1,980,292	2,327,783	2,578,291	2,760,754
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(51)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	3,018,660	2,308,080	2,233,672	2,004,446	2,056,870	1,980,292	2,327,783	2,578,291
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$13,316,997	\$14,164,653	\$14,123,002	\$13,603,775	\$13,388,336	\$11,399,489	\$10,031,890	\$8,971,819
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	18.48%	6 14.01%	5 13.66%	b 12.84%	o 13.32%	b 14.80%	18.83%	22.32%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$1,441,337	\$1,476,156	\$1,485,854	\$1,509,955	\$1,602,396	\$1,631,025	\$1,544,234	\$1,577,496
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	923.93%	<b>6</b> 959.56%	s 950.50%	900.94%	835.52%	698.92%	649.64%	568.74%

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions, associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

(4) Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes \$175.6 million employer cessation contribution.

Schedule of Changes i	n Employ	ers' TPL -	KERS Ha	azardous				
As of June 30 (\$ in Tho	ousands)							
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$28,450	\$25,568	\$27,117	\$28,641	\$21,081	\$20,751	\$18,729	\$16,880
Interest	75,743	74,357	69,657	66,536	66,589	64,851	61,005	59,594
Benefit Changes	26	-	-	705	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected								
and Actual Experience	34,789	(1,095)	1,395	24,215	26,902	-	6,067	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	50,658	-	127,878	-	52,165	-
Benefit Payments	(78,268)	(75,029)	(72,211)	(68,117)	(63,338)	(61,518)	(59,383)	(57,151)
Net Change in TPL	60,740	23,801	76,616	51,980	179,112	24,084	78,583	19,323
TPL – Beginning	1,251,027	1,227,226	1,150,610	1,098,630	919,517	895,433	816,850	797,527
TPL – Ending (a)	\$1,311,767	\$1,251,027	\$1,227,226	\$1,150,610	\$1,098,630	\$919,517	\$895,433	\$816,850
Plan Fiduciary Net Position <sup>(1)</sup>								
Contributions – Employer	\$62,200	\$59,115	\$55,259	\$43,661	\$52,974	\$23,759	\$28,536	\$11,670
Contributions - Member <sup>(2)</sup>	19,961	19,769	17,118	17,891	17,524	15,739	13,207	12,546
Net Investment Income	173,152	6,739	36,380	51,467	70,994	(1,653)	8,701	80,724
Retirement Benefit	(73,888)	(71,861)	(69,527)	(65,616)	(61,231)	(59,306)	(56,773)	(54,320)
Administrative Expense (2)	(1,255)	(1,176)	(1,103)	(975)	(919)	(916)	(844)	(897)
Refunds of Contributions	(4,380)	(3,168)	(2,684)	(2,501)	(2,106)	(2,211)	(2,610)	(2,830)
Other	-	-	4 (5)	33 (5)	(3,586) <sup>(4)</sup>	-	767	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	175,790	9,418	35,447	43,960	73,650	(24,588)	(9,016)	46,893
Plan Fiduciary Net Position –								
Beginning	690,350	680,932	645,485	601,529	527,879	552,468	561,484	514,591
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(4)	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	866,140	690,350	680,932	645,485	601,529	527,879	552,468	561,484
Net Pension Liability – Ending								
(a) – (b)	\$445,627	\$560,677	\$546,294	\$505,125	\$497,101	\$391,638	\$342,965	\$255,366
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	66.03%	55.18%	55.49%	56.10%	54.75%	57.41%	61.70%	68.74%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$172,725	\$171,840	\$160,600	\$152,936	\$178,511	\$158,828	\$128,680	\$129,076
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	258.00%	326.28%	340.16%	330.29%	278.47%	246.58%	266.53%	197.84%
Payroll <sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets				o 330.29%	2/8.4/%	240.58%	200.53%	197.84%

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(4)</sup> Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.
 <sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

Schedule of Changes in	Employe	r's TPL -	SPRS					
As of June 30 (\$ in Thou	sands)							
Total Pension Liability (TPL)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Service Cost	\$12,530	\$13,192	\$11,726	\$11,890	\$8,297	\$8,402	\$7,695	\$7,142
Interest	53,417	52,697	49,301	47,978	51,769	52,951	50,661	50,391
Benefit Changes	35	-	-	184	-	-	-	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	4,127	10,859	20,952	25,126	8,143	_	9,331	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	44,510	0	136,602	56,191	40,201	-
Benefit Payments	(63,522)	(62,511)	(61,111)	(58,827)	(56,960)	(56,279)	(54,850)	(53,239)
Net Change in TPL	6,587	14,237	65,378	26,351	147,850	61,265	53,038	4,294
TPL - Beginning	1,049,237	1,035,000	969,622	943,271	795,421	734,156	681,118	676,824
TPL – Ending (a)	\$1,055,824	\$1,049,237	\$1,035,000	\$969,622	\$943,271	\$795,421	\$734,156	\$681,118
Plan Fiduciary Net Position <sup>(1)</sup>								
Contributions – Employer	\$59,650	\$59,453	\$60,048	\$46,877	\$63,239	\$25,822	\$31,990	\$20,279
Contributions - Member (2)	4,752	4,767	5,062	5,522	5,348	5,263	5,244	5,075
Net Investment Income (2)	61,729	6,341	14,816	18,437	26,795	(3,843)	3,426	40,374
Retirement Benefit	(63,249)	(62,423)	(60,949)	(58,805)	(56,934)	(56,268)	(54,765)	(53,026)
Administrative Expense (2)	(212)	(266)	(225)	(194)	(181)	(178)	(201)	(215)
Refunds of Contributions	(273)	(88)	(162)	(22)	(26)	(11)	(85)	(213)
Other	-	-	3 (5)	21 (5)	(517) <sup>(4)</sup>	-	645	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	62,397	7,784	18,593	11,836	37,724	(29,215)	(13,746)	12,274
Plan Fiduciary Net Position –								
Beginning	293,949	286,165	267,572	255,737	218,012	247,228	260,974	248,700
Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	356,346	293,949	286,165	267,572	255,737	218,012	247,228	260,974
Net Pension Liability – Ending								
(a) – (b)	\$699,478	\$755,288	\$748,835	\$702,050	\$687,534	\$577,409	\$486,928	\$420,144
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	33.75%	28.02%	27.65%	27.60%	27.11%	27.41%	33.68%	38.32%
Covered Payroll <sup>(3)</sup>	\$47,873	\$49,019	\$49,515	\$50,346	\$54,065	\$46,685	\$45,765	\$44,616
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		540.81%	. ,	1,394.45%	1,271.68%	1,236.82%	1,063.97%	941.69%

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include 401(h) assets for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include 401(h) contributions, associated administrative expenses, and investment income on 401(h) contributions for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal years 2017 and later.

(4) Adjustment due to 401(h) plan asset balance being considered an OPEB asset under GASB 74 for fiscal years 2017 and later.

<sup>(5)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

The actuarially determined contribution effective for fiscal year ended 2021 that are documented in the schedules on the following pages, were calculated as of June 30, 2019. Separate contribution rates are determined for the non-hazardous fund and the hazardous fund based on the liabilities associated with the current active members, former inactive members, and members receiving benefits form each respective fund, as well as the separately maintained asset balance for each fund.

Based on the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation report (as amended by SB249, passed during the 2020 legislative session), the actuarial methods and assumptions used to calculate the required contributions are below:

Notes to Schedule of	Employers' Contribution		
ltem	CERS	KERS	SPRS
Determined by the Actuarial Valuation as of:	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2019
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method:	20% of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected actuarial value of assets is recognized	market value of assets and the	20% of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected actuarial value of assets is recognized
Amortization Method:	Level Percent of Pay	Level Percent of Pay	Level Percent of Pay
Amortization Period:	30-year closed period at June 30, 2019, Gains/losses incurring after 2019 will be amortized over separate closed 20-year amortization bases	30-year closed period at June 30, 2019, Gains/losses incurring after 2019 will be amortized over separate closed 20-year amortization bases	30-year closed period at June 30, 2019, Gains/losses incurring after 2019 will be amortized over separate closed 20-year amortization bases
Payroll Growth	2.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Investment Return:	6.25%	5.25% for the KERS Non- Hazardous fund assets 6.25% for the KERS Hazardous fund assets	5.25%
Inflation:	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%
Salary Increase:	3.30% to 10.30%, for non- hazardous members, varies by service 3.55 % to 19.05% for hazardous	3.30% to 15.30%, for non- hazardous members, varies by service 3.55% to 20.05% for hazardous	3.55% to 16.05%, varies by service
Mortality:	members, varies by service System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019	members, varies by service System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019	System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019
Phase-In provision	Board certified rate is phased into the actuarially determined rate in accordance with HB 362 enacted in 2018.	N/A	N/A

FIN 86

## Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - CERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$823,096	\$644,433	\$178,663	\$3,019,096	21.35%
2020	761,534	643,859	117,675	3,022,303	21.30%
2019	727,134	531,506	195,628	2,978,337	17.85%
2018	480,426	485,677	(5,251)	3,017,780	16.09%
2017	445,808	449,501	(3,693)	2,902,849	15.48%
2016	387,719	389,819	(2,100)	2,943,521	13.24%
2015	405,229	406,637	(1,408)	2,780,357	14.63%
2014	439,471	439,471	-	2,751,434	15.97%
2013	415,054	415,054	-	2,697,950	15.38%
2012	\$345,353	\$365,065	\$(19,712)	\$2,700,775	13.52%

<sup>(1)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years. Separate contribution rates are determined for the non-hazardous pension fund and hazardous pension fund and hazardous pension fund.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ending 2017, and later.

#### Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$582,538	\$472,228	\$110,310	\$2,446,612	19.30%
2020	554,612	475,416	79,196	2,462,752	19.30%
2019	529,575	393,453	136,122	2,424,796	16.23%
2018	355,473	358,017	(2,544)	2,454,927	14.58%
2017	331,492	333,554	(2,062)	2,376,290	14.04%
2016	282,767	284,106	(1,339)	2,417,187	11.75%
2015	297,715	298,566	(851)	2,296,716	13.00%
2014	324,231	324,231	-	2,272,270	14.27%
2013	294,914	294,914	-	2,236,277	13.19%
2012	\$261,764	\$275,736	\$(13,972)	\$2,236,546	12.33%

<sup>(1)</sup>Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

#### <sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ending 2017, and later.

### Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - CERS Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
\$240,558	\$172,205	\$68,353	\$572,484	30.08%
206,922	168,443	38,479	559,551	30.10%
197,559	138,053	59,506	553,541	24.94%
124,953	127,660	(2,707)	562,853	22.68%
114,316	115,947	(1,631)	526,559	22.02%
104,952	105,713	(761)	526,334	20.08%
107,514	108,071	(557)	483,641	22.35%
115,240	115,240	-	479,164	24.05%
120,140	120,140	-	461,673	26.02%
\$83,589	\$89,329	\$(5,740)	\$464,229	19.24%
	Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup> \$240,558 206,922 197,559 124,953 114,316 104,952 107,514 115,240 120,140	Determined Contribution (1)Total Employer Contribution\$240,558\$172,205206,922168,443197,559138,053124,953127,660114,316115,947104,952105,713107,514108,071115,240115,240120,140120,140	Determined Contribution (1)         Total Employer Contribution         Deficiency (Excess)           \$240,558         \$172,205         \$68,353           \$206,922         168,443         38,479           197,559         138,053         59,506           124,953         127,660         (2,707)           114,316         115,947         (1,631)           104,952         105,713         (761)           107,514         108,071         (557)           115,240         115,240         -           120,140         120,140         -	Determined Contribution (1)Total Employer ContributionDeficiency (Excess)Covered Payroll (2)\$240,558\$172,205\$68,353\$572,484206,922168,44338,479559,551197,559138,05359,506553,541124,953127,660(2,707)562,853114,316115,947(1,631)526,559104,952105,713(761)526,334107,514108,071(557)483,641115,240115,240-479,164120,140120,140-461,673

<sup>(1)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ended 2017, and later.

## Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - KERS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$1,118,392	\$1,196,432	\$(78,040)	\$1,614,062	74.13%
2020	1,107,609	1,007,707	99,902	1,647,996	61.15%
2019	1,110,632	1,090,721	19,911	1,646,454	66.25%
2018	665,200	732,804	(67,604)	1,662,891	44.07%
2017	661,443	810,095	(148,652)	1,780,907	45.49%
2016	536,360	536,843	(483)	1,789,853	29.99%
2015	549,322	550,227	(905)	1,672,914	32.89%
2014	534,335	308,506	225,829	1,706,572	18.08%
2013	506,898	308,208	198,690	1,775,424	17.36%
2012	\$461,359	\$235,595	\$225,764	\$1,776,874	13.26%

<sup>(1)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years. Separate contribution rates are determined for the non-hazardous pension fund and hazardous pension fund.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ended 2017, and later.

#### Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - KERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$1,056,211	\$1,134,232	\$(78,021)	\$1,441,337	78.69%
2020	1,048,513	948,592	99,921	1,476,156	64.26%
2019	1,055,402	1,035,462	19,940	1,485,854	69.69%
2018	633,879	689,143	(55,264)	1,509,955	45.64%
2017	623,813	757,121	(133,308)	1,602,396	47.25%
2016	512,670	513,084	(414)	1,631,025	31.46%
2015	520,948	521,691	(743)	1,544,234	33.78%
2014	520,765	296,836	223,929	1,577,496	18.82%
2013	485,396	280,874	204,522	1,644,409	17.08%
2012	\$441,094	\$214,786	\$226,308	\$1,644,897	13.06%

<sup>(1)</sup>Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

#### <sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ended 2017, and later.

### Schedule of Employers' Contributions Pension - KERS Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$62,181	\$62,200	\$(19)	\$172,725	36.01%
2020	59,096	59,115	(19)	171,840	34.40%
2019	55,230	55,259	(29)	160,600	34.41%
2018	31,321	43,661	(12,340)	152,936	28.55%
2017	37,630	52,974	(15,344)	178,511	29.68%
2016	23,690	23,759	(69)	158,828	14.96%
2015	28,374	28,536	(162)	128,680	22.18%
2014	13,570	11,670	1,900	129,076	9.04%
2013	21,502	27,334	(5,832)	131,015	20.86%
2012	\$20,265	\$20,809	\$(544)	\$131,977	15.77%

<sup>(1)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ending 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ended 2017, and later.

### Schedule of Employer's Contributions Pension - SPRS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(2)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$59,263	\$59,650	\$(387)	\$47,873	124.60%
2020	58,358	59,453	(1,095)	49,019	121.29%
2019	58,948	60,048	(1,100)	49,515	121.27%
2018	36,033	46,877	(10,844)	50,346	93.11%
2017	35,937	63,240	(27,303)	54,065	116.97%
2016	25,723	25,822	(99)	46,685	55.31%
2015	31,444	31,990	(546)	45,765	69.90%
2014	25,808	20,279	5,529	44,616	45.45%
2013	23,117	18,501	4,616	45,256	40.88%
2012	\$20,498	\$15,362	\$5,136	\$48,373	31.76%

<sup>(1)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information for fiscal year ended 2017, and later.

# Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability

sands)					
Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
\$12,283,489	\$7,175,097	\$5,108,392	2 58.41%	\$4,905,905	104.13%
\$11,745,554	\$5,686,474	\$6,059,080	48.41%	\$4,929,457	122.92%
\$10,369,782	\$5,640,573	\$4,729,209	54.39%	\$4,877,191	96.97%
\$10,232,580	\$5,296,232	\$4,936,348	51.76%	\$4,972,961	99.26%
\$10,399,986	\$4,886,583	\$5,513,403	46.99%	\$4,835,897	114.01%
	Total OPEB Liability \$12,283,489 \$11,745,554 \$10,369,782 \$10,232,580	Total OPEB Liability         Plan Fiduciary Net Position           \$12,283,489         \$7,175,097           \$11,745,554         \$5,686,474           \$10,369,782         \$5,640,573           \$10,232,580         \$5,296,232	Total OPEB Liability         Plan Fiduciary Net Position         Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)           \$12,283,489         \$7,175,097         \$5,108,392           \$11,745,554         \$5,686,474         \$6,059,080           \$10,369,782         \$5,640,573         \$4,729,209           \$10,232,580         \$5,296,232         \$4,936,348	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB         Plan Fiduciary Net Position         Plan Fiduciary Net OPEB         Plan Fiduciary Net OPEB           \$12,283,489         \$7,175,097         \$5,108,392         58.41%           \$11,745,554         \$5,686,474         \$6,059,080         48.41%           \$10,369,782         \$5,640,573         \$4,729,209         54.39%           \$10,232,580         \$5,296,232         \$4,936,348         51.76%	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Liability         Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup> \$12,283,489         \$7,175,097         \$5,108,392         58.41%         \$4,905,905           \$11,745,554         \$5,686,474         \$6,059,080         48.41%         \$4,929,457           \$10,369,782         \$5,640,573         \$4,729,209         54.39%         \$4,877,191           \$10,232,580         \$5,296,232         \$4,936,348         51.76%         \$4,972,961

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information. For 2021, derived compensation for KERS Hazardous fund based on pension contribution information, as there were no required employer contributions for the insurance fund for FYE 2021.

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$5,161,251	\$3,246,801	\$1,914,450	62.91%	\$2,619,695	73.08%
2020	4,996,309	2,581,613	3 2,414,696	51.67%	2,620,585	92.14%
2019	4,251,466	2,569,511	1,681,955	60.44%	2,577,378	65.26%
2018	4,189,606	2,414,126	6 1,775,480	57.62%	2,570,156	69.08%
2017	\$4,222,878	\$2,212,536	\$\$2,010,342	52.39%	\$2,480,130	81.06%
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation	using the provideo	employer contrib	ution information.			

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$2,436,383	\$1,627,824	\$808,559	66.81%	\$613,985	131.69%
2020	2,245,222	1,321,117	924,105	58.84%	596,001	155.05%
2019	2,080,574	1,340,714	739,860	64.44%	583,632	126.77%
2018	1,993,941	1,280,982	2 712,959	64.24%	588,526	121.14%
2017	\$2,015,673	\$1,189,001	\$826,672	2 58.99%	\$542,710	152.32%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

# Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Non-Hazardous

AS of June 30 (\$ in	Thousands)					
Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$3,698,804	\$1,419,477	\$2,279,327	38.38%	\$1,452,345	156.94%
2020	3,599,557	1,060,649	2,538,908	29.47%	1,482,431	171.27%
2019	3,217,985	995,089	2,222,896	30.92%	1,515,953	146.63%
2018	3,262,117	891,205	2,370,912	27.32%	1,573,898	150.64%
2017	\$3,353,332	\$817,370	\$2,535,962	24.37%	\$1,593,097	159.18%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of the Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Hazardous

As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)										
Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll				
2021	\$622,152	\$633,677	<b>x</b> \$(11,525	) 101.85%	\$172,725	(6.67)%				
2020	564,524	521,755	5 42,769	92.42%	182,209	23.47%				
2019	507,204	534,053	3 (26,849	) 105.29%	151,448	(17.73)%				
2018	485,904	519,072	2 (33,168	) 106.83%	190,317	(17.43)%				
2017	\$494,869	\$488,838	\$6,031	98.78%	\$171,087	3.53%				

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information. For 2021, derived compensation based on pension contribution information, as there were no required employer contributions for the insurance fund for FYE 2021.

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Schedule of the Employer's Net OPEB Liability - SPRS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

				Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of		Net OPEB Liability as a
Year	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	the Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll <sup>(1)</sup>	Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$364,899	\$247,318	2, ,	67.78%	-	-
2020	339,942	201,340	138,602	59.23%	48,231	287.37%
2019	312,553	201,206	111,347	64.38%	48,780	228.26%
2018	\$301,012	\$190,847	\$110,165	63.40%	\$50,064	220.05%
2017	\$313,234	\$178,838	\$134,396	57.09%	\$48,873	274.99%
(1) Deced an deriv			and a second state of the second second			

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$258,502	\$255,269	\$230,132	\$241,532	\$165,102
Interest on Total OPEB liability	617,700	577,636	589,654	598,167	592,515
Benefit Changes	6,036	-	-	6,856	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(633,119)	873,712	(855,049)	(586,623)	(14,634)
Assumption Changes	726,071	136,923	591,634	(19,550)	1,472,895
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(437,255)	(467,768)	(419,169)	(407,788)	(372,118)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	537,935	1,375,772	137,202	(167,406)	1,843,760
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	11,745,554	10,369,782	10,232,580	10,399,986	8,556,226
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$12,283,489	\$11,745,554	\$10,369,782	\$10,232,580	\$10,399,986
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)</sup>	\$486,616	\$467,797	\$448,684	\$364,109	\$352,728
Contributions – Member	24,405	23,155	21,332	19,848	16,964
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(437,255)	(467,768)	(419,169)	(407,788)	(372,118)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	1,417,333	25,123	295,845	435,370	584,154
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(2,476)	(2,406)	(2,372)	(2,063)	(2,202)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	21	173	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,488,623	45,901	344,341	409,649	579,526
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	5,686,474	5,640,573	5,296,232	4,886,583	4,307,057
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	7,175,097	5,686,474	5,640,573	5,296,232	4,886,583
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$5,108,392	\$6,059,080	\$4,729,209	\$4,936,348	\$5,513,403
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	58.41%	48.41%	54.39%	51.76%	46.99%
Covered Payroll <sup>(3)</sup>	\$4,905,905	\$4,929,457	\$4,877,191	\$4,972,961	\$4,835,897
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	104.13%	122.92%	96.97%	99.26%	5 114.01%
(1) Repetit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit	t subsidy for mon	here under oor	65 They are	also offset by in	surance

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

<sup>(4)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes \$28.4 million employer cessation contribution for

KERS Non-Hazardous fund.

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

FIN 94

### Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$132,407	\$131,289	\$119,011	\$122,244	\$85,468
Interest on Total OPEB liability	262,128	236,126	240,352	242,048	240,854
Benefit Changes	3,359	-	-	4,306	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(340,831)	505,843	(404,301)	(240,568)	(6,641)
Assumption Changes	282,975	60,225	268,842	(4,876)	520,286
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(175,096)	(188,640)	(162,044)	(156,426)	(140,120)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	164,942	744,843	61,860	(33,272)	699,847
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	4,996,309	4,251,466	4,189,606	4,222,878	3,523,031
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$5,161,251	\$4,996,309	\$4,251,466	\$4,189,606	\$4,222,878
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)</sup>	\$186,509	\$179,521	\$168,905	\$145,809	\$133,326
Contributions – Member	13,613	12,964	11,801	10,825	9,158
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(175,096)	(188,640)	(162,044)	(156,426)	(140,120)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	641,084	9,160	137,591	202,068	264,782
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(922)	(903)	(877)	(761)	(789)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	9	75	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	665,188	12,102	155,385	201,590	266,357
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	2,581,613	2,569,511	2,414,126	2,212,536	1,946,179
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	3,246,801	2,581,613	2,569,511	2,414,126	2,212,536
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$1,914,450	\$2,414,696	\$1,681,955	\$1,775,480	\$2,010,342
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	62.91%	51.67%	60.44%	57.62%	52.39%
Covered Payroll <sup>(3)</sup>	\$2,619,695	\$2,620,585	\$2,577,378	\$2,570,156	\$2,480,130
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	73.08%	92.14%	65.26%	69.08%	81.06%

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

<sup>(4)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability - CERS Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$48,413	\$47,443	\$32,623	\$33,948	\$20,493
Interest on Total OPEB liability	116,710	115,998	116,768	118,009	113,166
Benefit Changes	1,146	-	-	484	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(47,937)	38,156	(103,317)	(100,348)	(2,470)
Assumption Changes	159,106	46,925	116,618	(2,500)	391,061
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(86,277)	(83,874)	(76,059)	(71,325)	(63,656)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	191,161	164,648	86,633	(21,732)	458,594
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	2,245,222	2,080,574	1,993,941	2,015,673	1,557,079
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$2,436,383	\$2,245,222	\$2,080,574	\$1,993,941	\$2,015,673
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)</sup>	\$63,509	\$59,662	\$60,445	\$51,615	\$44,325
Contributions – Member	3,098	2,762	2,458	2,173	1,708
Benefit Payments (1)	(86,277)	(83,874)	(76,059)	(71,325)	(63,656)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	326,905	2,315	73,317	109,854	143,892
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(528)	(462)	(434)	(376)	(381)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	5	40	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	306,707	(19,597)	59,732	91,981	125,888
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	1,321,117	1,340,714	1,280,982	1,189,001	1,063,113
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	1,627,824	1,321,117	1,340,714	1,280,982	1,189,001
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$808,559	\$924,105	\$739,860	\$712,959	\$826,672
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	66.81%	58.84%	64.44%	64.24%	58.99%
Covered Payroll <sup>(3)</sup>	\$613,985	\$596,001	\$583,632	\$588,526	\$542,710
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	131.69%	155.05%	126.77%	<b>.</b> 121.14%	152.32%
(1) Repetit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit si	ubsidy for membo	rs under ago 65	They are al	so offset by inc	urance

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

(4) Northern Trust Settlement.

#### Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$58,831	\$59,600	\$61,345	\$66,360	\$46,992
Interest	191,624	179,811	186,820	191,178	192,911
Benefit Changes	1,382	-	-	1,865	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(231,631)	288,235	(302,189)	(191,147)	(3,921)
Changes of Assumptions	220,184	13,767	158,004	(11,235)	414,835
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(141,143)	(159,841)	(148,112)	(148,236)	(139,601)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	99,247	381,572	(44,132)	(91,215)	511,216
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	3,599,557	3,217,985	3,262,117	3,353,332	2,842,116
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$3,698,804	\$3,599,557	\$3,217,985	\$3,262,117	\$3,353,332
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)(5)</sup>	\$223,661	\$208,300	\$201,155	\$152,985	\$162,636
Contributions – Member	6,318	6,128	5,963	5,786	5,156
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(141,143)	(159,841)	(148,112)	(148,236)	(139,601)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	270,811	11,820	45,749	64,028	94,239
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(819)	(847)	(875)	(760)	(861)
Other (4)	-	-	4	32	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	358,828	65,560	103,884	73,835	121,569
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	1,060,649	995,089	891,205	817,370	695,801
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	1,419,477	1,060,649	995,089	891,205	817,370
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$2,279,327	\$2,538,908	\$2,222,896	\$2,370,912	\$2,535,962
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	38.38%	29.47%	30.92%	27.32%	24.37%
Covered Payroll <sup>(3)</sup>	\$1,452,345	\$1,482,431	\$1,515,953	\$1,573,898	\$1,593,097
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	156.94%	171.27%	146.63%	150.64%	159.18%

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions includes expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

<sup>(4)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes \$28.4 million employer cessation contribution.

Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net OPEB Liability - KERS Hazardous
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$13,633	\$11,548	\$12,337	\$12,893	\$8,002
Interest on Total OPEB liability	29,254	28,101	27,990	28,500	27,591
Benefit Changes	48	-	-	167	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(6,402)	27,668	(30,947)	(31,240)	(1,029)
Assumption Changes	42,022	11,428	31,687	(581)	89,401
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(20,927)	(21,425)	(19,767)	(18,704)	(16,618)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	57,628	57,320	21,300	(8,965)	107,347
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	564,524	507,204	485,904	494,869	387,522
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$622,152	\$564,524	\$507,204	\$485,904	\$494,869
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3,556	\$7,441	\$5,556	\$5,165	\$4,579
Contributions – Member	1,167	1,105	934	909	811
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(20,927)	(21,425)	(19,767)	(18,704)	(16,618)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	128,244	704	28,373	42,950	59,614
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(118)	(123)	(117)	(104)	(105)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	2	18	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	111,922	(12,298)	14,981	30,234	48,281
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	521,755	534,053	519,072	488,838	440,557
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	633,677	521,755	534,053	519,072	488,838
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$(11,525)	\$42,769	\$(26,849)	\$(33,168)	\$6,031
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	101.85%	92.42%	5 105.29%	106.83%	98.78%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$172,725	\$182,209	\$151,448	\$190,317	\$171,087
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	(6.67)%	<b>23.47</b> %	ه (17.73)%	% (17.43)%	3.53%

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information. For 2021, derived compensation based on pension contribution information, as there were no required employer contributions for the insurance fund for FYE 2021.
 <sup>(4)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

Schedule of Changes in Employer's Net OPEB Liab	ility - SPRS	5			
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OBEP Liability					
Service Cost	\$5,218	\$5,389	\$4,816	\$6,087	\$4,147
Interest on Total OPEB liability	17,984	17,600	17,724	18,432	17,993
Benefit Changes	101	-	-	34	-
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(6,318)	13,810	(14,295)	(23,320)	(573)
Assumption Changes	21,784	4,578	16,483	(358)	57,312
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(13,812)	(13,988)	(13,187)	(13,097)	(12,123)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	24,957	27,389	11,541	(12,222)	66,756
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	339,942	312,553	301,012	313,234	246,478
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$364,899	\$339,942	\$312,553	\$301,012	\$313,234
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – Employer <sup>(2)</sup>	\$9,381	\$12,873	\$12,623	\$8,535	\$7,862
Contributions – Member	209	196	176	155	131
Benefit Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	(13,812)	(13,988)	(13,187)	(13,097)	(12,123)
OPEB Plan Net Investment Income	50,289	1,124	10,815	16,470	21,627
OPEB Plan Administrative Expense	(89)	(71)	(69)	(62)	(66)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	1	8	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	45,978	134	10,359	12,009	17,431
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	201,340	201,206	190,847	178,838	161,407
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	247,318	201,340	201,206	190,847	178,838
Net OPEB Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$117,581	\$138,602	\$111,347	\$110,165	\$134,396
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	67.78%	59.23%	64.38%	63.40%	57.09%
Covered Payroll (3)	\$47,155	\$48,231	\$48,780	\$50,064	\$48,873
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	249.35%	287.37%	228.26%	220.05%	274.99%

<sup>(1)</sup> Benefit payments include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65. They are also offset by insurance premiums received from retirees, Medicare Drug Reimbursements, and Humana Gain Share Payments (in applicable years).

<sup>(2)</sup> Employer contributions include expected benefits due to the implicit subsidy for members under age 65.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

<sup>(4)</sup> Northern Trust Settlement.

This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

The actuarially determined contribution effective for fiscal year ending 2021 that is documented in the schedules below was calculated as of June 30, 2019. Separate contribution rates are determined for each fund based on the liabilities associated with the current active members, former inactive members, and members receiving benefits from each respective fund, as well as the separately maintained asset balances for each fund.

Based on the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation report (as amended by SB249, passed during the 2020 legislative session), the actuarial methods and assumptions used to calculate the required contributions follow.

## CERS Regular Meeting - Joint Audit

Notes to Schedule of E	mployers' OPEB Contributions						
Item	Insurance						
Determined by the Actuarial							
Valuation as of:	June 30, 2019						
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal						
	20 % of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected actuarial value of assets						
Asset Valuation Method:	is recognized.						
Amortization Method:	Level Percent of Pay						
	30-year closed period at June 30, 2019 Gains/losses incurring after 2019 will be amortized over						
Amortization Period:	separate closed 20-year amortization bases.						
Payroll Growth Rate:	2.00% for CERS funds, 0.00% for KERS and SPRS funds						
Investment Return:	6.25%						
Inflation:	2.30%						
	3.30% to 10.30%, for CERS non-hazardous members, varies by service.						
	3.55% to 19.05% for CERS hazardous members, varies by service.						
	3.30% to 15.30% for KERS non-hazardous members, varies by service.						
	3.55% to 20.05% for KERS hazardous members, varies by service.						
Salary Increase:	3.55% to 16.05% for SPRS members, varies by service.						
Mortality:	System-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019.						
Healthcare Trend Rates:							
Pre-65	Initial trend starting at 6.25% at January 1, 2021 and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 13 years. The 2020 premiums were known at the time of the valuation and were incorporated into the liability measurement.						
Post-65	Initial trend starting at 5.50% at January 1, 2021 and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 14 years. The 2020 premiums were known at the time of the valuation and were incorporated into the liability measurement.						
CERS Phase-In provision	Board certified rate is phased into the actuarially determined rate in accordance with HB 362 enacted in 2018.						

### Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending <sup>(1)</sup>	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution <sup>(3)</sup>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$374,009	\$386,963	\$(12,954)	\$4,905,905	7.89%
2020	382,915	381,080	1,835	4,929,457	7.73%
2019	436,070	399,149	36,921	4,877,191	8.18%
2018	319,801	331,725	(11,924)	4,972,961	6.67%
2017	322,335	339,447	(17,112)	4,835,897	7.02%
2016	314,878	342,274	(27,396)	4,567,976	7.49%
2015	342,111	352,426	(10,315)	4,499,036	7.83%
2014	450,399	403,047	47,352	4,502,623	8.95%
2013	637,202	453,154	184,048	4,519,630	10.03%
2012	\$679,661	\$457,044	\$222,617	\$4,526,021	10.10%

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rates calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years. Separate contribution rates are determined for each fund.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

### Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions - CERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending <sup>(1)</sup>	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution (3)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$142,249	\$129,903	\$12,346	\$2,619,695	4.96%
2020	124,740	129,267	(4,527)	2,620,585	4.93%
2019	160,055	139,655	20,400	2,577,378	5.42%
2018	120,797	124,619	(3,822)	2,570,156	4.85%
2017	122,270	120,712	1,558	2,480,130	4.87%
2016	110,987	111,836	(849)	2,352,762	4.75%
2015	119,511	119,444	67	2,296,716	5.20%
2014	130,652	123,278	7,374	2,272,270	5.43%
2013	195,561	159,993	35,568	2,236,277	7.15%
2012	\$214,421	\$171,925	\$42,496	\$2,236,546	7.69%

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

### Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions - CERS Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending <sup>(1)</sup>	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup>		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$60,539	\$59,799	\$740	\$613,985	9.74%
2020	56,739	57,897	(1,158)	596,001	9.71%
2019	71,028	62,272	8,756	583,632	10.67%
2018	55,027	56,002	(975)	588,526	9.52%
2017	53,131	51,537	1,594	542,710	9.50%
2016	64,253	67,619	(3,366)	492,851	13.72%
2015	69,103	71,778	(2,675)	483,641	14.84%
2014	74,360	74,792	(432)	479,164	15.61%
2013	102,011	85,319	16,692	461,673	18.48%
2012	\$110,763	\$92,564	\$18,199	\$464,229	19.94%

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, as amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

### Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions - KERS Non-Hazardous As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending (1)	Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Employer Contribution (3)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$161,936	\$186,676	(24,740)	\$1,452,345	12.85%
2020	183,821	175,007	8,814	1,482,431	11.81%
2019	187,978	178,964	9,014	1,515,953	11.81%
2018	132,365	136,419	(4,054)	1,573,898	8.67%
2017	133,024	152,356	(19,332)	1,593,097	9.56%
2016	121,899	135,816	(13,917)	1,529,249	8.88%
2015	130,455	135,940	(5,485)	1,544,234	8.80%
2014	208,881	166,610	42,271	1,577,496	10.56%
2013	286,143	165,331	120,812	1,644,409	10.05%
2012	\$297,904	\$156,057	\$141,847	\$1,644,897	9.49%

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) wihich reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

## Schedule of Employers' OPEB Contributions - KERS Hazardous

		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll (4)	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
		. ,	•	0.75%
4,482	5,776		. ,	3.17%
3,726	4,970	,		3.28%
2,550	5,288	(2,738)	190,317	2.78%
4,688	5,620	(932)	171,087	3.28%
9,186	16,766	(7,580)	147,563	11.36%
13,152	14,882	(1,730)	128,680	11.57%
15,627	23,874	(8,247)	129,076	18.50%
26,253	25,682	571	132,015	19.45%
\$28,326	\$24,538	\$3,788	\$131,977	18.59%
	Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup> \$- 4,482 3,726 2,550 4,688 9,186 13,152 15,627 26,253	Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup> Total Employer Contribution <sup>(3)</sup> \$-         \$1,300           \$-         \$1,300           4,482         5,776           3,726         4,970           2,550         5,288           4,688         5,620           9,186         16,766           13,152         14,882           15,627         23,874           26,253         25,682	Determined Contribution <sup>(2)</sup> Total Employer Contribution <sup>(3)</sup> Deficiency (Excess)           \$-         \$1,300         \$(1,300)           4,482         5,776         (1,294)           3,726         4,970         (1,244)           2,550         5,288         (2,738)           4,688         5,620         (932)           9,186         16,766         (7,580)           13,152         14,882         (1,730)           15,627         23,874         (8,247)           26,253         25,682         571	Determined Contribution (2)Total Employer Contribution (3)Deficiency (Excess) Covered Payroll (4)\$-\$1,300\$172,7254,4825,776(1,294)182,2093,7264,970(1,244)151,4482,5505,288(2,738)190,3174,6885,620(932)171,0879,18616,766(7,580)147,56313,15214,882(1,730)128,68015,62723,874(8,247)129,07626,25325,682571132,015

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information.

## Schedule of Employer's OPEB Contributions - SPRS As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending <sup>(1)</sup>		Total Employer Contribution (3)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>(4)</sup>	Actual Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$9,285	\$9,285	\$-	\$47,155	19.69%
2020	13,133	13,133	-	48,231	27.23%
2019	13,283	13,288	(5)	48,780	27.24%
2018	9,062	9,397	(335)	50,064	18.77%
2017	9,222	9,222	-	48,873	18.87%
2016	8,553	10,237	(1,684)	45,551	22.47%
2015	9,890	10,382	(492)	45,765	22.69%
2014	20,879	14,493	6,386	44,616	32.48%
2013	27,234	16,829	10,405	45,256	37.19%
2012	\$28,247	\$11,960	\$16,287	\$48,373	24.72%

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for years prior to 2018 is based on contribution data provided in the 2017 CAFR, based on calculations provided by the prior actuary. <sup>(2)</sup> Actuarially determined contribution for fiscal year ended 2021 is based on the contribution rate calculated with the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, amended by SB249 (2020 legislative session) which reset the amortization period to 30 years.

<sup>(3)</sup> Employer contributions do not include the expected implicit subsidy.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on derived compensation using the provided employer contribution information

FIN 104

## **Money-Weighted Rates of Return**

Insurance Funds

In accordance with GASB, KPPA provides this additional disclosure regarding the money-weighted rate of return for the Pension Funds and Insurance Funds. The money-weighted rate of return is a method of calculating period-byperiod returns on Pension Funds' and Insurance Funds' investments that adjusts for the changing amounts actually invested. For purposes of this statement, money-weighted rate of return is calculated as the internal rate of return on Pension Funds' and Insurance Funds' investments, net of Pension Funds' and Insurance Funds' investments, net of Pension Funds' and Insurance Funds' investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

See below for the money-weighted rates of return for multiple periods including fiscal year June 30, 2021, as calculated by the custodian bank, BNY Mellon:

Money - Weigh	nted Rates of Return	n As of June 30			
	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS
	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	
Pension Funds					
2021	25.72%	25.58%	22.53%	25.21%	21.70%
2020	0.84%	0.71%	2.35%	0.96%	2.21%
2019	5.72%	5.76%	5.77%	5.68%	5.67%
2018	8.82%	8.82%	7.63%	8.69%	7.68%
2017	13.80%	13.72%	12.08%	13.45%	12.50%
2016	(0.62)%	(0.46)%	(0.97)%	(0.33)%	(1.76)%
2015	1.65%	1.88%	1.89%	1.69%	1.71%
2014	15.56%	15.50%	15.50%	15.65%	15.66%

	CERS	CERS	KERS	KERS	SPRS
	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	
2021	24.81%	24.99%	25.16%	24.99%	25.36%
2020	0.36%	0.27%	0.98%	0.21%	0.64%
2019	5.73%	5.81%	4.95%	5.61%	5.74%
2018	9.22%	9.35%	7.95%	8.93%	9.39%
2017	13.67%	13.69%	13.77%	13.75%	13.69%
lote: This table is intended to show information for ten years; additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.					

# **Additional Supporting Schedules**

Schedule of Administrative Expenses Schedule of Direct Investment Expenses Schedule of Professional Consultant Fees **Report on Internal Control** 

Schedule of Administrative Expenses		
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)	2021	2020
Personnel	2021	
Salaries and Per Diem	\$14,426	\$14,725
Pension, Insurance Related Benefits	14,875	14,616
Unemployment Compensation		6
Tuition Assistance	10	12
Total Personnel	29,311	29,359
Contractual		
Actuarial Services	449	512
Audit Services	72	160
Healthcare	-	7
Legal Counsel	754	811
Medical Review Services	316	249
Miscellaneous	88	93
Total Contractual	1,679	1,832
Communication		
Printing	107	104
Telephone	106	113
Postage	552	412
Travel	15	62
Total Communication	780	691
Internal Audit		
Travel/Conferences	1	1
Dues/Subscriptions	2	
Total Internal Audit	3	1
Investments-Pension Funds		
Travel/Conferences	-	35
Dues/Subscriptions	9	1
Legal	10	32
Total Investments	19	\$68
Rentals		
Office Space	1,061	\$999
Equipment	67	74
Total Rentals	1,128	1,073
Information Technology		
Software	2,430	3,224
Total Information Technology	2,430	3,224
Miscellaneous		
Utilities	153	186
Supplies	47	107
Insurance	4	10
Dues & Subscriptions	44	56
Maintenance	1	1
Other	1	
COVID Expenses	153	2
Total Miscellaneous	403	362
Depreciation/Amortization/Accruals	1,113	1,058
Bayhills legal fees paid out of admin	(77)	
Total Pension Fund Administrative Expense	36,789	37,668
Healthcare Fees	2,354	2,406
Total Insurance Fund Administrative Expense	2,354	2,406
Total Administrative Expenses	\$39,143	\$40,074

	CERS	KERS	SPRS
	2021	2021	2021
Security Lending Fees			
Borrower (Income) Rebates	\$(523)	\$(162)	\$(15
Lending Agent Fees	181	58	Ę
Total Security Lending	(342)	(104)	(10
Contractual Services			
Investment Management	46,888	12,431	1,200
Security Custody	1,116	369	34
Investment Consultant	348	112	11
Performance Fees	62,584	13,784	1,113
Total Contractual Services	\$110,936	\$26,696	\$2,358
Insurance Fund Schedule of Direct Inv	estment Expenses		
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)			
	2021		
Security Lending Fees			
Borrower (Income) Rebates	\$(300)		
Lending Agent Fees	105		
Total Security Lending	(195)		
Contractual Services			
Investment Management	28,905		
Security Custody	966		
Investment Consultant	205		
Performance Fees	41,086		

Schedule of Professional Consultant Fees	
As of June 30 (\$ in Thousands)	

2021	2020
\$448	\$512
316	249
72	160
687	842
-	7
88	93
\$1,611	\$1,863
	\$448 316 72 687 - 88

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Members of

Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Kentucky Public Pensions Authority, which comprise the statement of fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2021.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blue & Co., LLC

Lexington, Kentucky

December 8, 2021

FIN 110

December 8, 2021

Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee Kentucky Public Pensions Authority Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited the financial statements of Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) for the year ended June 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2021. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

# OUR RESPONSIBILITY UNDER AUDITING STANDARDS GENERALLY ACCEPTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

As stated in our engagement letter dated May 14, 2021, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, was to express an opinion about whether the consolidated financial statements prepared by management with your oversight are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibility was to plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. Our audit of the consolidated financial statements does not relieve you or management of your responsibilities.

As part of our audit, we considered the internal control of KPPA. Such consideration was solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control. We are responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures specifically to identify such matters.

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of KPPA's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, the objective of our tests was not to provide an opinion on compliance with such provisions.

Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee Kentucky Public Pensions Authority December 8, 2021 Page 2 of 5

#### **SIGNIFICANT AUDIT FINDINGS**

### QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. In accordance with the terms of our engagement letter, we will advise management about the appropriateness of accounting policies and their application. The significant accounting policies used by KPPA are described in Note A to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed. We noted no transactions entered into by KPPA during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. We noted no significant transactions that have been recognized in the financial statements in a different period than when the transaction occurred.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based upon management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were:

- Management's estimates related to the fair value of its investments based on the net asset value (NAV) of units of the investee. The NAV, as provided by the investment manager, is used as a practical expedient. The NAV is based on the fair value of the underlying investments held by the investee less its liabilities. Due to the nature of the investments held by the investee, changes in market conditions and the economic environment may significantly impact the net asset value of the investee and, consequently, the fair value of KPPA's interests in the investee. In performing our audit, we have considered the internal controls of KPPA in selecting, monitoring, and valuing these investments. We have also confirmed the year end balances of alternative investments and have reviewed selected investments' underlying annual audited financial statements. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop NAV and believe that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.
- Management's disclosure of the net pension liability in Note M to the financial statements. The information presented therein was obtained from KPPA's actuarial valuations and the methods and assumptions used in determining the amounts are disclosed in the footnote. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the estimate in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.
- Management's disclosure of the net OPEB liability of KPPA in Note M the financial statements. The information presented therein was obtained from the KPPA's actuarial valuations and the methods and assumptions used in determining the amounts are disclosed in the footnote. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop

Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee Kentucky Public Pensions Authority December 8, 2021 Page 3 of 5

the estimate in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

We believe the disclosures in the financial statements are neutral, consistent, and clear.

#### DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED IN PERFORMING THE AUDIT

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

#### CORRECTED AND UNCORRECTED MISSTATEMENTS

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements.

In addition, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The below journal entry summarizes the uncorrected misstatement of the financial statements. Management has determined that its effect is immaterial to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Entry to adjust value of investments to June 30, 2021 net asset value:

DR. Investments	\$315,872,000
DR. Net Depreciation in FV of Investments	\$68,635,000
CR Fiduciary Net Position Restricted for Benefits	\$384,507,000

#### **DISAGREEMENTS WITH MANAGEMENT**

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee Kentucky Public Pensions Authority December 8, 2021 Page 4 of 5

#### MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIONS

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated as of the date of this letter.

#### MANAGEMENT CONSULTATIONS WITH OTHER INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves the application of an accounting principle to the KPPA's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all of the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations.

#### **OTHER AUDIT FINDINGS OR ISSUES**

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the KPPA's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

#### OTHER INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS CONTAINING AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

With respect to the additional supporting schedules accompanying the consolidated financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the consolidated financial statements. We compared and reconciled the additional supporting schedules to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

With respect to the required supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, we have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

\*\*\*

Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee Kentucky Public Pensions Authority December 8, 2021 Page 5 of 5

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Joint CERS-KRS Audit Committee, and others within the KPPA, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service and extend our thanks to everyone at the KPPA for their cooperation and assistance. We would be pleased to discuss any of the above matters with you at your convenience.

Blue & Co., LLC



## Kentucky Public Pensions Authority

Internal Audit Administration



То:	Members of the Joint Audit Committee
From:	Kristen N. Coffey, CICA Market Administration
Date:	November 30, 2021
Subject:	Final Audit Report Released

Please find attached the final audit report entitled *Review of the Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Process*. The report is dated November 19, 2021. The Division of Internal Audit Administration noted two findings, which are summarized below. The detailed findings and recommendations as well as management's responses are attached for your review. A separate management letter was not issued.

## Audit Results

- 1. Support for employer penalty invoice waivers is kept in the Outlook email account of the Division Director of Accounting, which is not accessible by all staff involved in the waiver process.
- 2. Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Policy and related procedures need to be updated.

In addition to the items above, we also noted that approved minutes for five Audit Committee meetings were not posted on the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) website. We communicated this to KPPA Executive Management.

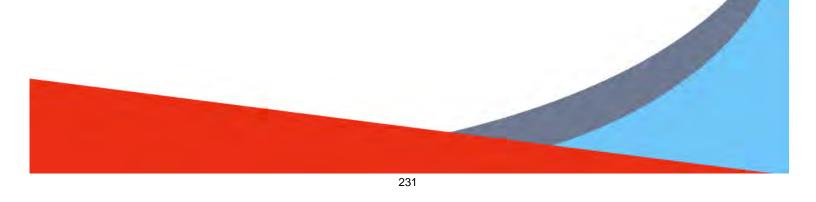
Attachment

No action is required of the Committee.



## Review of the Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Process as of September 27, 2021

November 19, 2021



## **Executive Summary**

The following findings were noted during our review of the Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver process. The related recommendations can be found in the Audit Results section of the report.

- 1. Support for employer penalty invoice waivers is kept in the Outlook email account of the Division Director of Accounting, which is not accessible by all staff involved in the waiver process.
- 2. Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Policy and related procedures need to be updated.

## **Commendations**

We would like to thank the Division of Accounting (Accounting) staff for their assistance on this audit. All staff were helpful in addressing questions and were knowledgeable about the process reviewed. Although this is a busy time for Accounting staff, they took time to meet with us on multiple occasions and ensured all of our questions were addressed. We noted that the percentage of waived invoices has been decreasing since fiscal year 2016, which shows a commitment to collecting penalties due and properly training employers on how to submit the required information in a timely manner. During testing, we noted several areas that were working effectively and efficiently:

- 1. Waivers were only granted by authorized personnel.
- 2. Reasoning for waivers complied with established policies.
- 3. Requests for waivers were reviewed timely.
- 4. Employers were not granted multiple waivers without proper justification.

## **Background**

Each month, employers must submit three items to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority (KPPA) - a summary contribution report, a detailed contribution report, and their contribution payment. These items are due by the 10th of the following month (i.e. July information is due August 10th). If any of the items are received past the due date, a penalty invoice is automatically generated in the START line of business system. The amount of the penalty is the interest on the delinquent contribution (calculated at the actuarial rate) or \$1,000, whichever is greater.

The penalty invoice shows up in the employer's account. Upon seeing the invoice, the employer may call or send an email to the Division Director of Accounting to request that the penalty be waived. Upon receiving the request, the Division Director of Accounting will research the situation as well as review prior filing history and history of penalties waived. Penalties that are a result of a KPPA error are always waived. The employer receives an email explaining whether the penalty will be waived. If the request is denied, the employer can appeal the decision to the KPPA Office of Legal Services.

## **Objective**

The objectives of our Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver audit were to ensure internal controls were in place and operating effectively. We also ensured compliance with applicable state regulations and policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees (Board) for the County Employees Retirement System (CERS) and Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) as well as the KPPA, CERS, and KRS management teams.

## Scope and Sampling

From December 1, 2019 – June 30 2021, KPPA created 250 employer penalty invoices; 57 of those were waived. Auditor reviewed 100% of the waived employer penalty invoices.

## <u>Methodology</u>

The following steps were performed to ensure the objectives of the Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver audit were met.

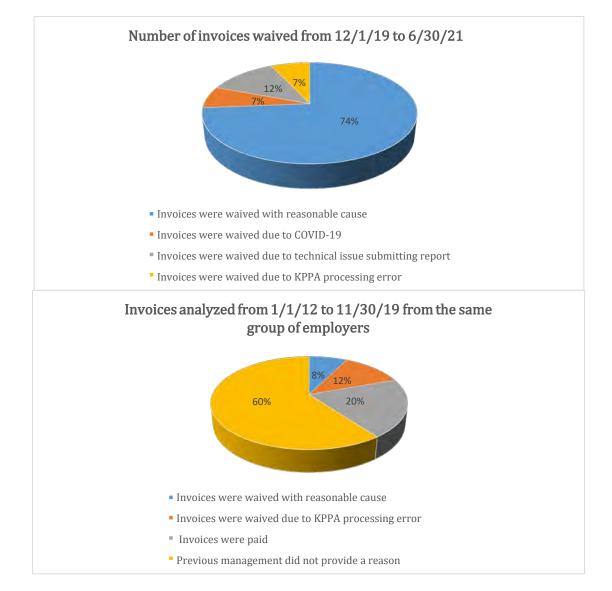
- 1. Reviewed each waived employer penalty invoice and ensured the penalty was waived by authorized personnel.
- 2. Reviewed each waived employer penalty invoice and ensured the reason for the waiver was documented in the START line of business system.
- 3. Reviewed each waived employer penalty invoice and ensured the reason for the waiver complied with the established policy.
- 4. Compared the date each waived employer penalty invoice was created to the date the invoice was cancelled and ensured the request for waiver was resolved within a reasonable time.
- 5. For each employer who was granted a waiver during our scope, reviewed the employer's prior waiver history to ensure the employer was not granted an unreasonable number of waivers.
- 6. For the employers who were granted a waiver during our scope, determined the reasons for the waivers. Reviewed these same employers for January 1, 2012 to November 30, 2019 to determine if the employers received waivers during prior years and, if so, to determine if the reasons for the waivers were similar. Please see Exhibit A for results.
- 7. Generated report to show the status of employer penalty invoices from fiscal years 2011 to 2020. Determined the number of penalty invoices created and the number waived. Analyzed this information by retirement plan. Please see Exhibit B for results.

This report is intended solely for use by the Division of Accounting; the Joint Audit Committee; the CERS and KRS Boards; and the Executive Management teams for KPPA, CERS, and KRS. This report is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than the specified parties. All final reports are subject to Open Records Requests.

#### Audit Results

Item #1	Support for employer penalty waivers not easily accessible by all staff.
Condition	From December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2021, KPPA created 250 penalty invoices, 57 (23%) of these invoices were waived. Detailed support for these waivers is kept in the Outlook email account of the Division Director of Accounting. Comments in START did not always contain the details regarding the circumstance that led to the waiver.
Criteria	KPPA Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Policy states, "In all cases where a penalty is waived, a detailed explanation shall be recorded in the START line of business system. The circumstances that caused the penalty to be waived must be provided in detail."
Cause	Current policy requires comments to be left in the START line of business system, but does not require that supporting documents be uploaded to the system or stored in a centralized location.
Effect	If a question were to arise about a penalty invoice waiver and the email account for the Division Director of Accounting were inaccessible, KPPA may not be able to explain why a waiver was allowed or denied.
Recommendation	Support for penalty invoice waivers should be stored in a centralized location accessible to staff involved in the penalty invoice waiver process. If feasible, support for penalty invoice waivers should be uploaded into the START line of business system. If supporting documents are uploaded to START, the comments left for the waivers could reference the uploaded documents, rather than providing specific details pertaining to why the waiver was granted.
Management Response	Management concurs with the recommendation. The Accounting Director will work with the Division of Enterprise and Technology Services to determine if emails may be saved in the START line of business system or another centralized location.
Implementation Date	February 28, 2022

Item #2	Policy and procedures are not up-to-date.
Condition	Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Policy and related procedures are not up-to-date: * Policy was approved in November 2019, but a signed copy is not on file. * Policy and procedures reference Kentucky Retirement Systems rather than KPPA. * Policy does not reference that waivers are required to be reported quarterly to the Joint Audit Committee. * Procedures uploaded to SharePoint include a "draft" watermark.
Criteria	200 Kentucky Administrative Regulation (KAR) 38:070 states, "Each fiscal officer shall develop and document internal controls to both prevent and detect abuse, unintentional errors, and the fraudulent disbursement of funds or use of state assetsAn internal control plan shall includeDetailed procedures to be followed in the performance of job duties and functions to emphasize duties that comprise the overall framework of accountability and internal controls, and to help ensure the continuation of agency operations in the event of staffing changesAssessment of the control environment, risks, impact of abuse, unintentional errors and potential fraud fordisbursements." House Bill 484 (Regular Session 2020) transferred administration of the retirement systems to the newly created KPPA.
Cause	Accounting staff have been working on several things since the transition on April 1, 2021. They have not yet gotten the chance to update the policy referenced in this audit.
Effect	New employees could misinterpret policies and assume they apply only to the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board of Trustees rather than to KPPA as a whole.
Recommendation	Accounting staff should update the Employer Penalty Invoice Waiver Policy and related procedures: * Change references from the Kentucky Retirement Systems to KPPA. * Add the step for reporting waivers to the Joint Audit Committee. * Ensure the updated policy is signed by Executive Management. * Remove the "draft" watermark from the procedures saved to SharePoint.
Management	Management concurs with the recommendation. The Penalty Waiver Policy and procedures will be updated with the recommended changes.
Response	
Implementation	February 28, 2022
Date	

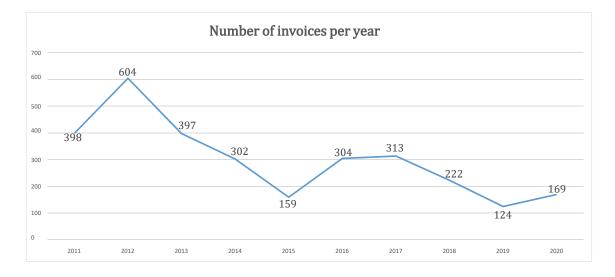


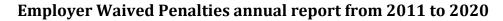
## Exhibit A - Analysis of Reasons for Employer Penalty Invoice Waivers

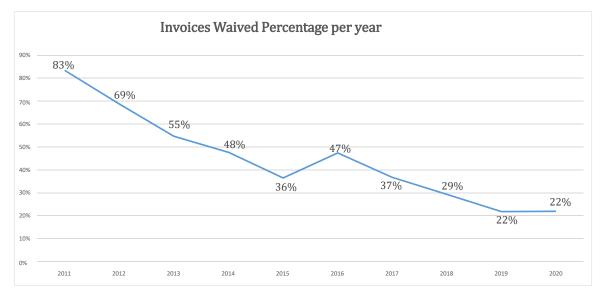
12/1/2019 to 6/30/2021	Number of invoice waived
Invoices were waived with reasonable cause	42
Invoices were waived due to COVID-19	4
Invoices were waived due to technical issue submitting report	7
Invoices were waived due to KPPA processing error	4

1/1/2012 to 11/30/2019 from the employers above	Invoice Analysis
Invoices were waived with reasonable cause	8
Invoices were waived due to KPPA processing error	13
Invoices were paid	22
Previous management did not provide a reason	65

## Exhibit B - Analysis of Employer Penalty Invoices 2011 - 2020







Year	Number of invoices	Invoices Waived Percentage
2011	398	83%
2012	604	69%
2013	397	55%
2014	302	48%
2015	159	36%
2016	304	47%
2017	313	37%
2018	222	29%
2019	124	22%
2020	169	22%

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	28	3	25	0	27,989.81	10.71%
CERS Non-Hazardous	126	23	62	41	68,579.86	18.25%
KERS Hazardous	1	0	1	0	1,260.31	0.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	14	11	3	0	3,000.00	78.57%
Total	169	37	91	41	100,829.98	21.89%

#### 

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	31	4	27	0	29,076.72	12.90%
<b>CERS Non-Hazardous</b>	85	17	52	16	52,069.24	20.00%
KERS Hazardous	0	0	0	0	0.00	N/A
<b>KERS Non-Hazardous</b>	8	6	2	0	2,000.00	75.00%
Total	124	27	81	16	83,145.96	21.77%

## 

	Interiore	Invoices	Incomises		A	Invoice
Retirement Plan	Invoices Created	Cancelled/ Waived	Invoices Paid	Outstanding	Amount Collected	Waived Percentage
CERS Hazardous	58	16	38	4	41,796.50	27.59%
CERS Non-Hazardous	133	35	75	23	75,000.00	26.32%
KERS Hazardous	3	0	3	0	4,485.67	0.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	28	14	14	0	14,361.40	50.00%
Total	222	65	130	27	135,643.57	29.28%

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	62	20	41	1	41,000.00	32.26%
CERS Non-Hazardous	192	73	95	24	95,000.00	38.02%
KERS Hazardous	5	1	4	0	4,327.38	20.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	54	21	31	2	41,581.29	38.89%
Total	313	115	171	27	181,908.67	36.74%

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	56	27	25	4	27,160.15	48.21%
CERS Non-Hazardous	198	88	104	6	112,603.68	44.44%
KERS Hazardous	1	1	0	0	0.00	100.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	49	28	20	1	24,471.31	57.14%
Total	304	144	149	11	164,235.14	47.37%

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	32	8	24	0	27,824.56	25.00%
CERS Non-Hazardous	96	38	46	12	50,402.15	39.58%
KERS Hazardous	0	0	0	0	0.00	N/A
KERS Non-Hazardous	31	12	19	0	25,480.63	38.71%
Total	159	58	89	12	103,707.34	36.48%

#### 

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	56	27	25	4	27,160.15	48.21%
CERS Non-Hazardous	196	88	102	6	110,603.68	44.90%
KERS Hazardous	1	1	0	0	0.00	100.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	49	28	20	1	24,471.32	57.14%
Total	302	144	147	11	162,235.15	47.68%

### 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	64	38	23	3	25,288.10	59.38%
CERS Non-Hazardous	240	134	100	6	109,689.90	55.83%
KERS Hazardous	6	6	0	0	0.00	100.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	87	39	48	0	112,148.14	44.83%
Total	397	217	171	9	247,126.14	54.66%

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	106	65	41	0	57,709.13	61.32%
CERS Non-Hazardous	388	270	113	5	121,558.80	69.59%
KERS Hazardous	2	2	0	0	811.78	100.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	108	78	30	0	53,063.45	72.22%
Total	604	415	184	5	233,143.16	68.71%

## 

		Invoices				Invoice
	Invoices	Cancelled/	Invoices		Amount	Waived
<b>Retirement Plan</b>	Created	Waived	Paid	Outstanding	Collected	Percentage
CERS Hazardous	64	53	11	0	11,000.00	82.81%
CERS Non-Hazardous	275	226	49	0	49,000.00	82.18%
KERS Hazardous	4	1	3	0	10,098.34	25.00%
KERS Non-Hazardous	55	52	3	0	5,758.93	94.55%
Total	398	332	66	0	75,857.27	83.42%



KENTUCKY PUBLIC PENSIONS AUTHORITY

David L. Eager, Executive Director 1260 Louisville Road - Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 kyret.ky.gov - Phone: 502-696-8800 - Fax: 502-696-8822



**TO:** Members of the CERS Board of Trustees

FROM: Joint CERS & KRS Retiree Health Plan Committee

**DATE:** December 1, 2021

SUBJECT: Joint CERS & KRS Retiree Health Plan Committee Report

The Joint CERS & KRS Retiree Health Plan Committee met on Tuesday, November 9, 2021, and reviewed an informational presentation from Humana regarding 2020 Plan Compass Reports, the KPPA Medicare Eligible Pharmacy Review for 2022, the 2023 STAR Ratings, 2021 Customer Service Snap Shot and 2022 Go365 Updates.

2022 Formulary changes:

- Prior authorization changes impact 163 members.
- Negative tier changes impact 78 members.
- Positive tier changes impact 316 members.
- Step therapy changes impact 162 members.

The Committee also reviewed the 2021 J.D. Power Award received by Humana for ranking highest in the U.S. Pharmacy Study, 4 years in a row. Humana continues to lead the industry in quality as demonstrated by having the highest percentage of members in a Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) 4-Star rated plan among the national carriers, it is 97.35%. The Humana Voice-of-Consumer (VOC) metric used to understand the drives of customer loyalty, advocacy, and satisfaction is the Net Promoter Score (NPS). Humana has boosted NPS with a 15 point gain compared to 2019.

The Division of Retiree Health Care (RHC) sent several member outreach emails regarding Open Enrollment. Emails were sent to 59,595 individuals with a nearly 99% delivery rate. Additionally, RHC staff has answered 7,230 phone calls and 324 emails thus far. Webinars have also proven to be a successful form of communication with members. Webinars have been provided for the individuals on the both the Kentucky Employee Health Plan (KEHP) plans and Humana plans. 453 members have participated in these webinars. RHC also implemented "Virtual Visits" for this year's Open Enrollment which allows a counselor and retiree to meet via Zoom.

Mr. Larry Totten was elected vice-chair of the Retiree Health Plan Committee.

#### COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES STATEMENT OF BYLAWS AND COMMITTEE ORGANIZATION

#### [As Adopted: April 19, 2021]

#### Section 1.1 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

This Statement of Bylaws and Committee Organization of the Board of Trustees of the County Employees Retirement System (CERS) is adopted pursuant to the authority of KRS 78.782(2). State and Federal law shall control any inconsistency that exists or may exist between the law and this Statement of Bylaws and Committee Organization.

- a. Definitions.
  - <u>AAC</u>: "AAC" refers to the Joint CERS and Kentucky Retirement Systems Administrative Appeals Committee.
  - 2. <u>Board:</u> "The CERS Board" refers to the CERS Board of Trustees of the County Employees Retirement System.
  - 3. <u>Board Year:</u> The CERS Board Year shall be from April 1 of each calendar year through March 31 of the following year.
  - 4. <u>Bylaws:</u> "Bylaws" refers to the Statement of Bylaws and Committee Organization.
  - 5. CEO: "CEO" refers to CERS Chief Executive Officer, as outlined in KRS 78.782(9) & (10).
  - 6. CIO: "CIO" refers to KPPA Executive Director Office of Investments.
  - 7. DAC: "DAC" refers to the Joint CERS and Kentucky Retirement Systems Disability Appeals Committee.
  - 8. KPPA: "KPPA" refers to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority.
  - 9. <u>KRS:</u> "KRS" refers to the Kentucky Revised Statutes.
  - <u>Committee member</u>: "Committee member" or "member" used in relation to a Committee refers to a member of the CERS Board of Trustees of the County Employee Retirement System serving on its Standing or ad hoc Committees.
  - 11. <u>Member:</u> "Member" or "members" used in relation to individuals participating in a system (or System) administered by the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority refers to individuals who are active members (i.e., currently participating as an employee), inactive members (i.e., formerly participated as an employee, but is not currently participating as an employee, has not retired, and has not taken a refund), or retired.
  - 12. <u>Retirement Office:</u> "Retirement Office" refers to the offices of the KPPA located at 1260 Louisville Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.
  - <u>Take action on</u>: "Take action on" used in relation to the Board refers a motion being made, seconded, and voted upon by the Board in compliance with Robert's Rules of Order. [RONR (11th ed., as amended)].
  - 14. <u>Trustee:</u> "Trustee" refers to a member of the Board of Trustees of the County Employees Retirement System.
- b. Quorum; Parliamentary Authority.
  - <u>CERS Board of Trustees:</u> As required by KRS 78.782(8)(c), a majority of the trustees shall constitute a quorum and all actions taken by the CERS Board shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the trustees present.
  - <u>Committees of the CERS Board of Trustees:</u> A majority of the trustees on any Committee of the Board appointed pursuant to Sections 2.1-2.5 of these Bylaws shall constitute a quorum of

Page 1 of 12

the Committee and all actions taken by the Committee shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the Committee trustees present.

- 3. The most recent edition of Robert's Rules of Order shall be the parliamentary authority. [RONR (11th ed., as amended)], except that if any Committee of the Board is comprised of five (5) or more trustees, the Committee shall not constitute a quorum of the Board and the Board shall be required to action on all preliminary decision made by the Committee, unless otherwise specifiedby these Bylaws.
- c. <u>Meetings</u>. Meetings of the CERS Board and its Committees shall be conducted consistent with the Open Meetings Act, KRS 61.805 to 61.850. The Open Meetings Act shall control if any inconsistency exists between the Open Meetings Act and these Bylaws.
- <u>Annual Meeting</u>. The annual meeting of the CERS Board shall be held on the third Wednesday of April
  of each Board Year.
- Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held on the third Wednesday of February and May, the second Wednesday of September and November, and on the first Wednesday of December.
- f. Special Meetings.
  - 1. Special meetings of the Board shall be held upon the call of the Chair of the CERS Board or the CERS CEO.
  - Special meetings of a Standing or ad hoc Committee of the CERS Board of Trustees shall be held upon the call of the CERS Committee Chair or the CERS CEO.
  - 3. A trustee may request that the CERS CEO, Chair of the CERS Board (in the case of a special meeting of the CERS Board), or CERS Committee Chair (in the case of a special meeting of a Committee) call a special meeting by email or other written means. Upon receipt of email or other written requests to call a special meeting from a majority of the trustees, the CERS CEO, CERS Board Chair, or CERS Committee Chair shall call the requested special meeting.

- Regular Meetings. Notice of a regular meeting of the CERS Board shall be posted at least ten (10) days (inclusive of weekends and holidays) before the meeting is scheduled. The notice of a regular meeting shall include the date, time, and location of the meeting, and the agenda for the meeting. The agenda shall be determined under the direction of and approval by the Chair of the CERS Board. Changes or revisions to the agenda may be proposed by the CERS CEO or a trustee; provided such proposal shall be delivered to the CERS Chair for approval not less than ninety-six (96) hours before the meeting is scheduled; and further provided that nothing in this sentence shall deprive a trustee from introducing new items of business during a regular meeting. Approved changes or revisions to the agenda shall be posted not less than seventy-two (72) hours before the meeting is scheduled.
- 2. Special Meetings. When circumstances warrant a special meeting of the CERS Board or of a Committee, notice shall be posted as soon as reasonably possible, but not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting is scheduled. The notice of a special meeting shall include the date, time, and location of the special meeting and the agenda for the meeting. Discussions and action at the meeting shall be limited to items listed on the agenda in the notice.
- h. <u>Change in Meeting Dates</u>. Any regular or special meeting of the CERS Board may be changed by following the procedure prescribed in these Bylaws for calling special meetings.
- <u>Records of Proceedings</u>. All official acts of the CERS Board shall be recorded in the minutes of the regular or special meeting at which the action was approved or adopted. The CERS CEO shall cause the minutes to be transcribed and presented for approval or amendment at the next regular or special meeting. An electronic copy (certified by the Chair of the CERS Board and CERS CEO) shall be on

Page 2 of 12

**Commented [OE(1]:** The By-Laws would change to reflect Regular Quarterly Meetings. Regular quarterly meeting shall be held in the third month of each calendar year quarter.

**Commented [OE(2]:** The By-Laws would change to reflect that "notice of regular quarterly meetings shall be posted at least seven (7) days (inclusive of weekends and holidays) before the meeting is scheduled.

g. Notice of Meetings.

file in the Retirement Office for public inspection and posted to the KPPA website hosted for CERS. Electronic copies are maintained on the KPPA Website for Board and Committee actions. Copies that have been archived from the website are available on request.

- j. <u>Chair and Vice-Chair of the CERS Board</u>. The CERS Board shall elect a Chair and a Vice-Chair at each annual meeting to hold office for the ensuing CERS Board Year or until their successors are elected. The CERS Chair shall not serve more than four (4) consecutive years as Chair or Vice-Chair of the CERS Board. The CERS Vice-Chair shall not serve more than four (4) consecutive years as Chair or Vice-Chair of the CERS Board. A trustee who has served four (4) consecutive years as Chair or Vice-Chair of the CERS Board may be elected Chair or Vice-Chair of the CERS Board after an absence two (2) years from both positions.
- k. <u>CERS Committees</u>. The CERS Board may create CERS Committees with such powers and duties as established by the CERS Board. The Chair of the CERS Board, unless otherwise stipulated or determined by the CERS Board, shall appoint the members of each CERS Standing or CERS Ad Hoc Committee, and such appointments shall be recorded in the minutes of the current or next-following regular or special CERS Board meeting. CERS Committee members shall serve concurrently with the appointing Chair.
- 1. Conflicts of Interest.
  - 1. CERS Trustees shall file a statement of financial disclosure with the Executive Branch Ethics Commission within thirty (30) days of taking office.
  - CERS Trustees shall also file a statement of financial disclosure by April 15 of each calendar year, and within thirty (30) days following departure from office as a CERS Trustee, or as otherwise provided by law.
  - CERS Trustees shall also file a written conflict of interest statement as required pursuant to the County Employees Retirement System' Conflict of Interest.
- <u>Confidentiality</u>. CERS Trustees shall file a written confidentiality statement as required by the CERS Confidentiality Policy.
- n. Travel Policy Guidelines.
  - All travel for official business of the County Employees Retirement System must be done in accordance with the requirements of and be consistent with KRS Chapter 45A and the County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees Per Diem and Reimbursement Policy.
  - No more than four (4) CERS Trustees may be passengers in the same common carrier. A Maximum
    of one (1) executive staff of the County Employees Retirement System may be passengers in the
    same common carrier.
  - 3. To avoid an accidental violation of Kentucky Open Meetings Laws, other than for CERS scheduled meetings, no more than four (4) CERS Trustees may attend the same off-site conference, training, etc., at the same time. The CERS CEO shall review Trustee travel requests to coordinate attendance and avoid noncompliance with Kentucky Open Meetings Laws.
- <u>Election Policy Guidelines</u>. All elections for elected trustees of the CERS Board must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of KRS 78.782(4), 105 KAR 1:445 and the County Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees Election Policy and Procedures adopted by the CERS Board.
- o. <u>Violations of Board Policies and Guidelines</u>. If a complaint is made that a CERS Trustee violated these Bylaws or any policy approved by the CERS Board, the CERS Board shall follow the procedure found in the CERS Conflict of Interest or the CERS Confidentiality Policy in investigating the complaint.

Page 3 of 12

#### Section 1.2 CERS BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES.

- a. The CERS Board shall make and maintain Bylaws.
- b. The CERS Board shall appoint a CEO and fix the CERS CEO's compensation.
- c. The CERS Board shall appoint a General Counsel and fix the CERS General Counsel's compensation.
- d. The CERS Board shall adopt a Personnel Management policy to outline the job descriptions, qualifications, education, and skills for both the CEO and the General Counsel. This policy should also describe recruitment strategies, performance evaluations, and succession planning for these two positions.
- e. The CERS Board may act on contracts for rental of office space, and professional services, including, but not limited to, the auditor, legal counsel, in accordance with the requirements of the Commonwealth of Kentucky Model Procurement Act (KRS Chapter 45A).
- f. The CERS Board shall consider and take action on changes to administrative regulations proposed by the staff of the CERS and KPPA.
- g. The CERS Board shall take action on the audited financial statements.
- h. The CERS Board shall consider and take action on the recommendations of all of its Committees, except that:
  - AAC and DAC shall have the authority to act upon the recommendations and reports of the hearing officer on behalf of the CERS Board in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B, and
  - 2. Pursuant to KRS 78.790(1)(b)(2), The CERS Board's Investment Committee shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CERS Board on all investment-related matters, though the CERS Board shall be kept informed of all such matters and shall be responsible for providing oversight on all investment-related matters in compliance with the fiduciary responsibilities of the CERS Board, state and federal law, and the CERS Board's Bylaws and Policies. All investment policies shall be adopted by the CERS Board and the CERS Investment Committee shall implement those policies.
- i. The CERS Board shall work with an actuary, who shall be a Fellow of the Conference of Consulting Actuaries or a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. KPPA will select and contract with the actuary pursuant to KRS 78.782(2) which allows the Board to carry out its obligations in accordance with KRS 78.784. The Board shall consider and take action on the recommendations of its actuary, including, but not limited to, determining the recommended contribution rates for employers in accordance with KRS 78.510 to 78.852.
- j. The CERS Board shall adopt contribution rates toward medical insurance premiums.
- k. The CERS Board shall provide oversight concerning programs and services for County Employees Retirement System members, beneficiaries, recipients, and participating employers.
- <u>Legislative Issues</u>. The Board will review and recommend statutory changes to the General Assembly related to the administration of benefits and compliance with federal law and determine which changes are in the best interests of the CERS plans. The Board will also review legislation proposed by the General Assembly that is likely to have significant impact on the funded status, existing member benefits, or system administration for any of the CERS plans.
- m. The CERS Board shall select candidates for each trustee ballot as provided in KRS 78.782(4), and 105 KAR 1:445.
- n. The CERS Board, shall establish a formal trustee education program for all trustees of the CERS Board, pursuant to the requirements of KRS 78.782(17) and 105 KAR 1:440, and ensure that CEO organizes process for this trustee education to occur.
- The CERS Board shall collaborate with KPPA on Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery to ensure that CERS records and operations are adequately protected and that critical business operations will

Page 4 of 12

continue efficiently. The CERS Board may rely on policies and procedures developed by KPPA to address Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery issues. The CERS Board Chair shall act as temporary CERS CEO in the event the CERS CEO is not available to perform duties outlined in these Bylaws.

p. The CERS Board, and individual trustees, should ordinarily refer all news media inquiries to the CERS CEO and/or the CERS Board Chair, and should not speak on behalf of the CERS Board or County Employees Retirement System with the news media. However, nothing in- this subsection is intended to prevent individual trustees from speaking to the media concerning their actions, opinions, and decisions as individual Trustees, The Board designates the Executive Director of the KPPA, or his designee as the custodian of records for the CERS.

#### Section 1.3 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES.

- a. The CERS CEO shall ensure that all Board and/or Committee meeting materials are distributed to Trustees at least one week in advance of the meeting to allow Trustees ample time to review documents. The CERS CEO will collaborate with the KPPA Executive Director to identify materials that will be relevant to Board or Committee discussions and assist with compilation of those materials for distribution.
- b. The CERS CEO shall develop a biennial budget and necessary budget amendments for approval by CERS Board. The CERS CEO will coordinate approved budget requests with the KPPA Executive Director to ensure that CERS budget requests are integrated with the KPPA budget request for submission to the Governor's office. The CERS CEO (or designee) shall present a budget-to-actual expenditure analysis to the CERS Board at each regular quarterly meeting of the CERS Board.
- c. The CERS CEO shall be responsible for working with the KPPA Executive Director to ensuring compliance with meeting notice and open records legal and regulatory requirements. The CERS CEO shall also be responsible (in collaboration with KPPA staff) for compiling all relevant materials for consideration by the CERS Board or its Committees and strive to distribute materials to Trustees at least one week prior to the Board or Committee meeting. All materials must be distributed to Trustees in a timely fashion to ensure adequate time for Trustees to review and analyze information prior to the Board or Committee meeting.
- d. The CERS CEO shall coordinate with KPPA staff to ensure that information and record management is comprehensive and efficient, and shall ensure that a disaster recovery plan, continuity of operations plan, and policies to ensure cyber security are developed and maintained.
- e. The CERS CEO shall be responsible for implementing a formal trustee education program for all trustees of the CERS Board, pursuant to the requirements of KRS 78.782(17).
- f. The CERS CEO shall develop recommendations for improvements and revisions of CERS Board policies and submit such revisions for CERS Board approval. CERS CEO shall ensure that approved policies are implemented in conformance with statutes, regulations, and CERS Board policies.
- g. The CERS CEO shall collaborate with CERS General Counsel and KPPA Legal staff to monitor litigation affecting CERS plans. CERS CEO and CERS General Counsel shall report significant developments to the CERS Board.
- h. The CERS CEO shall be responsible for oversight of CERS investment management to ensure that CERS investments are made in a manner consistent with policies promulgated by the CERS Investment Committee and approved by the CERS Board. In carrying out such responsibilities, the CERS CEO will monitor CERS investment policy compliance, investment performance, and ensure timely reporting to the CERS Board of oversight and monitoring concerns and actions.

Page 5 of 12

- i. The CERS CEO will ensure that the KPPA Legislation Status Chart is provided to CERS Trustees and will schedule meetings based on an assessment of the impact of proposed legislation. The CERS CEO and CERS General Counsel may also prepare draft changes to Kentucky Revised Statutes based on CERS Board or an ad-hoc CERS Legislative Committee recommendations, as well as housekeeping revisions to address technical issues and present them to Committee members prior to the date of a meeting. CERS CEO and General Counsel will research the impact of proposed changes and report the results to the Committee. CERS CEO and General Counsel will also make preliminary contacts with legislators, employers and interest groups to assist in formulating legislation to accommodate all interested parties. CERS CEO, General Counsel, and CERS Board Chair will work with the General Assembly, Legislative Research Commission, the Governor's Office, KPPA, and interest groups to advocate for passage of the Board's legislative proposals, or advocate for other interests supported by the Board.
- j. The CERS CEO shall act as legislative liaison, and represent the CERS Board at legislative hearings and other legislative meetings. CERS CEO and General Counsel will review proposed legislation that is likely to impact CERS plan or administrative management and advise the CERS Board about pending legislation.
- k. The CERS CEO shall provide technical assistance to the members of the General Assembly, Governor's office, and state and local government officials, as well as members, recipients, and beneficiaries of the County Employees Retirement System.
- The CERS CEO shall recommend legislative or regulatory changes and propose draft language. These
  recommendations shall be presented to the CERS Board for review and approval.
- The CERS CEO shall implement any statutory or regulatory changes and take appropriate action to conform to federal law. CERS CEO shall also collaborate with KPPA Executive Director to monitor implementation of any changes designated as KPPA's responsibilities.
- m. The CERS CEO shall sign all documents necessary to promulgate or amend an administrativeregulation on behalf of the CERS Board as the head of the County Employees Retirement System in accordance with KRS 13A.220.
- n. The CERS CEO shall communicate with the mass media and other agencies, entities or institutions, and CERS stakeholders, including responding to correspondence or inquiries addressed to the CERS Board.
- o. The CERS CEO shall develop written procedures for completing the responsibilities outlined in these Bylaws. The CERS CEO shall collaborate with the KPPA administrative staff to coordinate key operational provisions specific to CERS, including but not limited to access codes for CERS Board files, equipment, and software maintained by the CERS CEO, key Trustee and vendor contact information, or other organizational information in the event that the CERS CEO is not available to perform the duties outlined in these Bylaws.
- p. The CERS CEO shall collaborate with the KPPA Executive Director on issues related to benefits administration and to coordinate reciprocal benefits with the other state administered retirement systems in Kentucky.
- q. In the case of emergency conditions that threaten the functioning of the County Employees Retirement System, the preservation or protection County Employees Retirement System' property or assets, vital data, or the health and safety of any person, and where a quorum of the CERS Board is unavailable, the CERS CEO may take actions necessary to prevent or mitigate the threat, even if a vote of the CERS Board would otherwise be necessary to take such action. When a quorum of the CERS Board becomes available, any such actions taken by the CERS CEO shall be reviewed and ratified as necessary.

Page 6 of 12

#### Section 2.1 STANDING COMMITTEES.

The CERS Board shall have the Standing Committees specified in Section 2.2, each of them to have the duties and responsibilities as therein set forth, together with such other duties and responsibilities as the CERS Board may by resolution determine. In each CERS Board Year, the Chair, elected at the annual meeting, shall appoint trustees to Committees as specified in Section 2.2, unless otherwise determined by the CERS Board. Each CERS Committee shall have a Chair and the CERS Board Chair shall appoint the Chair of each Committee, unless otherwise determined by the CERS Board. A CERS Committee may (but is not required to) elect a Vice-Chair from among its CERS Committee members by a majority vote of the Committee. A Vice-Chair so elected shall preside at meetings of the CERS Committee in the absence or inability to act of the Committee Chair. Any trustee may attend any meeting of any Committee of which he or she is not a Committee member, but shall not have a vote.

#### Section 2.2 STANDING COMMITTEES; DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

The Standing Committees of the CERS Board are, and shall have respective duties and responsibilities, as follows:

- a. <u>Actuarial Committee</u>. The CERS Actuarial Committee shall include (i) one (1) trustee with retirement administration experience appointed by the Governor pursuant to KRS 78.782(2)(b)(1-3); (ii) one (1) trustee elected by members of the County Employees Retirement System; and (iii) one (1) trustee with investment experience appointed by the Governor pursuant to KRS 78.782(2)(b)(4-6).
  - 1. Committee Responsibilities.
    - A. The Committee will meet semi-annually, with authority to convene additional meetings, as circumstances require. The regular meetings shall be held on the second Wednesday of March and the first Monday of November. Additional meetings may be convened in conjunction with experience studies or significant changes to federal or state statutory guidance for CERS.
  - B. The CERS Actuarial Committee will review and evaluate actuarial assumptions, funding methods and tables proposed by the actuary (including without limitation all economic, mortality, disability, etc., assumptions) for each plan within County Employees Retirement System that affect: (i) the annual determination of the actuarial valuation of assets and liabilities of the System within the meaning of KRS 78.784; (ii) the factors that apply to amounts payable to members (e.g., early commencement, commutation, repayment, etc.); and (iii) the actuarially recommended contribution rate for employers required under KRS 78, except as otherwise determined by law or regulation,
  - C. The CERS Actuarial Committee will report its findings and recommendations of each such review or evaluation to the CERS Board for the CERS Board to determine appropriate implementation and action.
- b. <u>Administrative Appeals Committee</u>. The CERS Board shall collaborate with the Kentucky Retirement System Board to develop a timely disability and administrative appeals process. The CERS Board and the KRS Board will coordinate the Administrative Appeals process with one AAC for each Board. These AAC's may be combined with the DACs (Section 2.2(d), in compliance KRS 61.645(16) and KRS 78.782(16). Consistent with the provisions of KRS Chapter 13B, the AACs shall meet in alternate months, as needed, to act in matters of administrative appeals. Each Committee shall consist of three (3) members; however, the members appointed to one committee may also serve from time to time on the other Committee. One of the AAC shall consist of two (2) CERS Trustees and one (1) Kentucky Retirement Systems trustee. The other AAC shall ensure that the laws

Page 7 of 12

**Commented [OE(3]:** We would change this language to read "the regular meetings shall be held in the first quarter and the fourth quarter of the calendar year."

governing CERS are administered impartially and uniformly, and that the actions of the CERS resulting in the appeal were correct and fair under the applicable statutes and regulations.

1. AAC Responsibilities: In matters of administrative appeals; the Committee members shall consider the administrative record, including the recommended order and any exceptions filed in compliance with KRS 13B.120. The AAC shall act on behalf of the entire CERS Board as the agency head in making a final order of the CERS Board in accordance with KRS 13B.120. The Committee may adopt the hearing officer's recommended order; or it may reject or modify, in whole or in part, the recommended order; or it may remand the matter, in whole or in part, to the hearing officer for further proceedings as appropriate; or it may act on cases properly remanded by a court of competent jurisdiction. The Committee may also recommend legislative changes to improve the administration of the benefits. Any recommended legislative changes shall be referred to the CERS CEO for study and development for the CERS review and approval.

2. KPPA Executive Director Office of Benefits Responsibilities. The Executive Director, KPPA Office of Benefits or designated staff, in coordination with KPPA Legal Staff, will coordinate meeting dates and determine which cases will be reviewed by each AAC. Designated staff will compile the administrative records and distribute the files to the Committee members prior to each meeting. KPPA Legal Staff may provide legal or technical advice to the Committee,

- c. <u>Finance Committee</u>. The Committee shall consist of not less than three (3) and not more than four (4) members and will act on behalf of the CERS Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the financial reporting process, the system of internal control, the internal and external audit processes, and the process for monitoring compliance with laws, regulations, and the applicable codes of conduct.
  - 1. Committee Responsibilities.
    - A. The Finance Committee will meet quarterly, with authority to convene additional meetings, as circumstances require. The regular quarterly meetings shall be held on the first Wednesday of February, May, September, and November.
    - B. The Finance Committee shall have the authority to review reports by the KPPA Internal Audit Administration and to recommend appropriate policies and procedures to KPPA.
    - C. The Finance Committee shall review the job descriptions for the employees whose names have been certified by the applicable authority to meet the criteria of KRS 61.592 and 105 KAR 1:130 for hazardous duty, and also those employees who have been so certified who are not, or who no longer are, working in a hazardous duty position. Upon review and approval, the Finance Committee shall forward the results and its recommendations for the appropriate classification as hazardous or nonhazardous duty to the CERS Board for approval and ratification.
  - 2. The Finance Committee shall review interim financial reports and budget-to-actual comparisons for administrative budgets. Financial reports shall include, but are not limited to, statement of net position, statement of changes in net financial position, cash flow reports, accounts receivable, and collection activity reports for each plan (pension and insurance, nonhazardous).
  - 3. The Finance Committee may request internal audits to analyze specific issues relevant to CERS plan management, investment performance, or administration.
  - 4. Audit Charters. The KPPA Division of Internal Audit Charter are hereby incorporated by reference.
  - Budget. The Finance Committee shall review the County Employees Retirement System's biennial administrative budget and necessary budget amendments.

Page 8 of 12

**Commented [OE(4]:** We would change the language to read "the regular quarterly meetings shall be held at those times selected by the Finance Committee Chair."

- d. Disability Appeals Committee. The CERS Board shall collaborate with the Kentucky Retirement System Board to develop a timely disability and administrative appeals process. The CERS Board and the KRS Board will coordinate the Disability Appeals process with one DAC for each Board. These DAC's may be combined with the AACs (Section 2.2(b), in compliance KRS 61.645(16) and KRS 78.782(16). Consistent with the provisions of KRS Chapter 13B, the DACs shall meet in alternate months, as needed, to act in matters of administrative appeals. Each Committee shall consist of three (3) members; however, the members appointed to one committee may also serve from time to time on the other Committee. One of the DAC shall consist of two (2) CERS Trustees and one (1) Kentucky Retirement Systems trustees. The DACs shall ensure that the laws governing CERS are administered impartially and uniformly, and that the actions of the CERS resulting in the appeal were correct and fair under the applicable statutes and regulations.
  - 1. Committee Responsibilities. In matters of disability appeals, the Committee members shall consider the administrative record, including the recommended order and any exceptions filed in compliance with KRS 13B.120. The Committee shall act on behalf of the entire CERS Board as the agency head in making a final order of the CERS Board in accordance with KRS 13B.120. The Committee may adopt the hearing officer's recommended order; or it may reject or modify, in whole or in part, the recommended order; or it may remand the matter, in whole or in part, to the hearing officer for further proceedings as appropriate; or it may also recommended legislative changes to improve the administration of the benefits. Any recommended legislative changes shall be referred to the CERS CEO for study and development for the CERS Board review and approval.
  - 2. KPPA Executive Director Office of Benefits Responsibilities. The Executive Director, KPPA Office of Benefits, or designated staff, in coordination with KPPA Office of Legal Services staff, will coordinate meeting dates and determine which cases will be reviewed. Designated staff will compile the administrative records and distribute the files to the Committee members prior to each meeting. Staff may provide legal or technical advice to the Committee.
- e. Investment Committee. The Committee shall consist of five (5) members, as follows: the three (3) trustees appointed by the Governor pursuant to KRS 78.782(2)(b)(4-6) (investment experience), and one (1) trustees appointed by the CERS Board Chair, and one (1) Trustee elected by the membership (KRS 78.782(4) or one (1) Trustee appointed by the Governor pursuant to KRS 78.782(2)(b)(1-3) (retirement administration).
  - 1. Committee Responsibilities.
    - A. Pursuant to KRS 78.790, the CERS Investment Committee shall have authority to implement the investment policies adopted by the Board, including without limitation the CERS Board's Statement of Investment Policy (pensions and health), and to act on behalf of the CERS Board on all investment-related matters, and to acquire, sell, safeguard, monitor, and manage the assets and securities of the several funds.
    - B. The CERS Investment Committee will meet at least quarterly to review reports from investment staff, investment consultants, and investment managers with authority to convene additional meetings as circumstances require. The regular quarterly meetings shall be held on the second Wednesday of February and May, the fourth Wednesday of August, and the second Monday of November.
    - C. The CERS Investment Committee will monitor investment performance and management practices and make reports and recommendations to the CERS Board. The CERS Investment Committee will approve the selection and termination of service providers. The

Page 9 of 12

**Commented [OE(5]:** The language would be changed to read "the regular quarterly meetings shall be held at those times selected by the Investment Committee Chair."

CERS Investment Committee will evaluate whether the Investment Policy, the investment activities, and management controls and processes continue to be consistent with meeting the County Employees Retirement System's financial and plan management goals, and perform other duties specified in the Statement of investment Policy.

- D. The Investment Committee may also recommend legislative changes to the CERS CEO and CERS Board to improve the administration of investment related matters.
- 2. Collaboration with KPPA Executive Director, Office of Investments (CIO).
  - A. The CIO shall administer the assets of the County Employees Retirement System consistent with the policies, guidelines, and limits established by the law, the CERS Investment Committee and the CERS Statement of Investment Policy.
  - B. The CERS CEO will collaborate with the KPPA CIO to develop and monitor investment management and investment performance reporting for the CERS Investment Committee and CERS Board.
  - C. The KPPA CIO and CERS CEO shall provide members of the CERS Investment Committee with assessments of service providers and performance reports.
  - D. The KPPA CIO and CERS CEO shall identify issues for consideration by the CERS Investment Committee and prepare recommendations regarding those issues.
  - E. The CIO and CERS CEO shall recommend changes to the Investment Committee regarding service providers, statutes, policies or guidelines, as needed, to maintain a productive relationship between the investment program and its goals.
  - F. The CIO and/or CERS CEO shall communicate with the mass media and other agencies, entities, or institutions regarding investment related issues.
- CERS Investment Policy. The "CERS Investment Policy Statement: Pension Funds," the "CERS Investment Policy Statement: Insurance," and the "CERS Investment Procurement Policy" are hereby incorporated by reference.
- f. Joint Kentucky Retirement Systems and CERS Retiree Health Plan Committee. The Committee shall consist of four (4) Trustees, including two (2) Trustees appointed from the CERS Board by the CERS Chair and two (2) Trustees appointed from the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board by the Kentucky Retirement Systems' Chair. The Committee shall elect a Chair and Vice Chair and shall assist the CERS and KRS Boards in providing a group hospital and medical insurance plan for present and future recipients of a retirement allowance from the systems administered by County EmployeesRetirement Systems as required by KRS 61.702.
  - 1. Committee Responsibilities.
    - A. The Committee will meet quarterly to review reports from KPPA staff and retiree health insurance consultants with authority to convene additional meetings, as circumstances require. The regular quarterly meetings shall be held on the second Tuesday of February and May, the first Thursday of September, and the second Tuesday of November.
    - B. The Committee will monitor retiree health insurance matters and make reports and recommendations to the CERS and KRS Boards. The Committee will evaluate retiree health insurance issues and obligations set forth in state and federal law. The Committee may, as deemed necessary, evaluate health insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, self-insurance proposals, and other ways of providing a group hospital and medical insurance plan for retired members as provided in KRS 61.702.
    - C. The Committee may negotiate and recommend appropriate contracts for execution by the CERS & KRS Boards, in accordance with the requirements of the Commonwealth of Kentucky Model Procurement Act (KRS 45A). The Committee may solicit reports and actuarial analyses in order to analyze issues regarding retiree health insurance. The

Page 10 of 12

**Commented [OE(6]:** The language would be changed to read "the regular quarterly meetings shall be held at those times selected by the Joint Healthcare Committee Chair."

Committee may also recommend legislative changes to improve the administration of retiree health insurance related matters. Any recommended legislative changes shall be referred to the CEO for study and development.

- 2. KPPA Executive Director Responsibilities. The KPPA Executive Director and designated staff will maintain and provide the Committee with necessary information to execute its responsibilities. The KPPA Executive Director or designated staff will provide advice regarding state and federal laws and regulations. KPPA Administrative Staff will identify issues for consideration by the Committee and prepare recommendations regarding those issues.
- g. Joint Kentucky Retirmeent Systems and CERS Audit Committee. The Committee shall consist of four (4) Trustees, including two (2) Trustees appointed from the CERS Board by the CERS Chair and two (2) Trustees appointed from the Kentucky Retirement Systems Board by the Kentucky Retirement Systems' Chair. The Committee shall elect a Chair and Vice Chair. The Committee will act on behalf of the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the system of internal control, the internal and external audit processes, and the process for monitoring compliance with laws, regulations and the code of conduct.
  - Committee Responsibilities. The Committee will meet quarterly, with authority to convene additional meetings, as circumstance require. The regular quarterly meetings shall be held on the first Thursday of February and May, the fourth Thursday of August, and the first Thursday of November.

A. The Committee shall have the authority to review reports by the Internal Auditor and to recommend appropriate policies and procedures. Additional responsibilities are enumerated in the Audit Committee Charter.

B. The Committee shall have the authority to receive communications and audit reports from the KPPA external auditor and recommend actions to the KRS & CERS Boards and KPPA for improving internal controls, financial reporting, and management.

- 2. Internal Auditor Responsibilities. The KPPA Internal Auditor will be responsible for the planning, implementation, and reporting of audits and internal audit plans. The Internal Auditor will also be responsible for the functional control and audit activities in the relation to the objectives of the KPPA Division of Internal Audit. Additional responsibilities are enumberated in the KPPA Division of Internal Audit Charter.
- 3. Audit Charters. The Audit Committee Charter and the KPPA Division of Internal Audit Charter are hereby incorporated by reference.
- h. In addition to the duties and responsibilities described in this Section 2.2, each Standing Committee may develop appropriate additional policies and proposals to be ratified by the CERS Board.

#### Section 2.3 DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY BY THE CERS BOARD.

Delegation of Authority. Except as may be prohibited by or inconsistent with law, the CERS Board may delegate to any CERS Standing Committee of the Board any power, authority, duty, or responsibility conferred on the Board by law. In the case of any such delegation, the decision or action of the CERS Committee within the scope of its delegated authority shall constitute the decision or action of the CERS Board. The CERS Board may at any time rescind the delegated authority as a whole or in part, except that a rescission of authority with respect to quasi-judicial matters delegated to a CERS Committee shall not operate to affect the proceedings or the final action of any such matter pending before the Committee when the CERS Board acts to rescind. This exception is designed to preclude the CERS Board from using its authority to rescind a delegation to interfere with the procees or outcome of a quasi-judicial proceeding then in progress before a CERS Committee which had properly commenced the proceeding within the scope of its authority.

Page 11 of 12

**Commented [OE(7]:** The language would be changed to read "the regular quarterly meetings shall be held at those times selected by the Joint Audit Committee Chair."

#### Section 2.4 AD HOC COMMITTEES.

In addition to the CERS Standing Committees specified in Section 2.2, the Chair or the CERS Board may at any time establish an ad hoc Committee of the CERS Board and fix its duties and responsibilities for any purpose which, in the judgment of the CERS Chair or the CERS Board, is better served by a temporary rather than CERS Standing Committee. Each such Committee shall consist of such number of members as the CERS Chair shall determine, and the CERS Chair shall also then appoint the CERS Chair and designate the other members of the CERS Committee, unless otherwise determined by the CERS Board.

#### Section 2.5 LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY.

No CERS Committee shall have any power or authority, nor shall the CERS Board delegate to itself, power or authority, as to any of the following:

- a. The amendment or repeal of any CERS Board resolution.
- b. Action on other matters committed by CERS Board resolution or by Kentucky law (including the common law of trusts respecting the delegation or the non-delegation of fiduciary responsibilities) to the CERS Board under terms or provisions that make such action non-delegable.

#### Section 2.6 AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS.

These Bylaws may be amended by presenting the proposed amendments at any regular or special meeting of the CERS Board of Trustees. Proposed amendments shall also be presented at a subsequent regular or special meeting of the CERS Board of Trustees. The subsequent meeting shall be scheduled no less than 48 hours after the meeting to first present the proposed amendments. Proposed amendments shall be posted on the KPPA website between the first and second presentation of the recommendations. Approval of proposed amendments to Bylaws requires a vote of a majority of the entire membership of the CERS Board for approval.

## Section 3.0 CERTIFICATION OF STATEMENT OF BYLAWS AND COMMITTEE ORGANIZATION.

We, the Chair of the CERS Board of Trustees and the Chief Executive Officer of the County Employees Retirement System, do certify that this Statement of Bylaws and Committee Organization was approved and adopted by the CERS Board of Trustees on the \_day, of April, 2021.

Pendergress Chair, Board of Trustees

Date	04/19/202
Date	

CERS Chief Executive Officer

Page 12 of 12

# Calendar is printable and fully editable. Calendar is printable and fully editable. Courtesy of **WinCalendar.com**

Dec 2021			January 202	2		Feb 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat 1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12 KRS Board Meeting	13	14	15
16	17	18	19 CERS Board Meeting	20	21	22
23	24	25	<b>26</b> KPPA Board Meeting	27	28	29
30	31			-		I

◀ Jan 2022			February 202	2		Mar 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue 1	Wed 2	Thu 3 Joint Audit Committee Meeting	Fri 4	Sat 5
6	7	8 KRS Investment Committee Meeting	9	<b>10</b> Joint Retiree Health Plan Committee Mtg	11	12
13	14	15	16 CERS Investment Committee Mtg	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	<b>25</b> CERS Finance Committee	26
27	28		1	1	1	1

Feb 2022			March 202	2		Apr 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue 1	Wed 2 KRS Board Meeting	Thu 3	Fri 4	Sat 5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14 CERS Board Meeting	15	16	17	18 CERS Actuarial Committee Meeting	19
20	21	22	23	<b>24</b> KPPA Board Meeting	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

<ul> <li>Mar 2022</li> </ul>			<b>April 2022</b>			May 2022 🕨
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri 1	Sat 2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	<b>13</b> KRS Annual Meeting	14	15	16
17	18	19	<b>20</b> CERS Annual Meeting	21	22	23
24	25	26	<b>27</b> KPPA Annual Meeting	28	29	30

<ul> <li>Apr 2022</li> </ul>			May 2022				
Sun 1	Mon 2	Tue 3	Wed 4	Thu 5 Joint Audit Committee Meeting	Fri 6	Sat 7	
8	9	10	11 CERS Finance Committee Meeting	12	13	14	
15	16 KRS Investment Committee Meeting	17	18	19 Joint Retiree Health Plan Committee Mtg	20	21	
22	23	24	25 CERS Investment Committee Mtg	26	27	28	
29	30	31			1		

◄ May 2022			June 2022			Jul 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed 1	Thu 2	Fri 3	Sat 4
5	6 KRS Board Meeting	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14 CERS Board Meeting	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	<b>22</b> KPPA Board Meeting	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

◀ Jun 2022			July 2022	2		Aug 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri 1	Sat 2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

✓ Jul 2022			August 2022	1		Sep 2022 ►
Sun	Mon 1	Tue 2	Wed 3	Thu 4	Fri 5	Sat 6
7	8	<b>9</b> KRS Investment Committee Meeting	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	<b>23</b> CERS Finance Committee Meeting	24	<b>25</b> Joint Audit Committee Meeting	26	27
28	29	30	31 CERS Investment Committee Mtg			1

<ul> <li>Aug 2022</li> </ul>		ę	September 20	)22		Oct 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu 1	Fri 2	Sat 3
4	5	6 Joint Retiree Health Plan Committee Mtg	7	8 KRS Board Meeting	9	10
11	12	13	14 CERS Board Meeting	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	<b>30</b> KPPA Board Meeting	

<ul> <li>Sep 2022</li> </ul>			October 20	22		Nov 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat 1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24 CERS Actuarial Committee Meeting	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

<ul> <li>Oct 2022</li> </ul>			November 202	22		Dec 2022 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue 1	Wed 2 Joint Retiree Health Plan Committee Mtg	Thu 3 Joint Audit Committee Meeting	Fri 4	Sat 5
6	7	8	9	<b>10</b> KRS Investment Committee Meeting	11	12
13	14	15	16	<b>17</b> CERS Finance Committee Meeting	18	19
20	21	22 CERS Investment Committee Mtg	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

<ul> <li>Nov 2022</li> </ul>			December 20	)22		Jan 2023 ►
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu 1 KRS Board Meeting	Fri 2	Sat 3
4	5 CERS Board Meeting	6	<b>7</b> KPPA Board Meeting	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## **Pension – Investment Returns**

For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2021

## Net of Fees Rates of Return

	Market Value (\$ in millions)	FYTD	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	20 Years	30 Years
KERS Non-Hazardous	\$3,125.4	0.9%	18.1%	9.4%	9.2%	8.6%	7.0%	8.2%
Plan Index		0.8%	17.0%	8.6%	8.7%	8.5%	7.0%	8.0%
KERS Hazardous	\$879.1	1.1%	20.7%	9.7	9.9%	8.9%	7.2%	8.3%
Plan Index		1.0%	20.3%	9.5%	9.7%	8.9%	7.2%	8.2%
CERS Non-Hazardous	\$8,658.8	1.2%	21.3%	9.9%	10.0%	9.0%	7.2%	8.3%
		1.0%	20.3%	9.5%	9.7%	8.9%	7.2%	8.2%
CERS Hazardous	\$2,940.6	1.2%	21.2%	9.8%	10.0%	9.0%	7.2%	8.3%
		1.0%	20.3%	9.5%	9.7%	8.9%	7.2%	8.2%
SPRS	\$353.0	1.0%	17.6%	9.1%	9.2%	8.4%	6.9%	8.1%
Plan Index		0.8%	17.0%	8.6%	8.7%	8.5%	7.0%	8.0%

3

Insurance - Investment Returns For the Quarter Ending September 30, 2021								
Net of Fees Rates of Return								
	Market Value (\$ in millions)	FYTD	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	20 Years	30 Years
KERS Non-Hazardous	\$1,364.7	0.7%	19.9%	9.3%	9.5%	8.4%	6.6%	7.3%
Plan Index		1.2%	19.8%	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	6.9%	7.7%
KERS Hazardous	\$628.4	1.4%	20.9%	9.5%	9.8%	8.7%	6.7%	7.4%
Plan Index		1.2%	19.8%	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	7.0%	7.7%
CERS Non-Hazardous	\$3,175.9	1.4%	20.8%	9.5%	9.9%	8.8%	6.8%	7.5%
Plan Index		1.2%	19.8%	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	7.0%	7.7%
CERS Hazardous	\$1,623.4	1.5%	21.1%	9.6%	10.0%	8.8%	6.8%	7.5%
Plan Index		1.2%	19.8%	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	7.0%	7.7%
SPRS	\$247.7	1.5%	21.4%	9.8%	10.1%	8.9%	6.8%	7.5%
Plan Index		1.2%	19.8%	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	7.0%	7.7%

## Pension Fund Contribution Report (CERS-Non Hazardous and CERS-Hazardous) For the periods ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (\$ in millions)

	NON-HAZARDOUS		HAZARDOUS	
Contributions	FY21	FY20	FY21	FY20
Member Contributions	\$165.7	\$169.0	\$62.4	\$63.2
Employer Contributions	472.2	475.4	172.2	168.4
Net Investment Income	135.7	133.9	45.8	46.4
Contribution Inflows	773.6	778.3	280.4	278.0
Benefit Payments/Refunds	840.6	810.9	294.7	279.6
Administrative Expenses	21.8	22.3	1.9	2.0
Contribution Outflows	862.4	833.2	296.6	281.6
NET Contributions	(88.8)	(54.9)	(16.2)	(3.6)
Realized and Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	1,648.5	(77.2)	554.9	(30.3)
Change in Net Position	1,559.7	(132.1)	538.7	(33.9)
Beginning of Period	7,110.9	7,243.0	2,395.7	2,429.6
End of Period	\$8,670.6	\$7,110.9	\$2,934.4	\$2,395.7

## Insurance Fund Contribution Report (CERS Non Hazardous and CERS Hazardous) For the periods ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (\$ in millions)

(\$ III IIIIII013)						
	NON-HAZARDOUS					
Contributions	FY21	FY20	FY21	FY20		
Employer Contributions	\$124.7	\$124.7	\$58.5	\$56.7		
Insurance Premiums	21.2	0.6	2.8	-		
Retired Reemployed Healthcare	5.2	4.5	1.3	1.2		
Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)	13.6	13.0	3.1	2.7		
Net Investment Income	41.0	47.7	20.3	25.0		
Contribution Inflows	205.7	190.5	86.0	85.6		
Healthcare Premiums	139.7	139.0	85.4	82.0		
Administrative Expenses	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5		
Contribution Outflows	140.6	139.9	85.9	82.5		
NET Contributions	65.1	50.6	0.1	3.1		
Realized and Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	578.6	(39.0)	302.6	(22.8)		
Change in Net Position	643.7	11.6	302.7	(19.7)		
Beginning of Period	2,498.1	2,486.5	1,305.1	1,324.8		
End of Period	\$3,141.8	\$2,498.1	\$1,607.8	\$1,305.1		

Pension Fund Contribution Report
(CERS-Non Hazardous and CERS-Hazardous)
For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2021,

with comparative totals as of September 30, 2020 (\$ in millions)

	NON-HAZARDOUS		HAZARDOUS	
Contributions	FY22	FY21	FY22	FY21
Member Contributions	\$40.8	\$37.8	\$16.5	\$17.3
Employer Contributions	122.1	106.1	50.9	47.9
Net Investment Income	34.6	30.2	11.7	10.1
Contribution Inflows	197.5	174.1	79.1	75.3
Benefit Payments/Refunds	217.7	207.6	76.7	72.7
Administrative Expenses	6.5	5.4	0.6	0.5
Contribution Outflows	224.2	213.0	77.3	73.2
NET Contributions	(26.7)	(38.9)	1.8	2.1
Realized and Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	71.2	314.5	24.2	106.0
Change in Net Position	44.5	275.6	26.0	108.1
Beginning of Period	8,670.7	7,110.9	2,934.4	2,395.7
End of Period	\$8,715.2	\$7,386.5	\$2,960.4	\$2,503.8

Insurance Fund Contribution Report (CERS Non Hazardous and CERS Hazardous) For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2021, with comparative totals as of September 30, 2020 (\$ in millions)					
	NON-HAZARDOUS			RDOUS	
Contributions	FY22	FY21	FY22	FY21	
Employer Contributions	\$35.5	\$28.2	\$16.6	\$16.8	
Insurance Premiums	0.1	0.1	-	-	
Retired Reemployed Healthcare	1.0	1.8	0.3	0.3	
Health Insurance Contributions (HB1)	3.4	2.8	0.9	0.8	
Net Investment Income	8.7	10.7	4.1	5.4	
Contribution Inflows	48.7	43.6	21.8	23.2	
Healthcare Premiums	33.7	36.8	21.6	20.6	
Administrative Expenses	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Contribution Outflows	33.9	37.0	21.8	20.7	
NET Contributions	14.8	6.6	-	2.5	
Realized and Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	34.7	108.0	20.6	56.7	
Change in Net Position	49.5	114.6	20.6	59.2	
Beginning of Period	3,141.8	2,498.1	1,607.8	1,305.1	
End of Period	\$3,191.3	\$2,612.7	\$1,628.4	\$1,364.3	